

Albany County Request for Contract Approval

Contract # 2025-2979
Contract Type B) CAB Contract
Contract Action A) New
Procurement Type None
Department A7128 - Civic Center
Date Submitted Wednesday, April 30, 2025
Contact Person ASM Albany
Contact Phone
Vendor Info CDPHP / Nick Kraft, Chief Growth Officer
500 Patron Creek Boulevard, Albany , NY 12206
Estimated Amount \$163,500.00
Estimated Term 9/1/2025 to 8/31/2028
Scope of Services Renting Suite 23 at MVP Arena
Budget Line Item AA7128 - -
Fiscal Impact County: 0.00% State: 0.00% Federal: 0.00%
BID, RFP, RFQ Completed? N/A

Budget Analyst

Date

For Contract Board Use:

Date Approved

Daniel P. McCoy
Albany County Executive

Bruce A. Hidley
Albany County Clerk

Joanne Cunningham,
Chairwoman
Albany County Legislature



DANIEL P. MCCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

MICHAEL MCLAUGHLIN
DEPUTY COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY
MVP ARENA
51 SOUTH PEARL STREET
ALBANY, NEW YORK, 12207-2021
(518) 487-2000 - FAX (518) 487-2020
www.mvparena.com

ROBERT BELBER
GENERAL MANAGER

NATHAN SIMS
ASST GM & DIRECTOR
OF OPERATIONS

Date: April 29, 2025

Honorable Members of the Contract Administration Board
Chairwoman Joanne Cunningham
Albany County Clerk Bruce Hidley
Albany County Deputy Executive Michael McLaughlin
112 State Street, Rm. 1200
Albany, NY 12207

Dear CAB Members:

Re: REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF RENEWAL LEASE FOR SUITE # 23 – CDPHP

Please see the Request for Legislative Action for the renewal of the Suite # 23 – CDPHP lease. The current lease expires on August 31, 2025. The new lease will be for a period/term of three years from September 1, 2025 through August 31, 2028.

The annual fees payable from the tenant equal - \$54,500.00. The total value of the lease over three years is - \$163,500.00. This tenant has been a long-term suite holder. CDPHP has been an excellent health care company serving the Capital Region for many years.

The suite holder has paid a deposit in the amount of \$3,000 which will be applied towards the first year's payable rent.

Thank you for your approval of this lease.

Sincerely,

Robert Belber
General Manager



LETTER OF INTENT

BY

CDPHP

FOR CORPORATE SUITE #23

The above-named party or parties recognize that corporate support is vital to the continued success of the Albany County Civic Center a.k.a. the MVP ARENA (hereafter the "MVP ARENA") and evidencing our support of this facility by this *Letter of Intent*.

This *Letter of Intent* demonstrates our intention to lease one of the MVP ARENA Private Corporate Suites, namely Suite #23 (hereafter the Suite). The cost to lease one of these suites will be FIFTY-FOUR THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND 00/100 DOLLARS (\$54,500.00) per contract year for a three (3) year term. The lease term is September 1, 2025, to August 31, 2028. The parties will endeavor to negotiate mutually acceptable lease terms within ninety (90) days of signing the letter of intent.

The SUITE will be furnished and consist of sixteen (16) seats. The basic amenities typically included in a SUITE are appended and made part of the *Letter of Intent*. Sixteen (16) passes will be provided at no charge for all Albany Firebirds arena football, Albany FireWolves lacrosse, and Siena College men's basketball home games. Sixteen (16) passes will also be provided for every ticketed event at the MVP ARENA in each contract year with the exception of the NCAA events. Suite tickets for NCAA championship events can be purchased by the Suite holder.

Furthermore, each SUITE holder will be entitled to purchase up to sixteen (16) additional tickets for all ticketed events. These tickets shall be in preferred locations outside of the SUITE. Certain events may be restricted to eight (8) additional "outside" seats.

To further solidify this *Letter of Intent*, a non-refundable deposit of \$3,000.00 (THREE THOUSAND AND 00/100 DOLLARS) for the SUITE has been made upon the signing of this document. This deposit represents the first payment as indicated in the lease agreement.



Letter of Intent
CDPHP
Suite #23
Page 2

Date: 04/07/2025

Signature: Nick Kraft

Name (Print): Nick Kraft

Title: Chief Growth Officer

Capital District Physicians' Health Plan, Inc6 Wellness Way
Latham, NY 12110

Check No:

0000247778

Check Date:

Apr 23, 2025

Page 1 of 1

INVOICE DATE	VOUCHER NUMBER	INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
Feb 28, 2025	10696792	ARIV0000671	DEPOSIT FOR SUITE 23	3,000.00

Total: **\$3,000.00**

THIS CHECK IS VOID WITHOUT A MULTI-COLORED BACKGROUND AND AN ARTIFICIAL WATERMARK ON THE BACK. HOLD AT AN ANGLE TO VIEW.

Capital District Physicians' Health Plan, Inc
6 Wellness Way
Latham, NY 12110

JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA

Syracuse, NY

50-937
213

Check Date

Apr 23, 2025

Check No.

0000247778

Check Amount

*****3,000.00**

Three Thousand DOLLARS and Zero CENTS -----

PAY TO THE ORDER OF MVP Arena
Attn: Accounting Department
51 South Pearl St.
Albany, NY 12207
SIGNATURE HAS A COLORED BACKGROUND. BORDER CONTAINS MICROPRINTING

⑈0000247778⑈ ⑈021309379⑈

753779438⑈

CORPORATE SUITE LEASE
between
THE COUNTY OF ALBANY
and
CDPHP

Lease Authorization: Resolution No.: 236 for 2022

This is an Agreement to lease ("Lease") a suite at the Albany County Civic Center, currently known as the MVP Arena, by and between; the County of Albany, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of New York State, with offices located at 112 State Street, Albany, New York 12207 (hereinafter referred to as "County") SMG, as managing agent of the MVP Arena with offices located at 51 South Pearl Street, Albany, New York 12207 (hereinafter "SMG") and CDPHP with offices located at 500 Patroon Creek Boulevard, Albany, New York 12206 (hereinafter referred to as "Suiteholder").

WHEREAS, the County has available for lease certain private enclosed suites at its civic center; and

WHEREAS, Suiteholder proposes to lease one suite; and

WHEREAS, the Albany County Legislature by Resolution No. 236 for 2022 has authorized the County Executive to enter into this Lease Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, the County, SMG and Suiteholder, intending to be legally bound hereby, mutually agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1. LEASED PREMISES; SUITE

The County hereby leases to Suiteholder and Suiteholder hereby agrees to lease from County, Suite No. 23 (the "Suite") as more specifically described in Exhibit "A" for Suiteholder's use during the lease term.

ARTICLE 2. TERM

The term of this Lease shall be for a period of three (3) years, commencing on September 1, 2022 and ending on August 31, 2025. At the expiration of the term, Suiteholder shall return the suite to the County broom clean and without damage, reasonable wear and tear excepted. Any and all permanent fixtures and structural improvements provided by Suiteholder shall become the property of the County without any reimbursement by or cost to the County.

ARTICLE 3. PAYMENT

Suiteholder agrees to pay to the county the minimum fixed rent, and all other sums due and payable to the county pursuant to this agreement as additional rent, as follows:

A. The Suiteholder agrees to pay to the county during the three-year term of this Lease the sum of ONE HUNDRED FIFTY THREE THOUSAND AND 00/100 DOLLARS (\$153,000.00).

B. The annual rental payments totaling FIFTY ONE THOUSAND AND 00/100 (\$51,000.00) DOLLARS due hereunder shall be made as follows:

1. The County and SMG acknowledge a credit due to Suiteholder in the amount of FIFTY FIVE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED FIFTY AND 00/100 DOLLARS (\$55,250.00) for payments made and accepted during a closure period of the Arena.

2. FORTY SIX THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY AND 00/100 DOLLARS (\$46,750.00) due on or before September 1, 2023.

3. FIFTY ONE THOUSAND AND 00/100 DOLLARS (\$51,000.00) due on or before September 1 during each subsequent contract year of the lease agreement.

C. The foregoing payment installments are solely for the Suiteholder's convenience. Any default in payment of installments set forth herein shall provide the County the right to elect, in addition to and not to the exclusion of any other remedy allowed by law:

1. To accelerate the whole of the amount set forth in Paragraph A above for the whole of the Lease term remaining, which amount shall become at once due and payable without notice or demand, and/or
2. To withhold providing the Suiteholder with tickets and parking tickets to all events until such time as the co-tenant is no longer in default of its payment obligations.

D. The term "Contract Year" as used herein, shall mean any year during the term hereof commencing on September 1, and ending the following August 31.

E. The Suiteholder shall pay any and all sales tax, if any, determined by the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance to be due and payable under the terms of this Lease.

F. A flat screen TV and cable access is provided in each suite. A current charge of \$20.00 per month is billed for cable service.

G. A telephone is provided in each Suite. Suiteholder will be billed a monthly fee of \$32.00 and for any long distance calls made from the telephone.

ARTICLE 4. OBLIGATIONS OF THE COUNTY

The County agrees to provide the following services and rights to Suiteholder with respect to the said Suite:

A. Suiteholder shall be entitled to the sole and exclusive use of the said Suite during all ticketed events throughout the term of this Lease, subject to the terms and conditions contained herein, with the exception of events and tournaments of the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA). Suite tickets for NCAA events may be purchased by the Suiteholder at the sole expense of the Suiteholder. Notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary, if the Suiteholder elects not to purchase all sixteen (16) tickets in the Suite to any NCAA event, the County shall have the right to assign the Suite during such NCAA events or retain the Suite for County use during such NCAA events without compensation to the Suiteholder. With the aforementioned exception for NCAA events for which the Suiteholder elects not to purchase all sixteen (16) tickets in the Suite, the County agrees, that so long as Suiteholder is not in default of any of the terms and conditions of this Lease, no other person or entity shall be permitted to use the Suite for any purpose at any time during the term of the Lease without each co-tenant's prior consent.

B. Suiteholder shall have the opportunity to purchase up to sixteen (16) tickets for seats in preferred locations outside the Suite for all ticketed events presented in the Arena for the duration of this Lease, except that for certain events in the discretion of SMG, the Suiteholder may be limited to eight (8) tickets in preferred locations outside of the Suite. Tickets for all Arena events purchased hereunder shall be at the sole expense of the Suiteholder. The price of such tickets shall be the price set for the seats in the row directly in front of the Suite.

C. Suiteholder shall receive during each contract year four (4) free reserved parking places in the adjoining parking garage for each and every ticketed event held at the Arena, except for NCAA Tournaments or Events. Parking for NCAA Tournaments and Events may be purchased separately at the sole expense of the Suiteholder.

D. Custodial cleaning of Suite after events and annual "spring cleaning."

E. Said suite shall accommodate sixteen (16) persons and shall be serviced and furnished as provided herein and in Exhibit "A" annexed hereto and made a part hereof.

F. The operational and management obligations of the County under this Lease will be implemented and administered by SMG.

ARTICLE 5. USE OF SUITE

A. Suiteholder shall use and occupy the Suite solely for the observance of events at the Arena in accordance with the terms of this Lease and such other written rules and regulations as the County may promulgate from time to time. Suiteholder's rights to use the Suite during all events throughout the term of this Lease shall be subject at all times to all of the terms and conditions contained herein.

B. Suiteholder's right of access to the Suite for any event shall be solely by presentation of tickets for such event, it being understood that the County shall furnish to Suiteholder the tickets for each event, such tickets to be made available by the County to Suiteholder prior to each event in accordance with procedures established by the County, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Lease.

C. Suiteholder shall not sell any food or beverages whatsoever in the Suite. Any food, or beverage used or required in the Suite shall be obtained from Aramark Corporation, or a concessionaire designated by the County, and Suiteholder shall promptly pay all bills for food, beverages and services furnished, sold or rendered to Suiteholder in connection with Suiteholder's use of this Suite. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Suiteholder shall have the right to bring or cause to be brought nonalcoholic beverages into the Suite for its own use or the use of its invitees provided that beverages shall not be brought into the Suite for the purpose of resale to the public and may not be provided by an outside caterer.

D. Suiteholder and Suiteholder's guests shall at all times maintain proper decorum while using the Suite and shall not attach or display any sign, advertisements or notices in or around the Suite without the prior written consent of the County, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

E. Suiteholder and Suiteholder's guests shall comply with all applicable governmental laws and orders, including but not limited to all laws and orders governing smoking in public place. Suiteholder and Suiteholder's guests shall comply with all rules promulgated by the County relating to the use and occupancy of the Suite to the extent consistent with the rights of Suiteholder under this Lease.

F. Any changes or upgrading of the Suite's finishings and/or furnishings shall be solely at Suiteholder's expense and only with prior written permission of the County, which permission shall not be unreasonably withheld.

G. Suiteholder shall commit no waste of the leased premises and agrees to take good care of the premises, the fixtures and appurtenances.

ARTICLE 6. RIGHT OF ENTRY

The County and its employees and agents shall have the right to enter Suiteholder's leased premises for: (a) the performance of the duties required to be performed by the County hereunder, and for any and all purposes related thereto, and (b) to investigate any suspected violations of the provisions of this Lease, County rules, and/or any applicable governmental laws, orders, codes or regulations.

ARTICLE 7. INSURANCE.

A. Suiteholder, at its own expense, shall maintain and keep in effect, with insurance companies acceptable to the County, insurance hereinafter specified, with respect to

Suiteholder's obligations under this Lease. Suiteholder shall provide the County annually with a certificate of insurance at least ten (10) days prior to the commencement of the contract year evidencing Suiteholder's payment for a comprehensive general liability policy covering bodily injury, property damage, personal injury and products liability coverage in the amount of at least ONE MILLION (\$1,000,000) DOLLARS per occurrence, including fire legal liability coverage in the amount of FIFTY THOUSAND (\$50,000) DOLLARS per occurrence. The insurance shall (a) name the County of Albany, State of New York, New York State Urban Development Corporation, SMG, MVP Health Care, as additional, co-insureds as their interest may appear, and (b) provide that the policy(ies) shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding that the insured has waived his right of action against any party prior to the occurrence of a loss.

B. In the event Suiteholder fails to maintain and keep such insurance in effect, the County has the option to elect against such Suiteholder that fails to obtain and/or maintain insurance as required herein, (A) to treat such breach as a default and terminate any/or all Suiteholder's rights under this Lease in accordance with Article 9 of this agreement, (B) to cure such breach on reasonable notice to the Suiteholder, at the expense of such Suiteholder, and such Suiteholder shall be liable for the reasonable amount of all expenses incurred by the County in curing the breach on Suiteholder's behalf, which shall be payable to the County on demand as additional rent, or (C) to withhold providing Suiteholder with tickets and parking passes to all events until such time as Suiteholder has provided the County with proof, acceptable to the County, that insurance is in full force and effect.

ARTICLE 8. FORCE MAJEURE

It is understood and agreed that the County shall not be responsible to Suiteholder (through a refund of rent or otherwise) for the cancellation or non-performance of any events scheduled at the Arena due to any cause or circumstances beyond the County's control. Suiteholder shall have no claim against the County for any abatement of rent, nor shall the same constitute a constructive or partial eviction, unless the same is continuing for a period of one (1) month.

ARTICLE 9. DEFAULT AND TERMINATION

A. In addition to any other remedy to which the County may be entitled by law or as set forth in this Lease, in the event Suiteholder fails to promptly and timely make the payments required hereunder or otherwise breaches any of the terms and conditions herein contained or any rules promulgated hereunder, the County shall have the right to cancel this Lease on fifteen (15) days prior written notice, subject to the right of Suiteholder to cure such breach within said period, with the exception of any violation by Suiteholder of the provisions of Art. 11-B and/or C which violations Suiteholder shall not have the right to cure. All rights of Suiteholder under this Lease shall then terminate and the County shall have no further obligation of any kind to Suiteholder and the County shall have the right to exclude Suiteholder from the Suite. In the event of termination, any advance rentals held by the County may be applied by the County to any obligation of the Suiteholder for the use of the Suite. Notwithstanding any exclusion under this Lease, the liability of Suiteholder for payments owed to the County in the form of rent and additional rent, shall not be extinguished for the balance of the term hereof and Suiteholder shall

pay the County any deficiency arising from non-payment of such Suiteholder, including any deficiency resulting from reletting of the premises at a reduced rate. Further, the County shall have the right to relet Suiteholder's interest under this Lease and terminate Suiteholder's right under this Lease. Any re-letting of the premises upon termination, eviction, or re-entry shall be solely on Suiteholder's behalf and shall not be deemed to be the County's acceptance of Suiteholder's surrender of the premises. Any deficiencies arising from the re-letting shall be due from the defaulting Suiteholder on the first day of each of the following years for the remainder of the term.

B. In addition to any other remedy allowed by law or by this Lease, in the event either Suiteholder is in default of any obligation set forth in this Lease, the County retains the option to withhold providing a defaulting Suiteholder with event tickets and parking tickets until any breach or default is cured. Additionally, the County may also sue the defaulting Suiteholder each year for all payments due under this Lease until the end of the term.

ARTICLE 10. WAIVER, INDEMNIFICATION AND DAMAGE

A. The failure of any party to insist on strict performance of any covenant or condition hereof, or to exercise any option herein contained shall not be construed as a waiver of such covenant, condition or option in any other instance.

B. The County shall not be responsible for theft or any other loss or disappearance of any of the property of Suiteholder or its guests except if caused by the negligent act, omission or misconduct by the County, its employees or agents.

C. Suiteholder shall hold and save the County of Albany, State of New York, New York State Urban Development Corporation, MVP Health Care, and SMG, their officers, employees, and agents harmless from and indemnify them against any and all liability of any kind whatsoever occasioned within the Suite or ways or walks immediately adjacent thereto by reason of any injury to property and/or third persons occasioned by any act or omission, neglect or wrongdoing of the Suiteholder or any of its officers, agents, representatives, guests, employees, invitees or any other persons admitted by the Suiteholder upon the premises except County or facility employees in the performance of their official duties. Suiteholder shall, at its own cost and expense, defend and protect the County, New York State Urban Development Corporation, MVP Health Care and SMG, their officers, employees and agents against any and all such claims or demands.

D. Suiteholder shall reimburse County for any destruction of or damage to the Suite or any County property caused by Suiteholder or Suiteholder's employees, guests and/or invitees.

E. If the Suite is destroyed or is substantially damaged by elements or fire or other casualty so as to become untenable, and the County elects to restore the Suite or repair such damage, this Lease shall remain in full force and Suiteholder shall be entitled to be reimbursed for the period the Suite is untenable. However, no such reimbursement shall be allowed if Suiteholder or Suiteholder's guests caused the destruction or damage. If the County does not elect, as aforesaid, to restore or repair the Suite within a reasonable period of time, the County

shall have the right, to be exercised by notice in writing, delivered to Suiteholder within ninety (90) days from and after said occurrence, to terminate this Lease, and the tenancy hereby created shall cease as of the date of said occurrence, with rent to be adjusted as of the date of such occurrence.

ARTICLE 11. RENEWAL; ASSIGNMENT OR SUBLETTING; SALE OF PASSES

A. Renewal of Agreement

1. Upon expiration of the original term of this Lease (and upon expiration of any extended term or terms, arising pursuant to the provisions of this subparagraph) pursuant to County Law §215, the County shall grant to the Suiteholder the right of first refusal to enter into a new lease with respect to the Suite held by the Suiteholder.
2. The right of first refusal shall be exercised by the Suiteholder, if at all, by written notice to the County at least one hundred and twenty (120) days prior to the expiration of the original term (or any such extended term) as provided. If Suiteholder does not timely notify the County, this Lease shall terminate at the conclusion of the original term or such extended term, as the case may be, and the County shall be free to lease the Suite to any party, commencing on the next following September 1st, it being understood that said first right of refusal, if not affirmatively exercised as aforesaid for any next succeeding term, lapses as to all subsequent terms. All property remaining on the premises after the last day of the term shall be conclusively deemed abandoned and may be removed by the County at the Suiteholder's expense. The County may also have any such property stored at the Suiteholder's sole risk and expense.
3. The right of refusal to renew shall be upon the same terms and conditions as are contained in this Lease, except that the annual payment for any additional term entered pursuant to this paragraph shall be mutually agreed to by the Parties, and finally approved by the Albany County Legislature in accordance with County Law §215.

B. Except as hereinafter provided, Suiteholder shall have no right to assign this Lease or to sell or sublet all or any portion of the Suite. The County shall have the prior right of review of any proposed assignment or subletting of the entire Suite to an entity. In determining whether to consent to such proposed assignment or sublease, the County shall give primary consideration to the financial capability of the entity to which such assignment or sublease is proposed. If such financial capability is demonstrated, consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. Upon prior written notice, the Suiteholder may assign this Lease without County consent in the event of a merger, consolidation, or sale of all or substantially all of the Suiteholder's assets where the assignment is made to the survivor of such merger or consolidation or the purchaser of such assets. If consent is given by the County to an assignment or subletting of this Suite or any interest therein, the County shall not be barred from subsequently refusing to consent to any further assignment or sublease. Any attempt to sell, assign or sublet in violation of this

paragraph without County consent, shall be deemed a default, entitling the County to elect any remedy authorized by law or by the terms of this agreement. If the premises are occupied by anybody other than Suiteholder, and Suiteholder is in default hereunder, the County may collect all payments due and owing from the occupant; but no such collection shall be deemed a waiver of the covenant herein against assignment and subletting or the acceptance of such occupant as a Suiteholder or a release of Suiteholder from further performance of the covenant(s) herein contained.

C. No sale by Suiteholder of any tickets issued to it pursuant to Article 5 hereof is permissible; and any sale or attempted sale of such tickets by Suiteholder will be deemed to be a material breach of Suiteholder's obligations hereunder, and shall subject Suiteholder to the termination provisions of Article 9 at the sole option of the County. The unauthorized sale of any tickets by agents, employees or guests of Suiteholder will not be deemed a material breach of the lease subjecting Suiteholder to the termination provisions of Article 9. Suiteholder reserves the right to distribute tickets for promotion, advertising or other similar purposes.

ARTICLE 12. RIGHT TO CURE; CONDITIONS OF LIABILITY; RIGHT TO SHOW PREMISES.

A. In the event Suiteholder breaches any covenant or condition of this Lease, the County may, on reasonable notice to Suiteholder (except that no notice need be given in case of emergency), cure such breach at the expense of the Suiteholder. Any reasonable expenses incurred by the County or by SMG acting on the County's behalf to cure, shall be deemed additional rent and shall be payable on demand.

B. Suiteholder shall not be entitled to claim a constructive eviction from the premises unless the Suiteholder first notifies the County in writing of the condition or conditions giving rise thereto, and, if the complaints be justified, the County fails within thirty (30) days after receipt of said notice to remedy such conditions.

C. The County has the right to enter the Suite to show the premises to prospective lessees or sublessees.

ARTICLE 13. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

This Lease and the covenants and conditions herein contained shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the Parties hereto, their respective heirs, devisees, personal representatives, and permitted successors and assigns. This Article shall not be construed to convey any right inconsistent with the terms of Article 11 relative to assignment of this lease or subletting of all or any portion of the Suite.

ARTICLE 14. HEADINGS; CONSTRUCTION

The headings appearing in this Lease are for the purpose of easy reference only and shall not be considered a part of this Lease or in any way to modify, to amend, or to affect the provisions hereof. This Lease shall be construed with equal weight for the rights of the Parties.

ARTICLE 15. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

The Parties agree that this Lease shall constitute the only agreement between them relative to the Suite and that no oral statements and/or no prior written matter extrinsic to this instrument shall have any force or effect. This Lease shall not be modified except by writing subscribed by all Parties.

ARTICLE 16. NOTICES

All notices, consents, waivers, directions, requests or other instruments or communications provided for under this Lease shall be deemed properly given if, and only if delivered personally or sent by registered or certified United States mail, postage prepaid as follows:

County of Albany	SMG	Suiteholder
County of Albany	SMG	CDPHP
Department of Law	51 South Pearl Street	500 Patroon Creek Boulevard
112 State Street, Rm. 600	Albany, New York 12207	Albany, New York 12206
Albany, New York 12207		

ARTICLE 17. PARTIAL INVALIDITY

If any term, part, provision, section, subdivision, paragraph or article of this Lease shall be held unconstitutional, invalid or ineffective, in whole or in part, by a court of competent jurisdiction, such determination shall not be deemed to invalidate the remaining terms, parts, provisions, sections, subdivisions, paragraphs or articles hereof.

ARTICLE 18. MISCELLANEOUS

A. This Lease shall be governed by the Laws of the State of New York.

B. Notwithstanding any clauses to the contrary herein, any Suiteholder property brought into the Suite and not physically secured to said premises through normally accepted trade methods of permanent installation shall not become the property of any entity other than the Suiteholder.

C. The County shall hold and save harmless the Suiteholders, their employees, officers, agents and guests from and indemnify it, or any of them against any and all liability of any kind whatsoever occasioned in, on, upon or about the Albany County Civic Center by reason of any injury to property and/or third persons occasioned by any act or omission, neglect or wrongdoing of the County, SMG, their respective agents, employees, officers and guests, except for those persons admitted to the Suite by the Suiteholders. The County shall at its own cost and expense, defend and hold harmless the Suiteholders, their employees, officers, agents and guests against any and all such claims. The County hereby represents and warrants to the Suiteholders that the

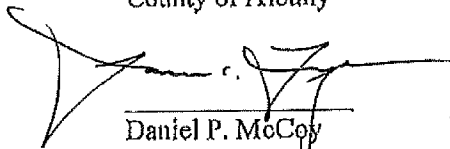
Albany County Civic Center is in and shall continue to be in compliance with all federal, state and local rules, regulations and law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have executed this Lease on the day and year set forth below.

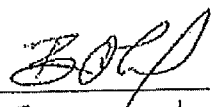
County of Albany

SMG

CDPHP


Daniel P. McCoy
County Executive
or, Daniel C. Lynch


Robert H. Belber
G. M.


President, Health Plan Markets
CDPHP

Dated: 1/17/2023

Dated: 1/3/23

Dated: 2 Dec 22

STATE OF NEW YORK)
COUNTY OF ALBANY) SS.:

On the ____ day of _____, 2022, before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for the state, personally appeared Daniel P. McCoy, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the attached instrument and acknowledged to me that s/he executed the same in his/her capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

NOTARY PUBLIC

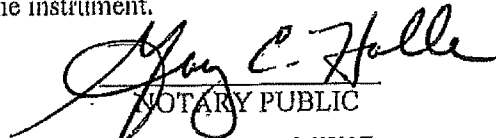
STATE OF NEW YORK)
COUNTY OF ALBANY) SS.:

On the 17th day of May, 2022, before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for the state, personally appeared Daniel C. Lynch, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the attached instrument and acknowledged to me that s/he executed the same in his/her capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.


NOTARY PUBLIC
Notary Public, State of New York
Registration No: 02CO4969817
Qualified in Albany County
Commission Expires July 23, 2026

STATE OF NEW YORK)
COUNTY OF ALBANY) SS.:

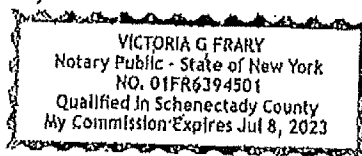
On the 3 day of JANUARY, 2022³, before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for the state personally appeared Robert H. Belber, G.M. of the MVP Arena, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the attached instrument and acknowledged to me that s/he executed the same in his/her capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument, the individual, or, the person upon whose behalf the individual acted, executed the instrument.


NOTARY PUBLIC
GARY C. HOLLE
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01HO6362978
Qualified in Albany County
Commission Expires Aug 14, 20 25

STATE OF NEW YORK)

COUNTY OF Albany) SS.:

On the 2 day of December, 2022, before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for the state, personally appeared Brian O'Grady, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the attached instrument and acknowledged to me that s/he executed the same in his/her capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon whose behalf the individual acted, executed the instrument.



Victoria Frary (Touchette)
NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF NEW YORK)
COUNTY OF _____) SS.:

On the ____ day of _____, 2022, before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for the state, personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the attached instrument and acknowledged to me that s/he executed the same in his/her capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon whose behalf the individual acted, executed the instrument.

NOTARY PUBLIC

EXHIBIT "A"

SUITE NO. 23
CORPORATE SUITE FURNISHINGS

Finished and furnished Suite shall include:

- a. Wall to wall carpeting;
- b. Acoustical tile ceiling;
- c. Upholstered fabric stadium chairs with arms-seating areas to be raised for maximum visibility;
- d. Washroom containing appropriate amenities;
- e. Bar with wet sink;
- f. Television monitor bracketed from ceiling;
- g. Sliding glass window opening onto auditorium;
- h. Telephone availability;
- i. Recessed step aisle lighting;
- j. Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning.

Any upgrading of the Suite finishings and furnishings desired by Suiteholder shall be at Suiteholder's sole expense and only with the prior written permission of the County, which shall not be unreasonably withheld. All such improvements, alterations or additions shall become the property of the County and shall remain on and be surrendered with the premises, as part thereof at the termination of this Lease without disturbance, molestation, or injury.

RESOLUTION NO. 236

AUTHORIZING A LEASE AGREEMENT WITH CDPHP REGARDING SUITE NO. 23 AT THE MVP ARENA

Introduced: 7/11/22

By Public Works Committee:

WHEREAS, The General Manager of the MVP Arena has indicated that CDPHP has an interest to renew a lease agreement for Corporate Suite No. 23 at the MVP Arena in accordance with the terms and conditions approved by the County Attorney, and

WHEREAS, The Suite holder will be credited in the amount of \$55,250 for payments made during the months of April 2020 through April 2021 due to the closure of the MVP Arena caused by the COVID-19 pandemic, and

WHEREAS, Annual payments totaling \$51,000 are to be made as follows: a \$0 payment for year one, \$46,750 for year two, and \$51,000 for year three for a total amount of \$97,750, and

WHEREAS, The Suite holder will also be responsible for sales tax on tickets to sporting events and cable TV monthly charges as well as any catered food they purchase through Aramark at the MVP Arena, and

WHEREAS, The term of said agreement to lease Suite No. 23 shall be for three years commencing September 1, 2022 and ending on August 31, 2025, now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, By the Albany County Legislature that the County Executive is authorized to enter into a three-year lease agreement with CDPHP, Albany, NY 12206 to lease Corporate Suite No. 23 at the MVP Arena in the amount of \$97,750 for the term commencing September 1, 2022 and ending August 31, 2025, and, be it further

RESOLVED, That the County Attorney is authorized to approve said lease agreement as to form and content prior to the execution thereof, and, be it further

RESOLVED, That the Clerk of the County Legislature is directed to forward certified copies of this resolution to the appropriate County Officials.

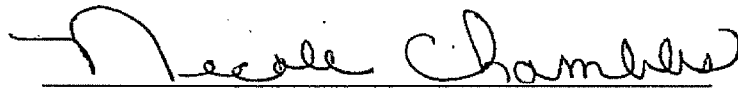
Adopted by unanimous vote - 7/11/22

State of New York
County of Albany

This is to certify that I, the undersigned, Clerk of the Albany County Legislature, have compared the foregoing copy of the resolution and/or local law with the original resolution and/or local law now on file in the office, and which was passed by the Legislature of said County on the 11th day of July, 2022, a majority of all members elected to the Legislature voting in favor thereof, and that the same is a correct and true transcript of such original resolution and/or local law and the whole thereof.



IN WITNESS THEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the official seal of the County Legislature this 12th day of July, 2022.



Clerk, Albany County Legislature



DANIEL P. MCCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

MICHAEL MCLAUGHLIN
DEPUTY COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY
MVP ARENA
51 SOUTH PEARL STREET
ALBANY, NEW YORK, 12207-2021
(518) 487-2000 - FAX (518) 487-2020
www.mvparena.com

ROBERT BELBER
GENERAL MANAGER

NATHAN SIMS
ASST GM & DIRECTOR
OF OPERATIONS

Date: May 1, 2025

Honorable Members of the Contract Administration Board
Chairwoman Joanne Cunningham
Albany County Clerk Bruce Hidley
Albany County Deputy Executive Michael McLaughlin
112 State Street, Rm. 1200
Albany, NY 12207

Dear CAB Members:

Re: REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF RENEWAL – TRAVELERS INSURANCE COMPANY
MVP ARENA PROPERTY INSURANCE – TERM OF JULY 1, 2025 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2026

Please see the Request for CAB Approval to renew the MVP Arena Property Insurance Policy provided by Travelers Insurance Company. The current insurance policy will expire on June 30, 2025. The new policy will be for a period/term of one year from July 1, 2025 through June 30, 2026.

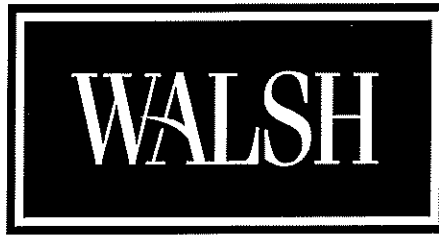
COVERAGE	2024 – 2025	2025 – 2026
PROPERTY INSURANCE	\$114,537	\$123,458
NYS FIRE FEE	\$689	\$742
RATE		
BUILDING	0.068	0.068
BUSINESS PERSONAL PROP	0.101	0.152
BUSINESS INCOME	0.071	0.104

NOTE – The property insurance premiums increased 7.7% from 2024 to 2025.
The increase in property insurance premiums for 2023 to 2024 was 13%

Thank you for your approval of this property insurance policy from Travelers Insurance Company.

Sincerely,

Robert Belber
General Manager



Walsh Duffield Companies, Inc.
Insurance since 1860

7/1/2025- 7/1/2026

Insurance Proposal Prepared for:

**SMG as Agent for the County of Albany dba
MVP Arena**

Presented By:

Donna J. Bryk, MBA
Vice President
Walsh Duffield Companies, Inc.
801 Main Street
Buffalo, New York 14203-1215

Phone: 716-362-7393
Fax: 716-847-1360
E-mail: dbryk@walshins.com
Website: www.walshins.com

Who is Walsh Duffield?

Walsh Duffield Companies, Inc. has been a trusted insurance advisor to individuals and businesses since 1860. This 5th generation family owned business operates with offices in Buffalo, Rochester and Medina. Our organization is made up of 105 associates, across four divisions: Commercial Insurance, Personal Insurance, Group Benefits and Individual Life Insurance. We are an independent agent, which means that we represent many of the leading insurance carriers that enable us to provide our clients with the broadest range of coverage, competitively priced products, along with loss control and claims services tailored to your business.

Our Mission is to create solutions that keep you safe & well.

We do this by providing you with access to group benefits, personal and commercial insurance products from the nation's leading carriers. As a partner, we're here to listen and discover what makes your business unique. We continually strive to provide advice, education and the guidance necessary to manage risk and help you make the best decisions regarding your insurance coverage options.

Our Values

- **Integrity** - Our associates are treated fairly, play by the rules and always operate honestly and ethically.
- **Wellness** - With the support of our leadership, our associates show awareness and strive to take control of all dimensions of their wellness: physical, emotional and financial.
- **Teamwork** - Our associates are expected to take personal responsibility and fully support each other as members of a team.
- **Innovation** - Our associates will always be creative and innovative in pursuit of constant quality improvement.
- **Performance** - Our associates are profit and performance driven based on good data, goals and incentives.

Commercial Insurance

Our Commercial Division services 2,300 policyholders across the United States. Our process begins with a review of your business operations, which allows us to identify exposures and evaluate the appropriate methods of assumption of risk or loss transfer. Our program includes a comparison of existing coverage with recommendations to best protect your assets and business exposures.

Group Benefits

Employee benefits help to define you as an employer, and we know that happy and healthy employees can positively impact your bottom-line. Walsh Duffield is a partner who can help ensure the package you offer is not only comprehensive, but also helps you attract and retain a quality workforce. The Group Benefits Division will help you develop and manage your employee benefits packages such as health insurance, ancillary products and voluntary benefits. Our holistic approach includes a strong focus on analysis, administration, compliance and employee education.

Wellness Services

At Walsh Duffield, we have three full time wellness coordinators on-staff to assist clients in developing proactive wellness programs for employees. On top of playing an active role in our clients' wellness programs, our wellness coordinators also participate in community events to promote general wellness initiatives. At Walsh, we not only talk the talk, we walk the walk. We've taken great strides to be a front-runner in the corporate wellness arena.

Retirement Plan Services

As a plan sponsor, you have several fiduciary responsibilities. With us, your accountabilities are simplified because you have a dedicated plan advocate to support you. As your co-fiduciary and a member of the Retirement Plan Advisory Group, you receive specialized retirement plan guidance and plan coordinator for compliance, investments, plan design and education. We offer plan-level oversight, participant education and emphasis on retirement outcomes.

Personal Insurance

Our insurance professionals will work directly with you to review your unique needs and develop a tailored solution designed to protect you, your family, and your assets. We provide insurance products including auto, homeowners, renters and umbrella coverage just to name a few.

Individual Life Insurance

Many financial experts consider life insurance to be the cornerstone of sound financial planning. At Walsh Duffield, our professional staff can work with you to customize a plan and determine an amount that's right for you and your family. Because we are independent agents, we represent many life insurance companies and can therefore offer you a variety of options.

SMG as Agent for the County of Albany dba MVP Arena

Service Team

Individual/Title	Functional Position
Donna J. Bryk, MBA Vice President	Responsible for coordination of all client services E-mail: dbryk@walshduffield.com Phone: 716-362-7393
Ashley Kotar Client Relationship Associate	Responsible for day-to-day service coverage questions, correspondence, billing, etc. E-mail: akotar@walshduffield.com Phone: 716-362-7374
Charmaine Derenda AIC Claims Representative	Contact person for claims reporting/ follow-up with insurance company claims personnel E-mail: cderenda@walshduffield.com Phone: 716-362-7336

Address:	801 Main Street Buffalo, New York 14203	155 Culver Road, Suite 220 Rochester, New York 14620
Phone:	716-853-3820	585-586-8000
Fax:	716-847-1360	844-847-1360
	Website:	www.walshduffield.com

Important Notice

To assist you in your evaluation and selection of insurance carriers, we have provided you with the ratings assigned by the independent reviewing organization of A.M. Best Company. Best's financial stability ratings range from A++ to C- with A++ being the most financially stable.

Insurance Company	A.M. Best Company Rating
Travelers Insurance Company	A++ XV

The information contained herein is intended to serve only as a brief outline of the various insurance coverages. To avoid misunderstanding or misinterpretation as to the full scope of protection afforded, reference must be made to the respective policies for complete coverage detail. The information contained herein is intended to serve only as a brief outline of the various insurance coverages. To avoid misunderstanding or misinterpretation as to the full scope of protection afforded, reference must be made to the respective policies for complete coverage details, exclusions, terms and conditions or, address questions to:

Walsh Duffield Companies, Inc.
801 Main Street
Buffalo, New York 14203
716-853-3820
www.walshins.com

7/1/2025 - 7/1/2026

Coverage	2024-2025 Travelers	2025-2026 Travelers
Property NYS Fire Fee	\$114,537 \$689.00	\$123,458 \$724.00
Rate	2024-2025 Travelers	2025-2026 Travelers
Building	0.068	0.068
Business Personal Property	0.101	0.152
Business Income	0.071	0.104

Payment Terms

Direct Billed

Quarterly

This is not a substitute for your insurance policies. Determination and/or application of coverage is totally dependent upon the circumstances surrounding the occurrence and the allegations within the claim and/or lawsuit.

7/1/2025 - 7/1/2026

Scheduled Named Insured(s)
SMG as Agent for the County of Albany dba MVP Arena
MVP Arena
The County of Albany, NY
The New York State Urban Development Corporation
MVP Healthcare & their respective offices, agents, employees, representatives, partners & affiliates

Location(s)
51 South Pearl Street, Albany NY 12207

Please review the Named Insured & Location Schedule file and advise on any necessary changes

7/1/2025 - 7/1/2026
Commercial Property Coverage

Coverage	2024-2025 Travelers	2025-2026 Travelers
Blanket Real Property & Personal Property	\$134,759,200	\$137,371,680
Loss of Business Income	\$6,016,741	\$6,683,427
Equipment Breakdown	Included	Included
Earth Movement	\$25,000,000	\$25,000,000
Flood	\$25,000,000	\$25,000,000

Coverage: Deluxe Property Coverage Form
Business Income & Extra Expense
Rental Value included; Ordinary Payroll Excluded
Broad Form Flood
Equipment Breakdown
Earthquake

Valuation: Replacement Cost
Co-Insurance not applicable

Additional Covered Property	Limit
Personal Property at Undescribed Premise	\$100,000
At any "exhibition" premises	\$100,000
At any installation premises or temporary storage premises	\$100,000
At any other not owned, leased or regularly operated premises	\$100,000
Sales Representative Property	\$100,000
Personal Property in Transit	\$100,000

Utility Services	Limit
Combined Direct Damage & Time Element - any one occurrence for	\$1,000,000
Water Supply	
Communication Supply	
Power Supply	
Coverage for Overhead Transmission Lines	Excluded

7/1/2025 - 7/1/2026

Commercial Property Coverage

Included means included in applicable Covered Property Limit of Insurance

Additional Coverages & Coverage Extensions	Limit
Accounts Receivable	
At all described premises	\$250,000
In Transit or at undescribed premises	\$250,000
Appurtenant Buildings & Structures	\$100,000
Claim Data Expense	\$25,000
Covered Leasehold Interest-Undamaged Improvements & Betterments Lessor of Your Business Personal Property limit or	\$100,000
Debris Removal	\$2,500,000
Deferred Payments	\$25,000
Duplicate Electronic Data Processing Data & Media	\$50,000
Electronic Data Processing Data & Media at described premises	\$250,000
Employee Tools	
In any one occurrence	\$25,000
Any one item	\$2,500
Expediting Expenses	\$1,000,000
Extra Expense	\$25,000
Fine Arts	
At all described premises	\$100,000
In transit	\$25,000
Fire Department Service Charge	Included
Fire Protective Equipment Discharge	Included
Green Building Alternatives - Increased Cost	
Percentage	1%
Maximum amount - each building	\$100,000
Green Building Reengineering and Recertification Expense	\$25,000
Limited Coverage for Fungus, Wet Rot or Dry Rot - Annual Aggregate	\$25,000
Loss of Master Key	\$25,000
Newly Constructed or Acquired Property	
Buildings - each	\$2,000,000
Personal Property at each premises	\$1,000,000

7/1/2025- 7/1/2026

Commercial Property Coverage

Included means included in applicable Covered Property Limit of Insurance

Additional Coverages & Coverage Extensions		Limit
Non-Owned Detached Trailers		\$25,000
Ordinance or Law Coverage		\$10,000,000
Outdoor Property		\$100,000
Any one tree, shrub, plant		\$2,500
Outside signs		\$100,000
At all described premises		\$5,000
At all undescribed premises		
Personal Effects		\$25,000
Personal Property		
At Premises outside of the coverage territory		\$50,000
In Transit outside of the coverage territory		\$25,000
Pollutant Cleanup & Removal - Annual Aggregate		\$500,000
Preservation of Property		
Expenses to move & temporarily stored property		\$250,000
Direct loss or damage to moved property		Included
Reward Coverage - 25% of covered loss up to a maximum of		\$25,000
Store Water		\$25,000
Theft of Damage to Rented Property		Included
Undamaged Parts of stock in process		\$50,000
Valuable Papers & Records - Cost of Research		
At all described premises		\$50,000
In transit or at all undescribed premises		\$25,000
Water or other substance loss - Tear out & replacement expense		Included
Equipment Breakdown Coverage Extension		Limits
Ammonia Contamination		\$250,000
Hazardous Substance Expenses		\$250,000
Spoilage		\$250,000

7/1/2025 - 7/1/2026

Commercial Property Coverage

Included means included in applicable Covered Property Limit of Insurance

Business Income Additional Coverages & Coverage Extensions	Limits
Business Income from Dependent property	
At Premises within the Coverage Territory	\$100,000
At Premises outside of the Coverage Territory	\$100,000
Civil Authority	
Coverage Period	30 days
Coverage Radius	100 Miles
Claim Data Expense	\$25,000
Contract Penalties	\$25,000
Extended Business Income Coverage Period	180 days
Fungus, Wet or Dry Rot - Restoration Coverage Period	30 days
Green Building Alternatives - Increased Period of Restoration	30 days
Ingress or Egress Coverage Radius	1 mile
Newly Acquired Locations	\$500,000
Ordinance or Law - Increased Period of Restoration	\$250,000
Pollution Cleanup and Removal - Annual Aggregate	\$25,000
Transit Business Income	\$25,000
Undescribed Premises	\$25,000

Deductible - Per Occurrence	Amount
Business Income & Extra Expense	24 Hours
Earthquake	\$100,000
Business Income	72 Hours
Flood	\$100,000
Business Income	72 Hours
Personal Property in Transit	\$5,000
Utility Services	
Direct Damage	\$50,000
Time Element	72 Hours
Any other covered loss	\$25,000

Brief Description of Miscellaneous Coverages/Terms

This section is intended to provide a brief highlight of various coverage issues. Please review the forms specifically being offered for details.

Agreed Amount -

Suspends the coinsurance clause eliminating the penalty for under-insurance normally contained in property policies. This endorsement usually requires verification of values through appraisal or recognized valuation methods.

Ordinance or Law -

Undamaged Portion:

Covers loss of value to the undamaged portion of an existing building that an ordinance or law requires to be demolished.

Demolition Cost - Covers the cost to demolish the undamaged portion.

Increased Cost of Construction -

Covers increases in expense to repair or replace the building arising from requirements to bring it up to code or conform in other ways to current laws, such as ADA accessibility requirements.

Business Income / Extra Expense -

Provides money for lost income, should your business suffer a covered loss that prevents you from operating. An extended period of indemnity endorsement will continue to pay loss of income from the time your operations begin again until the specified time period is over. This allows you time to rebuild your clientele to the point you were at before the loss.

Service Interruption Coverage -

Can be on a direct damage basis (covering damage to your property) or on an indirect damage basis (covering your loss of income) which results from damage to properties that provide water, communications or power supply services. A broader form covers damage to overhead power transmission and communication lines. Needs to be considered for property and boiler / machinery perils.

Boiler & Machinery Coverage

Provides coverage for boilers and other machinery used to service the building. The policy can be broadened to include production machinery as well. Coverage is provided for damage due to explosion or breakdown of machinery, however, wear and tear losses are excluded.

30.3(a) Disclosure

The following disclosure is provided pursuant to Insurance Department Regulation No. 194 (11 NYCRR 30.1 et seq.):

Walsh Duffield Companies, Inc. ("the producer") is an insurance producer licensed by the State of New York. Insurance producers are authorized by their license to confer with insurance purchasers about the benefits, terms and conditions of insurance contracts; to offer advice concerning the substantive benefits of particular insurance contracts; to sell insurance; and to obtain insurance for purchasers. The role of the producer in any particular transaction typically involves one or more of these activities.

Compensation will be paid to the producer based on the insurance contract the producer sells. Depending on the insurer(s) and insurance contract(s) the purchaser selects, compensation will be paid by the insurer(s) selling the insurance contract or by another third party. Such compensation may vary depending on a number of factors, including the insurance contract(s) and the insurer(s) the purchaser selects. In some cases, other factors such as the volume of business a producer provides to an insurer or the profitability of insurance contracts a producer provides to an insurer also may affect compensation.

The insurance purchaser may obtain information about compensation expected to be received by the producer based in whole or in part on the sale of insurance to the purchaser, and (if applicable) compensation expected to be received based in whole or in part on any alternative quotes presented to the purchaser by the producer, by requesting such information from the producer.

Thank you for your business.

*If you are satisfied with our service, please tell others.
If we can improve in some way, please tell us.*

*We appreciate our relationship with
SMG as Agent for the County of Albany dba
MVP Arena*

Discussed With: _____

Company Name: _____

Signature: _____

Date: _____

ALBANY COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

CRAIG D. APPLE, SR.
SHERIFF



MICHAEL S. MONTELEONE
EXECUTIVE UNDERSHERIFF

County Court House
Albany, New York 12207 (518) 487-5400
WWW.ALBANYCOUNTYSHERIFF.COM

Date: June 4, 2025
To: Contract Administration Board (CAB)
From: Michael S. Monteleone, Executive Undersheriff
Subject: Request to purchase

Briefly, this request is to enter into an agreement between Albany County Sheriff's Office and Bellevue Fire District #9 to purchase a Fire Apparatus 2021 Chevy Tahoe for the Sheriff's EMS unit. This is a inter municipal purchase therefore no formal bid is required. The total cost of this purchase is \$35,000.00 and is 100% county funded.

ALBANY COUNTY - VENDOR AGREEMENT

Contract No. 2025-0582

THIS AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made by and between COUNTY OF ALBANY, a municipal corporation by and of the State of New York, with a principal office located at the Harold L. Joyce Albany County Office Building, 112 State Street Albany, NY 12207 (the "County"), and BELLEVUE FIRE DISTRICT #9, having an address at 511 Como Park Blvd Cheektowaga, NY 14227 (the "Vendor"). The County and Vendor may at times herein be referred to individually as a "party" or collectively as the "parties."

WHEREAS, the County requires performance of services and/or goods in connection with an Inter Municipal Purchase of a Fire Apparatus 2021 Chevy Tahoe with Bellevue Fire District #9; and

WHEREAS, the Vendor agrees to provide such services and/or goods for the compensation and on the terms herein provided.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises, terms and obligations hereinafter made, as well as other good and valuable consideration, the County and Vendor mutually agree and obligate themselves as follows:

ARTICLE 1. SCOPE OF WORK

Vendor agrees to perform the services and/or provide goods (the "Work") identified in Schedule A, which is attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, if any of the terms and provisions of this Agreement conflict with or differ from any of the terms and provisions of Schedule A, the terms and provisions of this Agreement shall control. Vendor agrees to perform/provide the Work in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. It is specifically agreed to by Vendor that the County will not compensate Vendor for any Work not within the scope of this Agreement, without proper prior written approval and amendment authorization.

ARTICLE 2. TERM OF AGREEMENT

Vendor agrees to perform the Work beginning June 15, 2025 and ending June 14, 2026.

ARTICLE 3. COMPENSATION

For satisfactory performance of the Work, or as such Work may be modified by mutual written agreement, the County agrees to compensate Vendor, and Vendor agrees to accept, an amount not to exceed 35,000.00. The parties agree that this dollar amount includes all expenses incurred providing the Work and all travel costs, parking fees, overhead costs, profit and any other ancillary fees and costs including, but not limited to, permits, licenses and insurance. The Vendor shall submit to the County an Albany County Claim form, for Work provided during the prior month, or as otherwise set forth in Schedule A, and prepared in such form and supported by such documentation as the County may reasonably require.

The County will audit and pay the proper amounts due Vendor within sixty (60) days after receipt by the County of said claim form, and, if objectionable, will notify Vendor in writing of the County's reasons for objecting to all or any portion of the claim form submitted by Vendor. Costs in excess of this Agreement's not-to-exceed amount if any, may not be incurred without prior written approval and amendment authorization by the proper County authority.

ARTICLE 4. NON-APPROPRIATIONS

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, no default shall be deemed to occur in the event no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated and budgeted by or are otherwise unavailable to the County for payment under this Agreement. The County will immediately notify the Vendor of such occurrence, and this Agreement shall terminate on the last day of the fiscal period for which appropriations were received without penalty or expense to the County of any kind whatsoever, except as to those portions herein agreed upon for which funds shall have been appropriated and budgeted. The County shall have no other liability under this Agreement to Vendor or to anyone else.

ARTICLE 5. PROCUREMENT OF AGREEMENT

Vendor represents and warrants that no person or agency has been employed or retained by Vendor to solicit or secure this Agreement upon an agreement or upon an understanding for a commission, percentage, a brokerage fee, contingent fee or any other compensation. Vendor further represents and warrants that no payment, gift or thing of value has been made, given or promised to obtain this or any other agreement between the parties. Vendor makes such representations and warranties to induce the County to enter into this Agreement and the County relies upon such representations and warranties in the execution hereof.

For a breach or violation of such representations or warranties, the County shall have the right to annul this Agreement without liability, entitling the County to recover all monies paid hereunder and Vendor shall not make claim for or be entitled to recover, any sum or sums otherwise due under this Agreement. This remedy, if effected, shall not constitute the sole remedy afforded the County for such falsity or breach, nor shall it constitute a waiver of the County's right to claim damages or otherwise refuse payment or to take any other action provided for by law or pursuant to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 6. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Vendor represents and warrants that neither it nor any of its directors, officers, members, partners, or employees, have any interest nor shall they acquire any interest, directly or indirectly which would or may conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or rendering of the Work herein provided. Vendor further represents and warrants that in the performance of this Agreement no person having such interest or possible interest shall be employed by it and that no elected official or other officer or employee of the County, nor any person whose salary is payable, in whole or in part, by the County, or any corporation, partnership, limited liability company or association in which such official, officer or employee is, directly or indirectly interested, shall have any such interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or in the proceeds thereof, unless such person (1) if required by the Albany County Ethics Law as amended from time to time, to submit a Disclosure Form to the Albany County Board of Ethics, amends such Disclosure Form to include their interest in this Agreement, or (2) if not required to complete and submit such a Disclosure Form said person must either voluntarily complete and submit said Disclosure Form disclosing their interest in this Agreement or seek a formal opinion from the Albany County Ethics Board as to whether or not a conflict of interest exists.

For a breach or violation of such representations or warranties, the County shall have the right to annul this Agreement without liability, entitling the County to recover all monies paid hereunder and Vendor shall not make claim for, or be entitled to recover, any sum or sums otherwise due under this Agreement. This remedy, if elected, shall not constitute the sole remedy afforded the County for such falsity or breach, nor shall it constitute a waiver of the County's right to claim damages or otherwise refuse payment to or to take any other action provided for by law or pursuant to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 7. FAIR PRACTICES

Vendor and each person signing on behalf of Vendor represents, warrants and certifies under penalty of perjury, that to the best of their knowledge and belief:

A. The prices in this Agreement have been arrived at independently by Vendor without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement with any other bidder, proposer or with any competitor as to any matter relating to such prices which has the effect of, or has as its purpose, restricting competition;

B. Unless otherwise required by law the prices which have been quoted in this Agreement and on the proposal or quote submitted by Vendor have not been knowingly disclosed by Vendor prior to the communication of such quote to the County or the proposal opening directly or indirectly, to any other bidder, proposer or to any competitor; and

C. No attempt has been made or will be made by Vendor to induce any other person, partnership, corporation, or entity to submit or not to submit a bid, proposal or quote for the purpose of restricting competition.

The fact that Vendor (i) has published price lists, rates, or tariffs covering items being procured (ii) has informed prospective customers of proposed or pending publication of new or revised price lists for such items, or (iii) has provided the same items to the other customers at the same prices being bid, proposed or quoted, does not constitute, without more, a disclosure within the meaning of this Article.

ARTICLE 8. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

In providing the Work and incurring expenses under this Agreement, Vendor shall operate as, and have the status of, an independent contractor and shall not act as agent, or be an agent, of the County. As an independent contractor, Vendor shall be solely responsible for determining the means and methods of performing the Work and shall have complete charge and responsibility for Vendor's personnel engaged in the performance of the same.

In accordance with such status as independent contractor, Vendor covenants and agrees that neither it nor its employees or agents will hold themselves out as, nor claim to be officers or employees of the County, or of any department, agency or unit thereof by reason hereof, and that they will not, by reason hereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the County including, but not limited to, Worker's Compensation coverage, health coverage, Unemployment Insurance Benefits, Social Security coverage or employee New York State Retirement System membership or credit. Further, Vendor, by virtue of his/her independent contractor status, shall under no circumstance constitute an employee of the County for purposes of the Affordable Care Act, shall not be entitled to any subsidy or credit in connection with this Agreement, and agrees if the County were to be assessed a penalty related to this Agreement that Vendor will defend and indemnify the County for any said penalty or related penalty.

ARTICLE 9. ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTING

Pursuant to General Municipal Law §109, Vendor shall not assign any of its rights, interests or obligations under this Agreement, or subcontract any of the Work to be performed by it under this Agreement, without the prior express written consent of the County. Any such subcontract, assignment, transfer, conveyance, or other disposition without such prior consent shall be void and any Work provided thereunder will not be compensated. Any subcontract or assignment properly consented to by the County shall be subject to all of the terms and conditions of this Agreement. All Work performed by a subcontractor shall be deemed to be work performed by the Vendor and the Vendor shall be fully liable directly to the County for any losses, damages, claims, attorneys' fees and costs arising from the activities of its subcontractor(s).

Failure of Vendor to obtain any required consent to any assignment, shall be grounds for termination for cause, at the option of the County and if so terminated, the County shall thereupon be relieved and discharged from any further liability and obligation to Vendor, its assignees or transferees, and all monies that may become due under this Agreement shall be forfeited to the County except so much thereof as may be necessary to pay Vendor's employees for Work completed.

The provisions of this Article shall not hinder, prevent, or affect any assignment by Vendor for the benefit of its creditors made pursuant to the Laws of the State of New York.

This Agreement may be assigned by the County to any corporation, agency, municipality, or instrumentality having authority to accept such assignment.

ARTICLE 10. BOOKS AND RECORDS

Vendor shall maintain complete and proper accounting records that shall clearly identify all costs associated with and revenue derived from the Work performed under this Agreement. Such records shall be subject to periodic and final audit by the County upon request.

Vendor shall provide the County and authorized State and/or Federal personnel access to any and all books, documents, records, charts, software or any other information relevant to performance under this Agreement, immediately upon request.

Vendor shall retain all of the above information for six (6) years after final payment or the termination of this Agreement, and shall make such information available to the County, and authorized State and/or Federal personnel during such period.

All original records compiled by the Vendor in completing the work described in this Agreement, including but not limited to written reports, studies, drawings, blueprints, negatives of photographs, computer printouts, graphs, charts, plans, specifications and all similar recorded data, shall become and remain the property of the County. The Vendor may retain copies of such records for its own use.

ARTICLE 11. AUDIT BY THE COUNTY AND OTHERS

All claim forms presented for payment and the books, records, and accounts upon which said claim forms are based are subject to audit by the County. Vendor shall submit any and all documentation and justification in support of expenditures or fees under this Agreement as may be required by the County so that it may evaluate the reasonableness of the charges, and Vendor shall make its records available to the County upon request.

All books, claim forms, records, reports, cancelled checks and any and all similar material may be subject to periodic inspection, review, and audit by the County, the State of New York, the federal government, and/or other persons duly authorized by the County. Such audits may include examination and review of the source and application of all funds whether from the County and State, the federal government, private sources or otherwise. Vendor shall not be entitled to any interim or final payment under this Agreement if any audit requirements and/or requests have not been satisfactorily met.

This Article shall remain in effect for a period of six (6) years following expiration or earlier termination.

ARTICLE 12. INSURANCE AND STATUTORY COMPLIANCE

In acceptance of this Agreement, Vendor covenants and certifies that it shall comply, in all respects, with all applicable federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations. This shall include, but not be limited to, Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance, hours of employment, wages and Human Rights, and the provisions of General Municipal Law §§103(a) and 103(b) and State Finance Law §§139-A and 139-B.

Pursuant to New York State Finance Law § 139-L, Vendor, by signing this Agreement, further certifies that it: (i) has implemented a written policy addressing sexual harassment prevention in the workplace, and (ii) provides annual sexual harassment prevention training to all its employees. Such policy shall, at a minimum, meet the requirements of section 201-g of the Labor Law.

Pursuant to General Municipal Law §108, the parties hereto agree that this Agreement **SHALL BE VOID** and of no effect unless Vendor shall secure Workers' Compensation for the benefit of, and keep insured during the life of this Agreement, such employees, in compliance and as may be necessary with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

For all of the Work set forth herein and as hereinafter amended, Vendor shall maintain or cause to be maintained, in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement, at its expense, a Workers' Compensation insurance, liability insurance covering personal injury and property damage, and other insurance with stated minimum coverages, all as listed below. Such policies are to be in the broadest form available on usual commercial terms and shall be written by insurers of recognized financial standing satisfactory to the County who have been fully informed as to the nature of the Work to be performed. Except for Workers' Compensation and professional liability, the County shall be named as primary/non-contributory additionally insured on all such policies with the understanding that any obligations imposed upon the insured (including, without limitation, the liability to pay premiums) shall be the sole obligation of Vendor and not those of the County. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, Vendor irrevocably waives all claims against the County for all losses, damages, claims or expenses resulting from risks commercially insurable under this insurance described in this Article 12. The provisions of insurance by Vendor shall not in any way limit Vendor's

liability under this Agreement.

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

I. Notwithstanding any terms, conditions, or provisions, in any other writing between the parties, Vendor hereby agrees to effectuate the naming of the County of Albany as certificate holder and primary/non-contributory additional insured on the required insurance policy(ies), with the exception of workers' compensation. If Vendor is self-insured, evidence of its status as a self-insured entity shall be provided to the Albany County Purchasing Department. If requested, Vendor must describe its financial condition and the self-insured funding mechanism(s).

II. The policy(ies) naming the County of Albany as certificate holder and primary/non-contributory additional insured shall, without exception:

- Be an insurance policy from an A.M. Best rated "secured" New York State licensed insurer.
- Contain a 30-day notice of cancellation.
- State that the insurer's coverage shall be primary coverage for the County of Albany, its officers, and employees.
- The County of Albany shall be listed as certificate holder and primary/non-contributory additional insured by using endorsement CG 2010 10 85 or broader. The certificate must state that this endorsement is being used. If another endorsement is used, a copy shall be included with the certificate of insurance.

III. Vendor agrees to indemnify the County for any applicable deductibles.

IV. Required Insurance (unless otherwise provided in RFB/RFP):

- **Commercial General Liability Insurance**

\$1,000,000 per occurrence/ \$2,000,000 aggregate. General Aggregate to apply on a per project basis.

- **Automobile Liability**

\$1,000,000 CSL for owned, hired and borrowed and non-owned motor vehicles.

- **Excess/Umbrella Insurance**

\$1,000,000; \$3,000,000; \$5,000,000 each Occurrence and Aggregate (depending on the type and size of the project).

- **Workers' Compensation and N.Y.S. Disability**

Statutory Workers' Compensation, Employers' Liability and N.Y.S. Disability Benefits Insurance for all employees.

- **Owners/Contractors Protective Insurance** (Required for large construction projects.)

\$1,000,000 per occurrence/\$2,000,000 aggregate; Albany County as the named insured.

- **Bid, Performance and Labor & Material Bonds**

If required in the specifications, these bonds shall be provided by a New York State admitted surety company, in good standing.

- **Professional Liability/Malpractice**

\$1,000,000 aggregate (If commercially available for your profession) \$1,000,000 per claim

V. Vendor acknowledges that failure to obtain such insurance on behalf of the County constitutes a material breach of this Agreement. Vendor is to provide the County with a certificate of insurance, evidencing the above requirements have been met, prior to the commencement of work or use of facilities. The failure of the County to object to the contents of the certificate or the absence of same shall not be deemed a waiver of any and all rights held by the County.

Each policy of insurance shall contain clauses to the effect that (i) such insurance shall be primary without right of contribution of any other insurance carried by or on behalf of the County with respect to its interests, (ii) it shall not be cancelled, including, without limitation, for non-payment of premium, or materially amended, without thirty (30) days prior written notice to the County, directed to the County Attorney and the Department Head, and the County shall have the option to pay any necessary premiums to keep such insurance in effect and charge the cost back to Vendor.

To the extent it is commercially available, each policy of insurance shall be provided on an "occurrence" basis. If any insurance is not so commercially available on an "occurrence" basis it shall be provided on a "claims made" basis, and all such "claims made" policies shall provide that:

- Policy retroactive dates coincide with or precede Vendor's start of the performance of the Work (including subsequent

- policies purchased as renewals or replacements);
- Vendor will maintain similar insurance for at least six (6) years following final acceptance of the Work;
- If the insurance is terminated for any reason, Vendor agrees to purchase an unlimited extended reporting provision to report claims arising from the Work performed for the County; and
- Immediate notice shall be given to the County through the Department Head and the County Attorney of circumstances or incidents that might give rise to future claims with respect to the Work performed under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 13. DEFENSE AND INDEMNIFICATION

Vendor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the County, including its officials, employees and agents, against all claims, losses, damages, liabilities, costs or expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorney fees and costs of litigation and/or settlement) whether incurred as a result of a claim by a third party or any other person or entity, arising out of the Work provided pursuant to this Agreement which the County, or its officials, employees or agents, may suffer by reason of any negligence, fault, act or omission of Vendor, its employees, representatives, subcontractors, assignees, or agents. The duty to defend hereunder shall be triggered immediately upon the County receipt of a notice of claim, service of process or other demand or claim.

In the event that any claim is made or any action is brought against the County arising out of the negligence, fault, act or omission of an employee, representative, subcontractor, assignee or agent of Vendor either within or without the scope of his respective employment, representation, subcontract, assignment or agency, or arising out of Vendor's negligence, fault, act or omission, then the County shall have the right to withhold further payments hereunder for the purpose of set-off in sufficient sums to cover the said claim or action. The rights and remedies of the County provided for in this Article shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provide by law or this Agreement.

The defense and indemnification obligations provided herein shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement, whether occasioned by this Agreement's expiration or earlier termination.

ARTICLE 14. PROTECTION OF COUNTY PROPERTY

Vendor assumes the risk of and shall be responsible for, any loss or damage to County property, including property and equipment leased by the County, used in the performance of this Agreement and caused, either directly or indirectly by the acts, conduct, omissions or lack of good faith of Vendor, its officers, directors, members, partners, employees, representatives or assignees, or any person, firm, company, agent or others engaged by Vendor as an expert consultant specialist or subcontractor hereunder.

In the event that any such County property is lost or damaged, except for normal wear and tear, then the County shall have the right to withhold further payments hereunder for the purposes of set-off in sufficient sums to cover such loss or damage.

Vendor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold the County harmless from any and all liability or claim for loss, cost, damage or expense (including, without limitation, reasonable attorney fees and costs of litigation and/or settlement) due to any such loss or damage to any such County property described in this Article.

The rights and remedies of the County provided herein shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or by this Agreement.

ARTICLE 15. TERMINATION

The County may, by written notice to Vendor effective upon mailing, terminate this Agreement in whole or in part at any time (1) for the County's convenience, (2) upon the failure of Vendor to comply with any of the terms or conditions of this Agreement, or (3) upon Vendor becoming insolvent.

Upon termination of this Agreement, Vendor shall comply with any and all County closeout procedures, including, but not limited to:

- A. Accounting for and refunding to the County within thirty (30) days, any unexpended funds which have been paid to Vendor pursuant to this Agreement; and
- B. Furnishing within thirty (30) days an inventory to the County of all equipment, appurtenances and property purchased by Vendor through or provided under this Agreement and carrying out any County directive concerning the disposition thereof.

In the event the County terminates this Agreement, in whole or in part, as provided in this Article, the County may procure upon such terms and in such manner as deemed appropriate, Work similar to those so terminated, and Vendor shall continue the performance of this Agreement to the extent not terminated hereby. If this Agreement is terminated in whole or in part for other than the convenience of the County, any Work procured by the County to complete the Work herein will be charged to Vendor and/or set off against any sums due Vendor.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, Vendor shall not be relieved of liability to the County for damages sustained by the County by virtue of Vendor's breach of the Agreement or failure to perform in accordance with applicable standards. In the event of a breach by the Vendor, Vendor shall pay to the County all direct and consequential damages caused by such breach, including, but not limited to, all sums expended by the County to procure a substitute vendor to satisfactorily

complete the Work, together with the County's own costs incurred in procuring a substitute vendor. The County may withhold payments to Vendor for the purposes of set-off until such time as the exact amount of damages due to the County from Vendor is determined.

The rights and remedies of the County provided herein shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or by this Agreement.

ARTICLE 16. GENERAL RELEASE

The acceptance by Vendor or its assignees of the final payment under this Agreement, whether by Vendor's claim form, judgment of any court of competent jurisdiction, or administrative means shall constitute and operate as a general release to the County from any and all claims of Vendor arising out of the performance of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 17. SET-OFF RIGHTS

The County shall have all of its common law, equitable and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but are not limited to, the County's right to withhold for the purposes of set-off any monies otherwise due to Vendor (i) under this Agreement, (ii) under any other agreement or contract with the County, including any agreement or contract for a term commencing prior to or after the term of this Agreement, or (iii) from the County by operation of law. The County also has the right to withhold any monies otherwise due under this Agreement for the purposes of set-off as to any amounts due and owing to the County for any reason whatsoever including, without limitation, real property tax delinquencies, hotel/motel tax delinquencies, sales tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies, fines, lawful charges, monetary penalties or interest relative thereto.

ARTICLE 18. NO ARBITRATION; JURISDICTION AND VENUE

Any and all disputes involving this Agreement, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, shall not be submitted to arbitration unless specifically agreed thereto in writing by the County, but shall instead only be heard in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, with venue in Albany County, or if appropriate, in the Federal District Court with venue in the Northern District of New York, Albany Division.

ARTICLE 19. GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York. Vendor shall render all Work under this Agreement in accordance with applicable provisions of all federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations as are in effect at the time such Work are rendered.

ARTICLE 20. ACCEPTANCE OF SUBSTITUTED SERVICE

Vendor hereby consents and agrees to accept to substituted service of process via first class mail to the above referenced address of any summons, process or pleading pertaining to or arising from litigation concerning this Agreement in lieu of any other methods authorized by the New York Civil Practice Law and Rules. Service of process shall be deemed to be complete upon mailing same. This provision shall survive the termination of this agreement and shall not be construed requiring substituted service, should the County elect to commence litigation by other means provided for by law. The County does not waive personal service herein and will require service of process in conformity with CPLR§311(4).

ARTICLE 21. TAXES

The County is exempt from the payment of sales and compensating use taxes, manufacturer's excise taxes and all other taxes imposed by the State of New York and the Federal Government. Taxes shall not be included in any agreement or bid/proposal price. A Tax-Exempt Certificate will be executed upon Vendor's request.

ARTICLE 22. CURRENT OR FORMER COUNTY EMPLOYEES

Vendor represents and warrants that it shall not retain the services of any County employee or former County employee in connection with this Agreement or any other Agreement that said Vendor has or may have with the County without the express written permission of the County. This limitation covers the preceding two (2) years or longer if the County employee or former County employee has or may have an actual or perceived conflict of interest due to their position with the County.

For a breach or violation of such representations or warranties, the County shall have the right to annul this Agreement without liability, entitling the County to recover all monies paid hereunder and Vendor shall not make claim for or be entitled to recover, any sum or sums otherwise due under this Agreement. This remedy, if effected, shall not constitute the sole remedy afforded the County for such falsity or breach, nor shall it constitute a waiver of the County's right to claim damages or otherwise refuse payment or to take any other action provided for by law or pursuant to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 23. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING; DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS (When Federal Funding Used)

A. **Lobbying.** As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering

into a grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the hereby Vendor certifies that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of Vendor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, and officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal Grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, Vendor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. Vendor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.

B. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,

1. Vendor certifies that it and its principals:
 - a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
 - b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Agreement been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contracts under a public transaction, violation of federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - c. Are not presently indicated or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1(b) of this certification; and
 - d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) for cause or default; and
2. Where Vendor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

C. Drug-Free Workplace (Vendors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Vendors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. Vendor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
 - a. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in Vendor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition.
 - b. Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 - i. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - ii. Vendor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - iii. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
 - iv. The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;
 - c. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a)
 - d. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:
 - i. Abide by the terms of the statement.

ii. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction.

e. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to: Director Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.

f. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:

i. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the Requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

ii. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State or local health, law enforcement, other appropriate agency;

g. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f).

D. Drug-Free Workplace (Vendors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart for Vendors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. As a condition of the Agreement, Vendor certifies that he, she, they, it will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Agreement; and

2. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, Vendor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to: Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

ARTICLE 24. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS

In accordance with Article 15 of New York Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Vendor agrees that neither it nor any of its County-approved subcontractors shall, by reason of age, race, creed, color, national origin, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, military status, sex, disability, predisposing genetic characteristics, familial status, marital status, or status as a victim of domestic violence, refuse to hire or employ or to bar or to discharge from employment such individual or to discriminate against such individual in compensation or in terms, conditions or privileges of employment.

ARTICLE 25. WAGE AND HOUR PROVISIONS

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Vendor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplemental Exhibits issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Vendor and its subcontractors shall pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, Vendor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County approved sums due and owing for the Work.

ARTICLE 26. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT

The Vendor hereby represents that it is in compliance with § 103-g entitled "Iranian Energy Sector Divestment," in that the Vendor has not:

1. Provided goods or services of \$20 Million or more in the energy sector of Iran including but not limited to the provision of oil or liquefied natural gas tankers or products used to construct or maintain pipelines used to transport oil or liquefied natural gas for the energy sector of Iran; or

2. Acted as a financial institution and extended \$20 Million or more in credit to another person for forty-five days or more, if that person's intent was to use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran.

ARTICLE 27. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH & NOTIFICATION ACT

Vendor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business

ARTICLE 28. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS PROHIBITED

Vendor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest agree as follows:

1. **Gratuities.** It shall be unlawful for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore.
2. **Kickbacks.** It shall be unlawful for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime Vendor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

ARTICLE 29. TITLE VI – REQUIRED LANGUAGE

During the performance of this Agreement, Vendor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest agrees as follows:

1. **Compliance with Regulations:** Vendor shall comply with the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation, as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement.
2. **Non-discrimination:** Vendor, with regard to the Work performed by it during this Agreement, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. Vendor will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Acts and the Regulations, including employment practices when this Agreement covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR Part 21.
3. **Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment:** In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding, or negotiation made by Vendor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by Vendor of the subcontractor's obligations under this Agreement, and the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.
4. **Information and Reports:** Vendor shall provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the County to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Acts, Regulations, and instructions. Where any information required of Vendor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, Vendor shall so certify to the County, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.
5. **Sanctions for Noncompliance:** In the event of Vendor's noncompliance with the Nondiscrimination provisions of this Agreement, the County will impose such sanctions as it or the County may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to: a. withholding payments to Vendor under the Agreement until Vendor complies; and/or b. cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract, in whole or in part.
6. **Incorporation of Provisions:** Vendor shall include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations and directives issued pursuant thereto. Vendor shall take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as County may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if Vendor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, Vendor may request the County to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the County. In addition, Vendor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

During the performance of this Agreement, Vendor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest agrees to comply with the following non-discrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

Pertinent Non-Discrimination Authorities:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin); and 49 CFR Part 21;
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23 U.S.C. § 324 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. § 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of

- disability); and 49 CFR Part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49 USC § 4 71, Section 47123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131-12189) as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations at 49 C.F.R. parts 37 and 38;
- The Federal Aviation Administration's Non-discrimination statute (49 U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex);
- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;
- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);
- Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq).

ARTICLE 30. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

The rights and obligations of the parties and their respective agents, successors and assignees shall be subject to and governed by this Agreement, including Schedule A, which supersedes any other understandings or writings between or among the parties.

ARTICLE 31. MODIFICATION

No changes, amendments, or modifications of any of the terms and/or conditions of this Agreement shall be valid unless reduced to writing and signed by the party to be bound. Changes in the scope of Work covered by this Agreement shall not be binding, and no payment shall be due in connection therewith, unless prior to the performance of any such Work, and after amendment approval by the appropriate County authority, the parties mutually agree to an Amendment to this Agreement, which shall specifically set forth the scope of such extra or additional work and the amount of compensation and the extension of the time for performance, if any, for any such work.

ARTICLE 32. NO WAIVER OF PERFORMANCE

Failure of the County to insist upon strict and prompt performance of the provisions of this Agreement, or any of them, and the acceptance of such performance thereafter shall not constitute or be construed as a waiver or relinquishment of the County's right thereafter to enforce the same strictly according to the tenor thereof in the event of a continuous or subsequent default on the part of the Vendor.

ARTICLE 33. COOPERATION

Vendor shall cooperate with representatives, agents, and employees of the County and the County shall cooperate with representatives, agents, and employees of the Vendor to the end that the Work may proceed expeditiously and economically.

ARTICLE 34. NON-INTERRUPTION OF WORK [Contractors only]

A Vendor who is a contractor agrees that it will not intentionally engage in any course of conduct or activity, or employ for the purposes of performing the public work, any subcontractors, employees, labor or materials which will or may result in the interruption of the performance of the public work due to labor strife or unrest by workmen employed by the Vendor or by any of the trades working in or about the public works and/or premises where the work is being performed.

ARTICLE 35. EXTRA SERVICES/GOODS

If the Vendor is of the opinion that any services/goods it has been directed to perform/provide is beyond the scope of this Agreement and constitutes extra services/goods, the Vendor shall promptly notify the County of that opinion. The County shall be the sole judge as to whether or not such services/goods is in fact beyond the scope of this Agreement and whether or not it constitutes extra services/goods. In the event the County determines such services/goods does constitute extra services/goods, it may provide extra compensation to the Vendor on a negotiated basis pursuant to a properly executed amendment to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 36. COMPLIANCE WITH MacBRIDE PRINCIPLES

The Vendor hereby represents that it is in compliance with the MacBride Principles of Fair Employment as set forth in Albany County Local

Law No. 3 for 1993, in that the Vendor either (a) has no business operations in Northern Ireland or (b) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Principles, and shall permit independent monitoring of its compliance with such principles. In the event of a violation of this stipulation, the County reserves all rights to take remedial measures as authorized under section 4 of Local Law No. 3 in 1993, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, declaring the Vendor in default and/or seeking debarment or suspension of the Vendor.

ARTICLE 37. AUTHORITY

The individuals who have executed this Agreement on behalf of the respective parties expressly represent and warrant that they are authorized to sign on behalf of such entities for the purpose of duly binding such entities to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 38. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

1. During the term of this Agreement, the Vendor agrees that, in the event of its reorganization or dissolution as a business entity or change in business, the Vendor shall give the County thirty (30) days written notice in advance of such event.
2. The Vendor shall at all times obtain and maintain all licenses required by New York State, or other relevant regulating body, to perform the services required under this Agreement.
3. If any term, part, provision, section, subdivision or paragraph of this Agreement shall be held to be unconstitutional, invalid or ineffective, in whole or in part, such determination shall not be deemed to invalidate the remaining terms, parts, provisions, sections, subdivisions or paragraphs.
4. The County shall bear no responsibility other than that set forth in this Agreement.
5. All notices, consents, waivers, directions, requests or other instruments or communications provided for under this Agreement shall be deemed properly given if, and only if, delivered personally, sent by registered or certified United States mail, postage prepaid to the address stated in the first paragraph after the title of the Agreement, or, with the prior consent of the receiving party, dispatched via facsimile or email transmission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement.

DIGITAL SIGNATURE PAGE

Schedule A

1. Albany Sheriff Invoice

Bellevue Fire District #9

511 Como Park Blvd
Cheektowaga, NY 14227 US
716-685-1680
rick.salemi@bellevuefire.org

Invoice

BILL TO

Albany County Sheriff Purchasing
Division
112 State Street Room 1000
Albany, New York 12207

SHIP TO

Albany County Sheriff Purchasing
Division
112 State Street Room 1000
Albany, New York 12207

INVOICE #	DATE	TOTAL DUE	DUE DATE	TERMS	ENCLOSED
23	05/27/2025	\$35,000.00	06/26/2025	Net 30	

SERVICE	DESCRIPTION	QTY	RATE	AMOUNT
Fire Apparatus	2021 Chevy Tahoe	1	35,000.00	35,000.00

This is for the purchase of a 2021 Chevy Tahoe with approximately 36K miles on it. There are no lights or equipment included in the sale price. The buyer is to remove all graphics on the vehicle.

BALANCE DUE

\$35,000.00



HON. JOANNE CUNNINGHAM
CHAIRWOMAN

HON. WANDA WILLINGHAM
DEPUTY CHAIRWOMAN

ALBANY COUNTY LEGISLATURE
HAROLD L. JOYCE ALBANY COUNTY OFFICE BUILDING
112 STATE STREET, ROOM 710
ALBANY, NEW YORK 12207
PHONE: (518) 447-7168 | FAX: (518) 447-5683
WWW.ALBANYCOUNTY.GOV

NECOLE M. CHAMBERS
CLERK

PAUL T. DEVANE
FIRST DEPUTY CLERK

MEMORANDUM

TO: Hon. Daniel McCoy, Albany County Executive
Hon. Joanne Cunningham, Chair, Albany County Legislature
Hon. Bruce A. Hidley, Albany County Clerk

From: Necole M. Chambers, Clerk of the Legislature

Subject: CAB Contract Approval with Carahsoft Technology Corp.

Date: May 28, 2025

Attached are the cover sheet and quote for the upcoming renewal of our Granicus subscription. This renewal will be effective from **June 28, 2025, through June 28, 2026.**

We have been using Granicus for the past six years, and this is a standard renewal. The quote reflects the amount due for continued use of the Granicus software package utilized by the Legislature to conduct its meetings.

The software includes tools for creating agendas, publishing meeting notices, managing backup documentation, and enabling electronic voting. This package is essential for maintaining the functionality and efficiency of our current legislative processes.

If you require additional information, please let me know.

Carahsoft Technology Corp

 Save

Overview **Cover Sheet** **Financial** **Performance** **Access** **Routing** **Documents** **Activity**

Contract Details

Contract Number

2025-0523

Contract Name *

Carahsoft Technology Corp

Start Date *

06/28/2025

End Date *

06/28/2026

☒ Paper Contract

Class/Category

Classification *

New Contract ▾

Status/Priority

Status *

Draft ▾

Category *

Standard ▾

Priority *

Normal ▾

Department/Liaison Information

Department(s) *

County Legislature A1010 ✕ ▾

Liaison(s) *

Chambers, Necole
[Necole.Chambers@albanycountynyny.gov] ✕ ▾

This Contract

Contract Amount

44785.74

County Requirements

☒ Grant Funds

Web Portal Address

Grant Amount

0.00

Contract Authority

CAB ▾

Procurement Type

Standard ▾

☐ Budgeted Funds

☐ BAA

☐ Resolution

☐ MWBE / DBE

☐ Capital Project

Vendor Information

Vendor *

Carahsoft Technology Corp[VENDOR] ▾

11493 Sunset Hills Road Suite 100
Reston, VA 20190
703-871-8669

Vendor Contact *

Vance, Brittney [Brittney.Vance@carahsoft.com] ▾

Vendor Signature *

Vance, Brittney [Brittney.Vance@carahsoft.com] ▾

☐ Schedule A

☐ Tech
Addendum

☐ Inactive

► Fee for Service

Resolutions

Resolution 1

___/___/___

Resolution 2

___/___/___

Resolution 3

___/___/___

Resolution 4

___/___/___

Funding Sources

Federal % 0.00 ▲▼

State % 0.00 ▲▼

County % 100.00 ▲▼

Local % 0.00 ▲▼

Other % 0.00 ▲▼

Mandate/Revenue

Mandated

Non-Mandated

☒ Revenue Contract

GOVERNMENT- PRICE QUOTATION

Granicus at Carahsoft

carahsoft.

11493 SUNSET HILLS ROAD | SUITE 100 | RESTON, VIRGINIA 20190
PHONE (703) 871-8500 | FAX (703) 871-8505 | TOLL FREE (888) 66CARAH
WWW.CARAHSOFT.COM | GRANICUS@CARAHSOFT.COM



TO: David Berkun
Acting Chief Information Officer
County of Albany
112 State St
Room 500
Albany, NY 12207 USA

FROM: Brittney Vance
Granicus at Carahsoft
11493 Sunset Hills Road
Suite 100
Reston, Virginia 20190

EMAIL: david.berkun@albanycountyny.gov

EMAIL: Brittney.Vance@carahsoft.com

PHONE: (518) 447-7277

PHONE: (571) 662-3094

FAX: (703) 871-8505

TERMS: GSA Schedule No: 47QSWA18D008F
Term: August 22, 2018 - August 21, 2028
FTIN: 52-2189693
Shipping Point: FOB Destination
Credit Cards: VISA/MasterCard/AMEX
Remit To: Same as Above
Payment Terms: Net 30 (On Approved Credit)
Cage Code: 1P3C5
DUNS No: 088365767
UEI: DT8KJHZXVJH5
Business Size: Other than Small
Sales Tax May Apply

QUOTE NO: 48406359
QUOTE DATE: 05/05/2025
QUOTE EXPIRES: 06/28/2025
RFQ NO:
SHIPPING: ESD
TOTAL PRICE: \$44,785.74
TOTAL QUOTE: \$44,785.74

LINE NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GSA	QUOTE PRICE	QTY	EXTENDED PRICE
RENEWING SUBSCRIPTION FEES						
1	GR-E-MA-MIN	Meeting Efficiency Suite - Annual Subscription Granicus - SAS-SE-MA-MIN Start Date: 06/29/2025 End Date: 06/28/2026	\$86,891.69	\$14,381.31	GSA 1	\$14,381.31
2	GR-E-MA-VID	Government Transparency Suite - Annual Subscription Granicus - SAS-SE-MA-VID Start Date: 06/29/2025 End Date: 06/28/2026	\$97,753.15	\$14,379.81	GSA 1	\$14,379.81
3	GR-E-MA-PLF-OP-611	Open Platform Suite Each Annual Subscription Granicus - SAS-SE-MA-PLF-OP Start Date: 06/29/2025 End Date: 06/28/2026	\$54,307.30	NSP	GSA 1	\$0.00
4	GR-VID-ESFW	Granicus Encoding Appliance Software (GT) - Annual Subscription Granicus - SAS-SE-MA-VID-ESFW Start Date: 06/29/2025 End Date: 06/28/2026	\$10,861.46	\$1,687.49	GSA 1	\$1,687.49
5	GR-VCT-STD	VoteCast Standard Package (iLegislate) - Annual Subscription Granicus - SAS-SE-MA-VCT-STD Start Date: 06/29/2025 End Date: 06/28/2026	\$38,015.11	\$14,337.13	GSA 1	\$14,337.13
RENEWING SUBSCRIPTION FEES SUBTOTAL:						\$44,785.74
SUBTOTAL:						\$44,785.74
TOTAL PRICE:						\$44,785.74
TOTAL QUOTE:						\$44,785.74

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 1 of 2

QUOTE DATE: 05/05/2025

QUOTE NO: 48406359

GOVERNMENT- PRICE QUOTATION

Granicus at Carahsoft



11493 SUNSET HILLS ROAD | SUITE 100 | RESTON, VIRGINIA 20190
PHONE (703) 871-8500 | FAX (703) 871-8505 | TOLL FREE (888) 66CARAH
WWW.CARAHSOFT.COM | GRANICUS@CARAHSOFT.COM



Please reference GSA Contract # on the PO
GSA MAS 8F: 47QSWA18D008F

The Granicus Master Subscription Agreement can be found at <https://granicus.com/wp-content/uploads/application/pdf/Granicus-Master-Subscription-Agreement-GSA.pdf>

For govDelivery Customers Only:

Potential Users are based on the greater of quarterly website visits to the domains covered by a license or the subscriber base multiplied by 12, less 20% to account for inactive subscribers.

Option year pricing is provided with the assumption that your requirements are the same as the base year. If your usage increases Granicus reserves the right to renegotiate your contract based on usage.

Option year pricing does not imply usage can grow beyond your base level.

*Partner must pass along all terms and conditions included in this quote to the government customer including the link to the EULA, all terms, and the Granicus documentation behind the price quote.

The Granicus Master Subscription Agreement can be found at <https://granicus.com/wp-content/uploads/application/pdf/Granicus-Master-Subscription-Agreement-GSA.pdf>

For govDelivery Customers Only:

Potential Users are based on the greater of quarterly website visits to the domains covered by a license or the subscriber base multiplied by 12, less 20% to account for inactive subscribers.

Option year pricing is provided with the assumption that your requirements are the same as the base year. If your usage increases Granicus reserves the right to renegotiate your contract based on usage.

Option year pricing does not imply usage can grow beyond your base level.



THIS IS NOT AN INVOICE

Order Form
Prepared for
Albany County NY

Granicus Order Form for Albany County NY

ORDER DETAILS

Granicus Contact: Madelyn Bedard
Email: madelyn.bedard@granicus.com
Order #: Q-416934
Prepared On: 05 May 2025

ORDER TERMS

Currency: USD
Payment Terms: All fees set forth in the Quote from reseller/distributor to Client are due and payable in accordance with those terms. Use of the Products is governed by the terms of the Granicus Master Subscription Agreement or such other Agreement as agreed to by the parties.

Period of Performance: 29 Jun 2025 - 28 Jun 2026

PRODUCT SUMMARY

The specifications and terms within this Order Form are specific to the products and volumes contained herein.

NOTE: Fees for the below Products will be as set forth in the quote from an authorized reseller.

Renewing Subscription		
Solution	Billing Frequency	Quantity/Unit
Meeting Efficiency Suite	Annual	1 Each
Government Transparency Suite	Annual	1 Each
Open Platform Suite	Annual	1 Each
Granicus Encoding Appliance Software (GT)	Annual	1 Each
VoteCast Standard Package (iLegislate)	Annual	1 Each

PRODUCT UPDATES

FOR INFORMATION ON RECENT AND UPCOMING PRODUCT ENHANCEMENTS ACROSS THE GRANICUS PORTFOLIO, PLEASE REFER TO THE SEMIANNUAL UPDATE INFORMATION ON THIS WEBPAGE:
: [HTTPS://GRANICUS.COM/SEMIANNUAL-UPDATES/](https://granicus.com/semiannual-updates/)

PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS

Solution	Description
Meeting Efficiency Suite	Meeting Efficiency is a hybrid Software-as-a-Service (SaaS) and Hardware-as-a-Service (HaaS) solution that enables government organizations to simplify the in-meeting management and post-meeting minutes creation processes of the clerk's office. By leveraging this solution, the client will be able to streamline meeting data capture and minutes production, reducing staff efforts and decreasing time to get minutes published. During a meeting, use LiveManager to record roll calls, motions, votes, notes, and speakers, all indexed with video. Use the index points to quickly edit minutes, templates to format in Microsoft Word, and publish online with the click of a button. Meeting Efficiency includes: • Unlimited user accounts • Unlimited meeting bodies • Unlimited storage of minutes documents • Access to the LiveManager software application for recording information during meetings • Access to the Word Add-in software component for minutes formatting in MS Word if desired • Up to one (1) MS Word minutes template (additional templates can be purchased if needed)
Government Transparency Suite	Government Transparency are the live in-meeting functions. Streaming of an event, pushing of documents, and indexing of events.
Open Platform Suite	Open Platform is access to MediaManager, upload of archives, ability to post agendas/documents, and index of archives. These are able to be published and accessible through a searchable webpage.
Granicus Encoding Appliance Software (GT)	Granicus Encoding Appliance Software (GT) This includes the LiveManager Software solution where webcasts are started/stopped, agendas amended and indexed, votes and attendance recorded, and minutes created.

Solution	Description
VoteCast Standard Package (iLegislate)	VoteCast is a hybrid Software-as-a-Service (SaaS) solution that enables government organizations to streamline the meeting process for both the clerk's office as well as elected officials. By leveraging this solution, the client will be able to automate meeting data capture and display – improving accuracy and keeping all attendees informed of meeting proceedings. Available on a variety of hardware as well as the iLegislate platform, elected officials can use their touchscreens or tablets to motion, second, vote, and request to speak. This data automatically populates to the clerk software (LiveManager) ensuring accuracy and reducing workload. As action items occur during the meeting, TVs or projectors hooked up to VoteCast Display will automatically show the current agenda item, motion on the floor, vote result, and speaker timer as well as speaker name. VoteCast includes: · Unlimited user accounts · Unlimited meeting bodies · Access to one Granicus platform site · Access to the VoteCast software application for elected officials · Access to the VoteCast Display software application to output meeting proceedings to TVs or projectors in the meeting room · VoteCast Display (small form factor Dell CPU) is usually purchased through Granicus and should be represented on your proposal/quote · Client is responsible for purchasing compatible hardware (Compatible hardware includes Windows Desktops or tablets, Mac Desktops, or iPads)

TERMS & CONDITIONS

- This quote, and all products and services delivered hereunder are governed by the terms located at <https://granicus.com/legal/licensing>, including any product-specific terms included therein (the "License Agreement"). If your organization and Granicus has entered into a separate agreement or is utilizing a contract vehicle for this transaction, the terms of the License Agreement are incorporated into such separate agreement or contract vehicle by reference, with any directly conflicting terms and conditions being resolved in favor of the separate agreement or contract vehicle to the extent applicable.
- If submitting a Purchase Order, please include the following language: The pricing, terms and conditions of quote Q-416934 dated 05 May 2025 are incorporated into this Purchase Order by reference and shall take precedence over any terms and conditions included in this Purchase Order.
- This quote is exclusive of applicable state, local, and federal taxes, which, if any, will be included in the invoice. It is the responsibility of Albany County NY to provide applicable exemption certificate(s).
- Any lapse in payment may result in suspension of service and will require the payment of a setup fee to reinstate the subscription.



Proposed Changes to SNAP Would Threaten Young Adults' Access

A Summary of Potential Consequences of Proposed Changes

Amelia Coffey, Heather Hahn, and Laura Wagner

May 2025

The Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) provides critical food assistance to nearly 3 million young adults ages 18 to 24 every year.¹ To offset the cost of trillions in tax cuts as part of the legislative process using the 2025 reconciliation process, Congress is considering changes to SNAP that could significantly reduce support for people with low incomes nationwide. Large cuts to SNAP would threaten access to adequate nutrition for the millions of young adults who rely on the program.

WHAT IS SNAP, AND HOW DOES IT SUPPORT YOUNG ADULTS?

SNAP is the nation's primary public food assistance program, providing money to households and individuals with low incomes that can be spent on eligible food products. States operate SNAP programs, but the US Department of Agriculture administers the program federally and sets benefit levels and eligibility rules that are standardized across the country. Generally, households meet the income eligibility criteria for SNAP if they have gross income below 130 percent of the federal poverty level (FPL), net income (after allowable deductions) below 100 percent of the FPL, and assets below low federal limits. So in 2025, for example, a family of four would need to have a gross income below \$41,795 and a net income below \$32,150 with minimal assets to qualify.² States have flexibility to tailor some of these requirements (McConnell et al. 2024).³

Many young adults ages 18 to 24 around the country depend on SNAP to afford adequate meals, which are necessary to finish school and connect to successful career pathways. This support is especially critical for young adults with limited family resources and other challenges obtaining resources needed for a stable transition to adulthood. Analysis of a nationally representative survey in 2020–21 showed that more than 1 in 10 young adults were food insecure and food insecurity was associated with worry, depression, and poor economic circumstances (Daniels and Morton 2022). A survey of young adult college students over a similar period found that 3 in 10 faced food insecurity, and those reporting food insecurity were more likely to report depression, anxiety, and loneliness (Oh et al. 2022). Other research shows that inadequate access to food jeopardizes young adults' healthy development and can affect their risk of chronic disease later in life (Nagata et al. 2019; Ratcliffe, McKernan, and Zhang 2011). And evidence shows that SNAP is effective at reducing food insecurity and improving long-term health outcomes (Carlson and Llobrera 2022). Further, SNAP is among the most responsive federal programs to economic downturns, providing assistance when need is highest.⁴ This disproportionately helps young adults because they have less work experience than older people and are therefore more vulnerable to work disruptions when fewer jobs are available (Gould and Kassa 2020).

or reducing benefit levels (Bergh 2025). Restricting SNAP eligibility would leave some young adults without critical support. Current benefit levels provide only enough money for modest meals, so cuts would leave young adults unable to buy enough food. They would also be left poorer overall, because they would need to devote more of their other income to food, rather than other essentials. An Urban Institute analysis estimated that if states were responsible for 10 percent of benefit costs and experienced a recession with job losses similar to the Great Recession, an additional 56,000 people ages 18 to 24 would fall into poverty as a result of anticipated state cuts to SNAP (Wheaton, Waxman, and Giannarelli 2025a, 2025b).

RESTRICTING ELIGIBILITY FOR SNAP

Fewer young adults would qualify for SNAP under proposed changes to the SNAP income eligibility threshold.

- **The context.** Eligibility for SNAP is based on household composition, resources, and income. As discussed above, income eligibility is based on family income as a percent of the FPL. The US Department of Health and Human Services sets the annual FPL⁹ based on US Census Bureau statistics and calculations.
- **The proposal.** A recent proposal would change the way the FPL is adjusted for inflation, which would result in smaller annual increases.¹⁰ This technical change would lead to slightly smaller inflation adjustments each year (Acs and Wheaton 2019). Over time, the FPL based on the revised inflation measure would fall further behind what they would be under the current measure.
- **The potential consequences for young adults.** Under the proposed change, fewer households would meet the minimum income eligibility criteria for SNAP, meaning fewer young adults would qualify for SNAP and be able to afford healthy meals (Acs and Wheaton 2019). An Urban Institute analysis found that if the chained consumer price index (CPI) had been used to adjust the FPL and SNAP benefits over a five-year period leading up to 2016, more than 100,000 SNAP recipients would have been ineligible. Over time, the effects grow. If the chained CPI had been used over a 15-year period leading up to 2016, more than half a million SNAP recipients would have been ineligible (Acs and Wheaton 2019).

EXPANDING WORK-REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Proposed SNAP changes include imposing stricter work-reporting requirements that are likely to result in fewer young adults receiving SNAP without increasing their wages or employment rates.

- **The context.** Under current rules, people without disabilities or dependents can receive SNAP benefits for only three months every three years unless they verify they are working at least 20 hours per week or qualify for an exemption.
- **The proposals.**
 - » A recent proposal would remove several categories of work requirement exemptions, including young adults who have aged out of foster care, people experiencing homelessness, and people in areas with limited job openings.
 - » Another proposal would ban states from carrying forward SNAP work-requirement exemptions from previous years. States would be required to recertify that beneficiaries qualify for an exemption annually.
- **The potential consequences for young adults.** Expanded work-reporting requirements could disproportionately affect young adults' access to SNAP. Many fall into one of the current exemption categories targeted for elimination, and these young adults would have difficulty meeting the new requirements. Research shows young adults struggle to meet work-reporting requirements because of unstable and varying work hours (Hahn 2018). And working as required is more challenging for young adults because job opportunities available to them are more precarious than for other adults. They are more likely than other demographic groups to work in low-wage jobs, work in the gig economy, or be unemployed. Even in cases where young adults are working as required, they often face difficulty navigating the bureaucratic

- ³ “Policy Basics: The Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP),” Center for Budget and Policy Priorities, December 17, 2008, <https://www.cbpp.org/research/food-assistance/the-supplemental-nutrition-assistance-program-snap>.
- ⁴ Jordan W. Jones, “Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) Participation, Unemployment, and Poverty Rates, 1980–2023,” US Department of Agriculture (USDA) Economic Research Service, July 22, 2024, <https://www.ers.usda.gov/data-products/chart-gallery/chart-detail?chartId=55722>.
- ⁵ US Congress, House Committee on Agriculture, “Committee Print—Providing for Reconciliation Pursuant to H. Con. Res. 14, the Concurrent Resolution on the Budget for Fiscal Year 2025,” May 12, 2025, https://agriculture.house.gov/uploadedfiles/ag-recon-combo_03_xml.pdf.
- ⁶ “USDA Food Plans,” US Department of Agriculture, last updated April 21, 2025, <https://www.fns.usda.gov/research/cnpp/usda-food-plans>.
- ⁷ “Republican Framework: Senate Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry: Title IV - Nutrition,” Senate Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, June 11, 2024, <https://www.agriculture.senate.gov/imo/media/doc/Senate%20Republican%20Framework%20Title%20IV.pdf>.
- ⁸ Poonam Gupta, Elaine Waxman, and Cassandra Martinchek, “How Would SNAP Benefit Cuts Affect Your Community?,” Urban Institute, March 5, 2025, <https://www.urban.org/data-tools/snap-cuts-state-county-gaps>.
- ⁹ “Poverty Guidelines,” HHS, ASPE.
- ¹⁰ Specifically, inflation would be measured using the Chained Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, commonly known as the “chained CPI” or C-CPI-U—a more conservative estimate of inflation than the Consumer Price Index for Urban Consumers (CPI-U), which is currently used to adjust the federal poverty level.
- ¹¹ “Regulatory Reform at a Glance: Proposed Rule: Revision of SNAP Categorical Eligibility,” USDA, July 2019, https://www.usda.gov/sites/default/files/documents/BBCE_Fact_Sheet_%28FINAL%29_72219-PR.pdf.

REFERENCES

- Acs, Gregory, and Laura Wheaton. 2019. “Proposed Changes to the Poverty Line Would Reduce SNAP Participation over Time.” Washington, DC: Urban Institute.
- Bergh, Katie. 2025. “Millions of Low-Income Households Would Lose Food Aid Under Proposed House Republican SNAP Cuts.” Washington, DC: Center on Budget and Policy Priorities.
- Carlson, Steven, and Joseph Llobrera. 2022. “SNAP Is Linked With Improved Health Outcomes and Lower Health Care Costs.” Washington, DC: Center on Budget and Policy Priorities.
- Daniels Jr., Gerald E., and Matthew H. Morton. 2022. “COVID-19 Recession: Young Adult Food Insecurity, Racial Disparities, and Correlates.” *Journal of Adolescent Health* 72 (2): 237–45. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2022.09.008>.
- Gould, Elisa, and Melat Kassa. 2020. “Young Workers Hit Hard by the COVID-19 Economy.” Washington, DC: Economic Policy Institute.
- Hahn, Heather. 2018. “Work Requirements in Safety Net Programs.” Washington, DC: Urban Institute.
- Hahn, Heather, Amelia Coffey, and Gina Adams. 2021. “Young People and Nutrition Assistance: Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program.” Washington, DC: Urban Institute.
- Hahn, Heather, Lauren Farrell, Amelia Coffey, Gina Adams. 2021. *Young People’s Lived Experiences with Safety Net Programs: Insights from Young People and Youth-Serving Organizations*. Washington, DC: Urban Institute.
- McConnell, Casey, Lindsey Morgan, Catherine Benvie, Michael Ribar, Olivia Iles, John Knaus, Victoria Perez-Zetune, Katie Powell, Polina Zvavitch, and Elizabeth Weber. 2024. *Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program: State Options Report*. Washington, DC: US Department of Agriculture.
- Oh, Hans, Lee Smith, Louis Jacob, Jinyu Du, Jae Il Shin, Sasha Zhou, and Ai Koyanagi. 2022. “Food Insecurity and Mental Health among Young Adult College Students in the United States.” *Journal of Affective Disorders* 303:359–36. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2022.02.009>.
- Nagata, Jason M., Kartika Palar, Holly C. Gooding, Andrea K. Garber, Kirsten Bibbins-Domingo, and Sheri D. Weiser. 2019. “Food Insecurity and Chronic Disease in US Young Adults: Findings from the National Longitudinal Study of Adolescent to Adult Health.” *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 34 (12): 2756–62. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-019-05317-8>.
- Ratcliffe, Caroline, Signe-Mary McKernan, Laura Wheaton, Emma Kalish, Catherine Ruggles, Sara Armstrong, and Christina Oberlin. 2016. *Asset Limits, SNAP Participation, and Financial Stability*. Washington, DC: Urban Institute.



DANIEL P. MCCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY
OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE
112 STATE STREET, ROOM 1200
ALBANY, NEW YORK 12207-2021
(518) 447-7040 - FAX (518) 447-5589
WWW.ALBANYCOUNTYNY.GOV

MICHAEL P. MCLAUGHLIN, JR.
DEPUTY COUNTY EXECUTIVE

To: Hon. Daniel McCoy, County Executive
Hon Joanne Cunningham, Chairwoman, County Legislature
Hon. Bruce A. Hidley, County Clerk

From: Wesley Hartmann, Operations Analyst

Subject: CAB Contract Approval with Monday.com

Date: June 2, 2025

Please find attached the Monday.com contract to continue our subscription for 50 Enterprise licenses.

Monday.com is a project management software that allows a wide range of tools when planning, executing, and monitoring ongoing projects. The site allows for consolidated communication within and between departments with the additional option of allowing vendors to update statuses on their own end.

Select departments have been using the software since 2022. In 2024, we expanded our licenses to 50 Enterprise licenses in order to standardize project management software and improve interdepartmental communication as well as maintain a hub of ongoing projects and their statuses.

Our original purchase was through a third-party vendor, but we would like to maintain our licensure directly with Monday.com LLC.

We request approval for a 1-year subscription for 50 Enterprise licenses priced at \$31,149.14. The necessary funds have been appropriated in the 2025 budget to D5110.44046. This is 100% County funded.

Thank you for your attention to this matter and please feel free to contact me if I can provide any additional information.

ALBANY COUNTY - VENDOR AGREEMENT

Contract No. 2025-0527

THIS AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made by and between COUNTY OF ALBANY, a municipal corporation by and of the State of New York, with a principal office located at the Harold L. Joyce Albany County Office Building, 112 State Street Albany, NY 12207 (the "County"), and MONDAY.COM, having an address at New York, NY 10011 (the "Vendor"). The County and Vendor may at times herein be referred to individually as a "party" or collectively as the "parties."

WHEREAS, the County requires performance of services and/or goods in connection with Monday.com, a project management software that County departments use to organize services, repairs, and events ; and

WHEREAS, the Vendor agrees to provide such services and/or goods for the compensation and on the terms herein provided.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises, terms and obligations hereinafter made, as well as other good and valuable consideration, the County and Vendor mutually agree and obligate themselves as follows:

ARTICLE 1. SCOPE OF WORK

Vendor agrees to perform the services and/or provide goods (the "Work") identified in Schedule A, which is attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, if any of the terms and provisions of this Agreement conflict with or differ from any of the terms and provisions of Schedule A, the terms and provisions of this Agreement shall control. Vendor agrees to perform/provide the Work in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. It is specifically agreed to by Vendor that the County will not compensate Vendor for any Work not within the scope of this Agreement, without proper prior written approval and amendment authorization.

ARTICLE 2. TERM OF AGREEMENT

Vendor agrees to perform the Work beginning June 23, 2025 and ending June 22, 2025 .

ARTICLE 3. COMPENSATION

For satisfactory performance of the Work, or as such Work may be modified by mutual written agreement, the County agrees to compensate Vendor, and Vendor agrees to accept, an amount not to exceed \$31,149.14 . The parties agree that this dollar amount includes all expenses incurred providing the Work and all travel costs, parking fees, overhead costs, profit and any other ancillary fees and costs including, but not limited to, permits, licenses and insurance. The Vendor shall submit to the County an Albany County Claim form, for Work provided during the prior month, or as otherwise set forth in Schedule A, and prepared in such form and supported by such documentation as the County may reasonably require.

The County will audit and pay the proper amounts due Vendor within sixty (60) days after receipt by the County of said claim form, and, if objectionable, will notify Vendor in writing of the County's reasons for objecting to all or any portion of the claim form submitted by Vendor. Costs in excess of this Agreement's not-to-exceed amount if any, may not be incurred without prior written approval and amendment authorization by the proper County authority.

ARTICLE 4. NON-APPROPRIATIONS

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, no default shall be deemed to occur in the event no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated and budgeted by or are otherwise unavailable to the County for payment under this Agreement. The County will immediately notify the Vendor of such occurrence, and this Agreement shall terminate on the last day of the fiscal period for which appropriations were received without penalty or expense to the County of any kind whatsoever, except as to those portions herein agreed upon for which funds shall have been appropriated and budgeted. The County shall have no other liability under this Agreement to Vendor or to anyone else.

ARTICLE 5. PROCUREMENT OF AGREEMENT

Vendor represents and warrants that no person or agency has been employed or retained by Vendor to solicit or secure this Agreement upon an agreement or upon an understanding for a commission, percentage, a brokerage fee, contingent fee or any other compensation. Vendor further represents and warrants that no payment, gift or thing of value has been made, given or promised to obtain this or any other agreement between the parties. Vendor makes such representations and warranties to induce the County to enter into this Agreement and the County relies upon such representations and warranties in the execution hereof.

For a breach or violation of such representations or warranties, the County shall have the right to annul this Agreement without liability, entitling the County to recover all monies paid hereunder and Vendor shall not make claim for or be entitled to recover, any sum or sums otherwise due under this Agreement. This remedy, if effected, shall not constitute the sole remedy afforded the County for such falsity or breach, nor shall it constitute a waiver of the County's right to claim damages or otherwise refuse payment or to take any other action provided for by law or pursuant to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 6. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Vendor represents and warrants that neither it nor any of its directors, officers, members, partners, or employees, have any interest nor shall they acquire any interest, directly or indirectly which would or may conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or rendering of the Work herein provided. Vendor further represents and warrants that in the performance of this Agreement no person having such interest or possible interest shall be employed by it and that no elected official or other officer or employee of the County, nor any person whose salary is payable, in whole or in part, by the County, or any corporation, partnership, limited liability company or association in which such official, officer or employee is, directly or indirectly interested, shall have any such interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or in the proceeds thereof, unless such person (1) if required by the Albany County Ethics Law as amended from time to time, to submit a Disclosure Form to the Albany County Board of Ethics, amends such Disclosure Form to include their interest in this Agreement, or (2) if not required to complete and submit such a Disclosure Form said person must either voluntarily complete and submit said Disclosure Form disclosing their interest in this Agreement or seek a formal opinion from the Albany County Ethics Board as to whether or not a conflict of interest exists.

For a breach or violation of such representations or warranties, the County shall have the right to annul this Agreement without liability, entitling the County to recover all monies paid hereunder and Vendor shall not make claim for, or be entitled to recover, any sum or sums otherwise due under this Agreement. This remedy, if elected, shall not constitute the sole remedy afforded the County for such falsity or breach, nor shall it constitute a waiver of the County's right to claim damages or otherwise refuse payment to or to take any other action provided for by law or pursuant to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 7. FAIR PRACTICES

Vendor and each person signing on behalf of Vendor represents, warrants and certifies under penalty of perjury, that to the best of their knowledge and belief:

- A. The prices in this Agreement have been arrived at independently by Vendor without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement with any other bidder, proposer or with any competitor as to any matter relating to such prices which has the effect of, or has as its purpose, restricting competition;
- B. Unless otherwise required by law the prices which have been quoted in this Agreement and on the proposal or quote submitted by Vendor have not been knowingly disclosed by Vendor prior to the communication of such quote to the County or the proposal opening directly or indirectly, to any other bidder, proposer or to any competitor; and
- C. No attempt has been made or will be made by Vendor to induce any other person, partnership, corporation, or entity to submit or not to submit a bid, proposal or quote for the purpose of restricting competition.

The fact that Vendor (i) has published price lists, rates, or tariffs covering items being procured (ii) has informed prospective customers of proposed or pending publication of new or revised price lists for such items, or (iii) has provided the same items to the other customers at the same prices being bid, proposed or quoted, does not constitute, without more, a disclosure within the meaning of this Article.

ARTICLE 8. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

In providing the Work and incurring expenses under this Agreement, Vendor shall operate as, and have the status of, an independent contractor and shall not act as agent, or be an agent, of the County. As an independent contractor, Vendor shall be solely responsible for determining the means and methods of performing the Work and shall have complete charge and responsibility for Vendor's personnel engaged in the performance of the same.

In accordance with such status as independent contractor, Vendor covenants and agrees that neither it nor its employees or agents will hold themselves out as, nor claim to be officers or employees of the County, or of any department, agency or unit thereof by reason hereof, and that they will not, by reason hereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the County including, but not limited to, Worker's Compensation coverage, health coverage, Unemployment Insurance Benefits, Social Security coverage or employee New York State Retirement System membership or credit. Further, Vendor, by virtue of his/her independent contractor status, shall under no circumstance constitute an employee of the County for purposes of the Affordable Care Act, shall not be entitled to any subsidy or credit in connection with this Agreement, and agrees if the County were to be assessed a penalty related to this Agreement that Vendor will defend and indemnify the County for any said penalty or related penalty.

ARTICLE 9. ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTING

Pursuant to General Municipal Law §109, Vendor shall not assign any of its rights, interests or obligations under this Agreement, or subcontract any of the Work to be performed by it under this Agreement, without the prior express written consent of the County. Any such subcontract, assignment, transfer, conveyance, or other disposition without such prior consent shall be void and any Work provided thereunder will not be compensated. Any subcontract or assignment properly consented to by the County shall be subject to all of the terms and conditions of this Agreement. All Work performed by a subcontractor shall be deemed to be work performed by the Vendor and the Vendor shall be fully liable directly to the County for any losses, damages, claims, attorneys' fees and costs arising from the activities of its subcontractor(s).

Failure of Vendor to obtain any required consent to any assignment, shall be grounds for termination for cause, at the option of the County and if so terminated, the County shall thereupon be relieved and discharged from any further liability and obligation to Vendor, its assignees or transferees, and all monies that may become due under this Agreement shall be forfeited to the County except so much thereof as may be necessary to pay Vendor's employees for Work completed.

The provisions of this Article shall not hinder, prevent, or affect any assignment by Vendor for the benefit of its creditors made pursuant to the Laws of the State of New York.

This Agreement may be assigned by the County to any corporation, agency, municipality, or instrumentality having authority to accept such assignment.

ARTICLE 10. BOOKS AND RECORDS

Vendor shall maintain complete and proper accounting records that shall clearly identify all costs associated with and revenue derived from the Work performed under this Agreement. Such records shall be subject to periodic and final audit by the County upon request.

Vendor shall provide the County and authorized State and/or Federal personnel access to any and all books, documents, records, charts, software or any other information relevant to performance under this Agreement, immediately upon request.

Vendor shall retain all of the above information for six (6) years after final payment or the termination of this Agreement, and shall make such information available to the County, and authorized State and/or Federal personnel during such period.

All original records compiled by the Vendor in completing the work described in this Agreement, including but not limited to written reports, studies, drawings, blueprints, negatives of photographs, computer printouts, graphs, charts, plans, specifications and all similar recorded data, shall become and remain the property of the County. The Vendor may retain copies of such records for its own use.

ARTICLE 11. AUDIT BY THE COUNTY AND OTHERS

All claim forms presented for payment and the books, records, and accounts upon which said claim forms are based are subject to audit by the County. Vendor shall submit any and all documentation and justification in support of expenditures or fees under this Agreement as may be required by the County so that it may evaluate the reasonableness of the charges, and Vendor shall make its records available to the County upon request.

All books, claim forms, records, reports, cancelled checks and any and all similar material may be subject to periodic inspection, review, and audit by the County, the State of New York, the federal government, and/or other persons duly authorized by the County. Such audits may include examination and review of the source and application of all funds whether from the County and State, the federal government, private sources or otherwise. Vendor shall not be entitled to any interim or final payment under this Agreement if any audit requirements and/or requests have not been satisfactorily met.

This Article shall remain in effect for a period of six (6) years following expiration or earlier termination.

ARTICLE 12. INSURANCE AND STATUTORY COMPLIANCE

In acceptance of this Agreement, Vendor covenants and certifies that it shall comply, in all respects, with all applicable federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations. This shall include, but not be limited to, Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance, hours of employment, wages and Human Rights, and the provisions of General Municipal Law §§103(a) and 103(b) and State Finance Law §§139-A and 139-B.

Pursuant to New York State Finance Law § 139-L, Vendor, by signing this Agreement, further certifies that it: (i) has implemented a written policy addressing sexual harassment prevention in the workplace, and (ii) provides annual sexual harassment prevention training to all its employees. Such policy shall, at a minimum, meet the requirements of section 201-g of the Labor Law.

Pursuant to General Municipal Law §108, the parties hereto agree that this Agreement **SHALL BE VOID** and of no effect unless Vendor shall secure Workers' Compensation for the benefit of, and keep insured during the life of this Agreement, such employees, in compliance and as may be necessary with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

For all of the Work set forth herein and as hereinafter amended, Vendor shall maintain or cause to be maintained, in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement, at its expense, a Workers' Compensation insurance, liability insurance covering personal injury and property damage, and other insurance with stated minimum coverages, all as listed below. Such policies are to be in the broadest form available on usual commercial terms and shall be written by insurers of recognized financial standing satisfactory to the County who have been fully informed as to the nature of the Work to be performed. Except for Workers' Compensation and professional liability, the County shall be named as primary/non-contributory additionally insured on all such policies with the understanding that any obligations imposed upon the insured (including, without limitation, the liability to pay premiums) shall be the sole obligation of Vendor and not those of the County. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, Vendor irrevocably waives all claims against the County for all losses, damages, claims or expenses resulting from risks commercially insurable under this insurance described in this Article 12. The provisions of insurance by Vendor shall not in any way limit Vendor's

liability under this Agreement.

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

I. Notwithstanding any terms, conditions, or provisions, in any other writing between the parties, Vendor hereby agrees to effectuate the naming of the County of Albany as certificate holder and primary/non-contributory additional insured on the required insurance policy(ies), with the exception of workers' compensation. If Vendor is self-insured, evidence of its status as a self-insured entity shall be provided to the Albany County Purchasing Department. If requested, Vendor must describe its financial condition and the self-insured funding mechanism(s).

II. The policy(ies) naming the County of Albany as certificate holder and primary/non-contributory additional insured shall, without exception:

- Be an insurance policy from an A.M. Best rated "secured" New York State licensed insurer.
- Contain a 30-day notice of cancellation.
- State that the insurer's coverage shall be primary coverage for the County of Albany, its officers, and employees.
- The County of Albany shall be listed as certificate holder and primary/non-contributory additional insured by using endorsement CG 2010 10 85 or broader. The certificate must state that this endorsement is being used. If another endorsement is used, a copy shall be included with the certificate of insurance.

III. Vendor agrees to indemnify the County for any applicable deductibles.

IV. Required Insurance (unless otherwise provided in RFB/RFP):

- **Commercial General Liability Insurance**

\$1,000,000 per occurrence/ \$2,000,000 aggregate. General Aggregate to apply on a per project basis.

- **Automobile Liability**

\$1,000,000 CSL for owned, hired and borrowed and non-owned motor vehicles.

- **Excess/Umbrella Insurance**

\$1,000,000; \$3,000,000; \$5,000,000 each Occurrence and Aggregate (depending on the type and size of the project).

- **Workers' Compensation and N.Y.S. Disability**

Statutory Workers' Compensation, Employers' Liability and N.Y.S. Disability Benefits Insurance for all employees.

- **Owners/Contractors Protective Insurance** (Required for large construction projects.)

\$1,000,000 per occurrence/\$2,000,000 aggregate; Albany County as the named insured.

- **Bid, Performance and Labor & Material Bonds**

If required in the specifications, these bonds shall be provided by a New York State admitted surety company, in good standing.

- **Professional Liability/Malpractice**

\$1,000,000 aggregate (If commercially available for your profession) \$1,000,000 per claim

V. Vendor acknowledges that failure to obtain such insurance on behalf of the County constitutes a material breach of this Agreement. Vendor is to provide the County with a certificate of insurance, evidencing the above requirements have been met, prior to the commencement of work or use of facilities. The failure of the County to object to the contents of the certificate or the absence of same shall not be deemed a waiver of any and all rights held by the County.

Each policy of insurance shall contain clauses to the effect that (i) such insurance shall be primary without right of contribution of any other insurance carried by or on behalf of the County with respect to its interests, (ii) it shall not be cancelled, including, without limitation, for non-payment of premium, or materially amended, without thirty (30) days prior written notice to the County, directed to the County Attorney and the Department Head, and the County shall have the option to pay any necessary premiums to keep such insurance in effect and charge the cost back to Vendor.

To the extent it is commercially available, each policy of insurance shall be provided on an "occurrence" basis. If any insurance is not so commercially available on an "occurrence" basis it shall be provided on a "claims made" basis, and all such "claims made" policies shall provide that:

- Policy retroactive dates coincide with or precede Vendor's start of the performance of the Work (including subsequent

- policies purchased as renewals or replacements);
- Vendor will maintain similar insurance for at least six (6) years following final acceptance of the Work;
- If the insurance is terminated for any reason, Vendor agrees to purchase an unlimited extended reporting provision to report claims arising from the Work performed for the County; and
- Immediate notice shall be given to the County through the Department Head and the County Attorney of circumstances or incidents that might give rise to future claims with respect to the Work performed under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 13. DEFENSE AND INDEMNIFICATION

Vendor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the County, including its officials, employees and agents, against all claims, losses, damages, liabilities, costs or expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorney fees and costs of litigation and/or settlement) whether incurred as a result of a claim by a third party or any other person or entity, arising out of the Work provided pursuant to this Agreement which the County, or its officials, employees or agents, may suffer by reason of any negligence, fault, act or omission of Vendor, its employees, representatives, subcontractors, assignees, or agents. The duty to defend hereunder shall be triggered immediately upon the County receipt of a notice of claim, service of process or other demand or claim.

In the event that any claim is made or any action is brought against the County arising out of the negligence, fault, act or omission of an employee, representative, subcontractor, assignee or agent of Vendor either within or without the scope of his respective employment, representation, subcontract, assignment or agency, or arising out of Vendor's negligence, fault, act or omission, then the County shall have the right to withhold further payments hereunder for the purpose of set-off in sufficient sums to cover the said claim or action. The rights and remedies of the County provided for in this Article shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provide by law or this Agreement.

The defense and indemnification obligations provided herein shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement, whether occasioned by this Agreement's expiration or earlier termination.

ARTICLE 14. PROTECTION OF COUNTY PROPERTY

Vendor assumes the risk of and shall be responsible for, any loss or damage to County property, including property and equipment leased by the County, used in the performance of this Agreement and caused, either directly or indirectly by the acts, conduct, omissions or lack of good faith of Vendor, its officers, directors, members, partners, employees, representatives or assignees, or any person, firm, company, agent or others engaged by Vendor as an expert consultant specialist or subcontractor hereunder.

In the event that any such County property is lost or damaged, except for normal wear and tear, then the County shall have the right to withhold further payments hereunder for the purposes of set-off in sufficient sums to cover such loss or damage.

Vendor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold the County harmless from any and all liability or claim for loss, cost, damage or expense (including, without limitation, reasonable attorney fees and costs of litigation and/or settlement) due to any such loss or damage to any such County property described in this Article.

The rights and remedies of the County provided herein shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or by this Agreement.

ARTICLE 15. TERMINATION

The County may, by written notice to Vendor effective upon mailing, terminate this Agreement in whole or in part at any time (1) for the County's convenience, (2) upon the failure of Vendor to comply with any of the terms or conditions of this Agreement, or (3) upon Vendor becoming insolvent.

Upon termination of this Agreement, Vendor shall comply with any and all County closeout procedures, including, but not limited to:

- A. Accounting for and refunding to the County within thirty (30) days, any unexpended funds which have been paid to Vendor pursuant to this Agreement; and
- B. Furnishing within thirty (30) days an inventory to the County of all equipment, appurtenances and property purchased by Vendor through or provided under this Agreement and carrying out any County directive concerning the disposition thereof.

In the event the County terminates this Agreement, in whole or in part, as provided in this Article, the County may procure upon such terms and in such manner as deemed appropriate, Work similar to those so terminated, and Vendor shall continue the performance of this Agreement to the extent not terminated hereby. If this Agreement is terminated in whole or in part for other than the convenience of the County, any Work procured by the County to complete the Work herein will be charged to Vendor and/or set off against any sums due Vendor.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, Vendor shall not be relieved of liability to the County for damages sustained by the County by virtue of Vendor's breach of the Agreement or failure to perform in accordance with applicable standards. In the event of a breach by the Vendor, Vendor shall pay to the County all direct and consequential damages caused by such breach, including, but not limited to, all sums expended by the County to procure a substitute vendor to satisfactorily

complete the Work, together with the County's own costs incurred in procuring a substitute vendor. The County may withhold payments to Vendor for the purposes of set-off until such time as the exact amount of damages due to the County from Vendor is determined.

The rights and remedies of the County provided herein shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or by this Agreement.

ARTICLE 16. GENERAL RELEASE

The acceptance by Vendor or its assignees of the final payment under this Agreement, whether by Vendor's claim form, judgment of any court of competent jurisdiction, or administrative means shall constitute and operate as a general release to the County from any and all claims of Vendor arising out of the performance of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 17. SET-OFF RIGHTS

The County shall have all of its common law, equitable and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but are not limited to, the County's right to withhold for the purposes of set-off any monies otherwise due to Vendor (i) under this Agreement, (ii) under any other agreement or contract with the County, including any agreement or contract for a term commencing prior to or after the term of this Agreement, or (iii) from the County by operation of law. The County also has the right to withhold any monies otherwise due under this Agreement for the purposes of set-off as to any amounts due and owing to the County for any reason whatsoever including, without limitation, real property tax delinquencies, hotel/motel tax delinquencies, sales tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies, fines, lawful charges, monetary penalties or interest relative thereto.

ARTICLE 18. NO ARBITRATION; JURISDICTION AND VENUE

Any and all disputes involving this Agreement, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, shall not be submitted to arbitration unless specifically agreed thereto in writing by the County, but shall instead only be heard in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, with venue in Albany County, or if appropriate, in the Federal District Court with venue in the Northern District of New York, Albany Division.

ARTICLE 19. GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York. Vendor shall render all Work under this Agreement in accordance with applicable provisions of all federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations as are in effect at the time such Work are rendered.

ARTICLE 20. ACCEPTANCE OF SUBSTITUTED SERVICE

Vendor hereby consents and agrees to accept to substituted service of process via first class mail to the above referenced address of any summons, process or pleading pertaining to or arising from litigation concerning this Agreement in lieu of any other methods authorized by the New York Civil Practice Law and Rules. Service of process shall be deemed to be complete upon mailing same. This provision shall survive the termination of this agreement and shall not be construed requiring substituted service, should the County elect to commence litigation by other means provided for by law. The County does not waive personal service herein and will require service of process in conformity with CPLR§311(4).

ARTICLE 21. TAXES

The County is exempt from the payment of sales and compensating use taxes, manufacturer's excise taxes and all other taxes imposed by the State of New York and the Federal Government. Taxes shall not be included in any agreement or bid/proposal price. A Tax-Exempt Certificate will be executed upon Vendor's request.

ARTICLE 22. CURRENT OR FORMER COUNTY EMPLOYEES

Vendor represents and warrants that it shall not retain the services of any County employee or former County employee in connection with this Agreement or any other Agreement that said Vendor has or may have with the County without the express written permission of the County. This limitation covers the preceding two (2) years or longer if the County employee or former County employee has or may have an actual or perceived conflict of interest due to their position with the County.

For a breach or violation of such representations or warranties, the County shall have the right to annul this Agreement without liability, entitling the County to recover all monies paid hereunder and Vendor shall not make claim for or be entitled to recover, any sum or sums otherwise due under this Agreement. This remedy, if effected, shall not constitute the sole remedy afforded the County for such falsity or breach, nor shall it constitute a waiver of the County's right to claim damages or otherwise refuse payment or to take any other action provided for by law or pursuant to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 23. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING; DEBARRMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS (When Federal Funding Used)

A. **Lobbying.** As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering

into a grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the hereby Vendor certifies that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of Vendor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, and officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal Grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, Vendor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. Vendor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.

B. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,

1. Vendor certifies that it and its principals:
 - a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
 - b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Agreement been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contracts under a public transaction, violation of federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - c. Are not presently indicated or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1(b) of this certification; and
 - d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) for cause or default; and
2. Where Vendor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

C. Drug-Free Workplace (Vendors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Vendors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. Vendor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
 - a. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in Vendor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition.
 - b. Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 - i. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - ii. Vendor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - iii. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
 - iv. The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;
 - c. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a)
 - d. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:
 - i. Abide by the terms of the statement.

ii. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction.

e. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to: Director Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.

f. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d) (2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:

i. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the Requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

ii. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State or local health, law enforcement, other appropriate agency;

g. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f).

D. Drug-Free Workplace (Vendors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart for Vendors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. As a condition of the Agreement, Vendor certifies that he, she, they, it will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Agreement; and

2. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, Vendor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to: Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

ARTICLE 24. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS

In accordance with Article 15 of New York Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Vendor agrees that neither it nor any of its County-approved subcontractors shall, by reason of age, race, creed, color, national origin, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, military status, sex, disability, predisposing genetic characteristics, familial status, marital status, or status as a victim of domestic violence, refuse to hire or employ or to bar or to discharge from employment such individual or to discriminate against such individual in compensation or in terms, conditions or privileges of employment.

ARTICLE 25. WAGE AND HOUR PROVISIONS

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Vendor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplemental Exhibits issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Vendor and its subcontractors shall pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, Vendor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County approved sums due and owing for the Work.

ARTICLE 26. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT

The Vendor hereby represents that it is in compliance with § 103-g entitled "Iranian Energy Sector Divestment," in that the Vendor has not:

1. Provided goods or services of \$20 Million or more in the energy sector of Iran including but not limited to the provision of oil or liquefied natural gas tankers or products used to construct or maintain pipelines used to transport oil or liquefied natural gas for the energy sector of Iran; or

2. Acted as a financial institution and extended \$20 Million or more in credit to another person for forty-five days or more, if that person's intent was to use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran.

ARTICLE 27. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH & NOTIFICATION ACT

Vendor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business

ARTICLE 28. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS PROHIBITED

Vendor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest agree as follows:

1. **Gratuities.** It shall be unlawful for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore.
2. **Kickbacks.** It shall be unlawful for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime Vendor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

ARTICLE 29. TITLE VI – REQUIRED LANGUAGE

During the performance of this Agreement, Vendor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest agrees as follows:

1. **Compliance with Regulations:** Vendor shall comply with the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation, as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement.
2. **Non-discrimination:** Vendor, with regard to the Work performed by it during this Agreement, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. Vendor will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Acts and the Regulations, including employment practices when this Agreement covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR Part 21.
3. **Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment:** In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding, or negotiation made by Vendor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by Vendor of the subcontractor's obligations under this Agreement, and the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.
4. **Information and Reports:** Vendor shall provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the County to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Acts, Regulations, and instructions. Where any information required of Vendor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, Vendor shall so certify to the County, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.
5. **Sanctions for Noncompliance:** In the event of Vendor's noncompliance with the Nondiscrimination provisions of this Agreement, the County will impose such sanctions as it or the County may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to: a. withholding payments to Vendor under the Agreement until Vendor complies; and/or b. cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract, in whole or in part.
6. **Incorporation of Provisions:** Vendor shall include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations and directives issued pursuant thereto. Vendor shall take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as County may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if Vendor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, Vendor may request the County to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the County. In addition, Vendor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

During the performance of this Agreement, Vendor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest agrees to comply with the following non-discrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

Pertinent Non-Discrimination Authorities:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin); and 49 CFR Part 21;
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23 U.S.C. § 324 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. § 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of

- disability); and 49 CFR Part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49 USC § 4 71, Section 47123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131-12189) as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations at 49 C.F.R. parts 37 and 38;
- The Federal Aviation Administration's Non-discrimination statute (49 U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex);
- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;
- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);
- Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq).

ARTICLE 30. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

The rights and obligations of the parties and their respective agents, successors and assignees shall be subject to and governed by this Agreement, including Schedule A, which supersedes any other understandings or writings between or among the parties.

ARTICLE 31. MODIFICATION

No changes, amendments, or modifications of any of the terms and/or conditions of this Agreement shall be valid unless reduced to writing and signed by the party to be bound. Changes in the scope of Work covered by this Agreement shall not be binding, and no payment shall be due in connection therewith, unless prior to the performance of any such Work, and after amendment approval by the appropriate County authority, the parties mutually agree to an Amendment to this Agreement, which shall specifically set forth the scope of such extra or additional work and the amount of compensation and the extension of the time for performance, if any, for any such work.

ARTICLE 32. NO WAIVER OF PERFORMANCE

Failure of the County to insist upon strict and prompt performance of the provisions of this Agreement, or any of them, and the acceptance of such performance thereafter shall not constitute or be construed as a waiver or relinquishment of the County's right thereafter to enforce the same strictly according to the tenor thereof in the event of a continuous or subsequent default on the part of the Vendor.

ARTICLE 33. COOPERATION

Vendor shall cooperate with representatives, agents, and employees of the County and the County shall cooperate with representatives, agents, and employees of the Vendor to the end that the Work may proceed expeditiously and economically.

ARTICLE 34. NON-INTERRUPTION OF WORK [Contractors only]

A Vendor who is a contractor agrees that it will not intentionally engage in any course of conduct or activity, or employ for the purposes of performing the public work, any subcontractors, employees, labor or materials which will or may result in the interruption of the performance of the public work due to labor strife or unrest by workmen employed by the Vendor or by any of the trades working in or about the public works and/or premises where the work is being performed.

ARTICLE 35. EXTRA SERVICES/GOODS

If the Vendor is of the opinion that any services/goods it has been directed to perform/provide is beyond the scope of this Agreement and constitutes extra services/goods, the Vendor shall promptly notify the County of that opinion. The County shall be the sole judge as to whether or not such services/goods is in fact beyond the scope of this Agreement and whether or not it constitutes extra services/goods. In the event the County determines such services/goods does constitute extra services/goods, it may provide extra compensation to the Vendor on a negotiated basis pursuant to a properly executed amendment to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 36. COMPLIANCE WITH MacBRIDE PRINCIPLES

The Vendor hereby represents that it is in compliance with the MacBride Principles of Fair Employment as set forth in Albany County Local

Law No. 3 for 1993, in that the Vendor either (a) has no business operations in Northern Ireland or (b) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Principles, and shall permit independent monitoring of its compliance with such principles. In the event of a violation of this stipulation, the County reserves all rights to take remedial measures as authorized under section 4 of Local Law No. 3 in 1993, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, declaring the Vendor in default and/or seeking debarment or suspension of the Vendor.

ARTICLE 37. AUTHORITY

The individuals who have executed this Agreement on behalf of the respective parties expressly represent and warrant that they are authorized to sign on behalf of such entities for the purpose of duly binding such entities to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 38. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

1. During the term of this Agreement, the Vendor agrees that, in the event of its reorganization or dissolution as a business entity or change in business, the Vendor shall give the County thirty (30) days written notice in advance of such event.
2. The Vendor shall at all times obtain and maintain all licenses required by New York State, or other relevant regulating body, to perform the services required under this Agreement.
3. If any term, part, provision, section, subdivision or paragraph of this Agreement shall be held to be unconstitutional, invalid or ineffective, in whole or in part, such determination shall not be deemed to invalidate the remaining terms, parts, provisions, sections, subdivisions or paragraphs.
4. The County shall bear no responsibility other than that set forth in this Agreement.
5. All notices, consents, waivers, directions, requests or other instruments or communications provided for under this Agreement shall be deemed properly given if, and only if, delivered personally, sent by registered or certified United States mail, postage prepaid to the address stated in the first paragraph after the title of the Agreement, or, with the prior consent of the receiving party, dispatched via facsimile or email transmission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement.

SCHEDULE A

monday.com
6 Yitzhak Sadeh St., Tel-Aviv, Israel
6777506, Israel

Valid through: 06/23/2025
Proposed by: Mariel Shepps
Email: marielsh@monday.com
Quote number: Q-56604

Order form

Address Information

Bill To:

Albany County of New York
112 State Street
Albany, New York
12144
United States

Ship To:

Albany County of New York
112 State Street
Albany, New York
12144
United States

Billing company name: Albany County of New York
Billing contact name: Wesley Hartmann
Billing email address:
wesley.hartmann@albanycountyny.gov

Billing language: English

Terms and conditions

Contract start date: 06/23/2025
Contract end date: 06/22/2026
Billing frequency: Yearly
Currency: USD

Payment terms: Net 30

Recurring Products

Product	Tier	Start Date	End Date	Quantity	List Price	Discount	Net Price
 monday work management	Enterprise	Jun 23, 2025	Jun 22, 2026	50 Seats	USD 54.00	0.00%	USD 32,400.00
CORE / Work Management Balance Carryover		Jun 23, 2025	Jul 10, 2025	-50	USD 41.30	0.00%	USD -1,250.86
						Total List Price	USD 32,400.00
						Discount %	0.00%
						Total Price	USD 31,149.14

Legal & Finance

Payment terms: Net 30. Unless otherwise set forth in this Sales Order, all fees hereunder shall be billed upon execution of this Sales Order.

If you require a purchase order number to be quoted on the invoice, please provide a copy of the applicable purchase order.

Please confirm your point of contact to which invoices should be sent (preferably, an accounts payable email address).

Taxes. This Sales Order does not reflect any applicable taxes that may arise as a result of this Sales Order. If monday.com is registered to collect and remit such applicable taxes (e.g. sales tax, VAT, etc.) monday.com will set forth such taxes in the applicable invoice related to this Sales Order. Customer hereby acknowledges and agrees that the shipping and billing information set forth in this Sales Order may be relied upon by monday.com for purposes of calculating such taxes.

*If you are exempt from paying sales tax please provide a valid tax exemption certificate.

Fees. Except as explicitly set forth under this Sales Order or the Agreement (as such term is defined below), the fees under this Sales Order are non-cancelable and non-refundable. Any discounts specified under this Sales Order are given solely for this Sales Order and unless specifically agreed in writing otherwise shall not apply for any future orders, including renewals, expansions or upgrades.

Governing Terms. This Sales Order for the monday.com services described above (“Services”) is issued under and shall be governed by monday.com’s Terms of Service available at: <https://monday.com/terms/tos> (“Terms”) and any addendum thereto entered into by the customer identified above (“Customer”) and monday.com (“Addendum”); however, if a SaaS agreement was signed by the parties in respect of the Service (“SaaS Agreement”) then the engagement hereunder (including, unless expressly stated otherwise, any expansions, upgrades or subsequent renewals) shall be governed by the SaaS Agreement (the SaaS Agreement, Terms and Addendum, as applicable, shall be referred to as “Agreement”).

Additional Services

Additional Services Terms. Services which are Additional Services and the provision of such Additional Services identified in this Sales Order (and any future purchases of Additional Services) which may include Professional Services, Consulting Services, Onboarding Services, Implementation Service, Technical Services, Premium Support Services, and/or such other additional services as identified in monday.com’s Additional Services Terms available at: <https://monday.com/l/legal/monday-com-additional-services-terms/> (“Additional Services” and “Additional Services Terms” respectively) shall be governed by such Additional Services Terms, notwithstanding anything to the contrary under the Agreement. Additional Services may be performed by monday.com or by a third party on its behalf, as determined by monday.com in its sole discretion, and accordingly, such third parties shall be considered sub-processors of monday.com for the purpose of performing such Additional Services to Customer.

Full Name: _____

Title: _____

Date of Signature: _____

Signature: _____

Addendum

Albany County Technology Procurement – Contractor Administrative Terms & Conditions

1. Secure System Development Lifecycle and Specifications

Unless otherwise agreed to by the Authorized User (AU), "Albany County," in writing, the contractor's current version of the solution must function as specified in the associated Request for Proposal, Contract, or other agreement in an environment comprised solely of components including, but not limited to operating system and database platform versions which are in an active support phase (e.g., no requirement to run on End of Life software, such as Windows 7, etc.).

Unless otherwise agreed to by the Authorized User in writing, the Contractor shall represent the below practices by providing the documentation of Contractor's adherence to the below policies available in a public website or secure portal that shall be provided to Authorized Users upon request.

a) Secure System Development Lifecycle

- i) Policies that govern software development practices commensurate with the risk of the intended use of each software component:
 - (1) Such policies shall define documented security roles for the software development team
 - (2) On no less than an annual basis, the contractor shall conduct a comprehensive review of software development policies and make changes where indicated to adequately address new or changed risk
- ii) At least annually, the contractor shall provide training in secure software development practices to its developer workforce.
 - (1) Such training shall be focused on the technologies in use within the software development environment
 - (2) Such training shall include a review of the contractor's chosen secure coding framework (see "Vulnerability Management" section) and related policies, procedures and standards
 - (3) Such training shall include a review of the security-related roles and responsibilities conferred on development personnel by organizational policy
- iii) The contractor shall, to the extent legally permissible, conduct criminal background checks, credit checks and reference checks for all personnel engaged in the software development process, and establish a set of criteria for when management must be engaged regarding the results of such checks.
- iv) The contractor shall deliver remote and /or on premises support only with approval of AU and with the option for AU to supervise / observe the support activity
- v) At no time during remote and /or on premises support, or any other time, shall contractor transfer AU's data from AU's on premise installation to a remote location without the express written permission of the AU
- vi) The contractor shall 1) utilize uniquely assigned credentials for each of its workforce members to be used in supporting the AU's solution and 2) revoke those credentials within 24 hours of the departure of a contractor's workforce member who had knowledge of credentials used to support the AU's solution or notify the AU within 24 hours if the credentials used exist on an AU on-premise system. Credential management must be in accordance with NIST 800-63-3, Digital Identity, or its successor.

- vii) Upon request and with reasonable notice, the contractor shall provide the AU with a list of its workforce members with knowledge of credentials used to access the AU's solution.
- b) Vulnerability Management
 - i) The contractor shall make commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that components including but not limited to third party libraries, components and APIs are maintained at their most recent, stable version within the released application made available to the AU.
 - ii) The contractor shall follow a secure coding framework appropriate to the nature of its software components. For example, web application development teams may follow the Open Web Application Security Project's Secure Coding Practices
 - iii) The contractor shall document and execute a remediation plan for any vulnerability identified through dynamic or static analysis, vulnerability scans or penetration tests, where the vulnerability has a CVSS severity of 7.0 or higher
 - iv) The contractor shall establish processes for monitoring and acting upon vulnerability notices published regarding components of the software development environment as well as components used in the solution provided to the AU
 - v) The contractor shall maintain publicly available mechanisms for receiving reports of vulnerabilities identified by its customers, security researchers and similar entities.
- c) Application Lifecycle Management
 - i) The contractor shall ensure that any open source licenses which apply to components used in the solution confer no obligations upon the AU, or that in the event of such obligation, the AU is aware of and agrees to same.
 - ii) All applications released by contractor to the AU shall be signed by a publicly trusted code signing certificate so that the AU may verify the authenticity and integrity of the release. This code signing certificate shall be rotated on at least an annual basis.
 - iii) The contractor shall ensure that all implementation services and / or guides comprehensively address security hardening for the solution. Such hardening shall include, but not be limited to, the disabling of unnecessary features based on the Scope of Work and the implementation of a "least privilege" access model for all users and service accounts.
 - iv) The contractor shall implement processes to ensure that all changes to the solution:
 - (1) Are made at the direction of its product managers or equivalent role
 - (2) Are documented in a work management / issue tracking application
 - (3) Maintain evidence of security checks and approvals
 - (4) Include documented functional requirements and non-functional security requirements
 - (5) Include a plan for notifying customers, including the AU, of any substantive changes upon release
 - v) The contractor shall provide ample notice, and in no case less than six months, should the solution version used by the AU reach End of Life, such that it will no longer receive security updates to address vulnerabilities.
- d) Specifications

During the term of the Contract, the Authorized User may request Product specifications for particular items that have been included by the Contractor on its approved price list for the Contract. These specifications will be provided by the Contractor at no cost.

2. Instruction Manuals and Associated Documentation

Product shall be furnished, at no extra charge, with one complete set of standard operator instruction manuals and Documentation (hard copy, CD/DVD, or web link) as would normally accompany such Product. Contractor shall also ensure that the part numbers and net prices associated with the documentation are available to the Authorized User and included on its approved price list for this Contract should an Authorized User need to purchase additional sets of technical manuals. Where Documentation is provided in electronic format, an Authorized User shall be entitled to make copies to the extent necessary to fully enjoy the rights granted under this Contract provided that the Authorized User reproduces the copyright notice and any other legend of ownership on any copies made.

3. Security

a) Security Incidents

The Authorized User and the Contractor must, in writing, determine a Security Incident notification policy prior to the finalization of the Authorized User Agreement. If no such agreement is in place, then the default agreement shall be notification of all Security Incidents that may have a direct impact on the AU by phone immediately upon detection to the Authorized User representative.

All AU notifications will be followed with a notification to the Albany County Chief Information Officer.

If requested in the Authorized User agreement and agreed to by the Contractor, a written preliminary incident analysis report must be provided to AU within 72 hours of discovery. Contractor representative must be available by phone and email for discussions with the Albany County Chief Information Officer and AU representative throughout incident response activity and must provide status updates at mutually agreed upon cadences. A written final incident analysis report, including a detailed technical section including root cause of incident, timeline, scope, impact and corrective actions taken must be delivered to AU at the conclusion of incident response.

b) Data Breach – Required Contractor Actions

Unless otherwise provided by law, in the event of a Data Breach, the Contractor shall:

- i) notify the Albany County Chief Information Officer and any potentially affected Authorized User's representative, by telephone as soon as possible from the time the Contractor confirms Data Breach. An Authorized User may specify a maximum notification time in their RFQ or RFP.;
- ii) consult with and receive authorization from the Authorized User as to the content of any notice to affected parties prior to notifying any affected parties to whom notice of the Data Breach is required, either by statute or by the Authorized User;

- iii) coordinate all communication regarding the Data Breach with the Albany County Chief Information Officer and Authorized User (including possible communications with third parties);
- iv) cooperate with the Authorized User, Albany County Chief Information Officer, Albany County Division of Information Services and any Contractor working on behalf of the Authorized User or Albany County in attempting (a) to determine the scope and cause of the breach; and (b) to prevent the future recurrence of such security breaches; and
- v) promptly take commercially reasonable steps to mitigate the effects and minimize any damage resulting from the Security Event. Contractor shall provide Written notice to the Authorized User as to all such corrective actions taken by the Contractor to remedy the Data Breach. Unless otherwise agreed to in the Authorized User Agreement, if Contractor is unable to complete the corrective action within the required timeframe, the Authorized User may contract with a third party to provide the required services until corrective actions and services resume in a manner acceptable to the Authorized User, or until the Authorized User has completed a new procurement for a replacement service system; (ii) and the Contractor will be responsible for the reasonable cost of these services during this period.

Nothing herein shall in any way (a) impair the authority of the Office of the Attorney General or other investigative or law enforcement entity to bring an action against Contractor to enforce the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach Notification Act (ISBNA) or (b) limit Contractor's liability for any violations of the ISBNA or any other applicable statutes, rules or regulations.

c) Location of Data; CONUS or OCONUS

- i) The RFQ or RFP must specify if the AU will allow Data to be located outside of the Continental United States (OCONUS).
- ii) Unless otherwise authorized in the RFQ and agreed to in the Authorized User Agreement, when the Contractor is responsible for managing the Data, the Contractor shall meet the following requirements:
 - a. All Data shall remain in the Continental United States (CONUS).
 - b. Any Data stored, or acted upon, shall be solely located in Data Centers within CONUS.
 - c. Any services which directly or indirectly access Data shall be performed only from locations within CONUS.
 - d. All Data in transit shall remain in CONUS and shall be encrypted in accordance with generally accepted standards.
 - e. All helpdesk, online and support services which may access Data shall be performed only from locations within CONUS.
 - f. No Follow the Sun support shall be allowed to access Data directly or indirectly from locations outside CONUS.
- iii) Unless otherwise authorized in the RFQ or RFP and agreed to in the Authorized User Agreement, when the Authorized User is responsible for managing the Data, the Contractor

shall provide the Authorized User with the capability and the means or tools to meet the following requirements:

- a. All Data shall remain in the Continental United States (CONUS).
 - b. Any Data stored, or acted upon, shall be solely located in Data Centers within CONUS.
 - c. Any services which directly or indirectly access Data shall be performed only from locations within CONUS.
 - d. All Data in transit shall remain in CONUS and shall be encrypted in accordance with generally accepted standards.
 - e. All helpdesk, online and support services which may access Data shall be performed only from locations within CONUS.
 - f. No Follow the Sun support shall be allowed to access Data directly or indirectly from locations outside CONUS.
- iv) Unless otherwise authorized in the RFQ or RFP and agreed to in the Authorized User Agreement, Contractor may not store, act upon, or access Data outside of the Continental United States (OCONUS) and may not perform support services that may access Data from OCONUS.

Authorized Users must receive prior written approval from the Albany County Chief Information Officer, before authorizing Data to be stored, acted upon, or accessed OCONUS, and before authorizing support services to be performed from OCONUS.

- v) Notwithstanding the foregoing, all services must be performed within CONUS and may not be authorized to be performed from OCONUS.

d) Security Reports

Contractor must log in accordance with NIST 800-92, or its successor. Upon request, the Contractor must provide the Authorized User with security logs and reports (such as SOC2 Type 2, CAIQ, and ISO27001) to allow the Authorized User to make an informed decision about the Contractor's security controls and their effectiveness.

Contractor shall cooperate with all reasonable Authorized User requests for a written description of Contractor's physical/virtual security and/or internal control processes. The Authorized User shall have the right to reject any Contractor's RFQ or RFP response or terminate an Authorized User Agreement when such a request has been denied.

e) Support Services

All helpdesk, online, and support services which access any Data must be performed from within CONUS, unless expressly authorized by the Authorized User in writing. Unless such authorization is granted, at no time will any Follow the Sun support be allowed to access Data directly, or indirectly, from outside CONUS. If an Authorized User agrees to OCONUS services that access Data, then the Authorized User must be provided any information requested such as security

reports (e.g. SOC2 Type 2, CAIQ and ISO27001) to allow the Authorized User to make an informed decision about the security of the Data in that location.

f) Infrastructure Support Services

Infrastructure support services that do not directly or indirectly access Data may be provided in a Follow the Sun format, if expressly outlined within the Authorized User Agreement.

g) Requests for Data By Third Parties

Unless prohibited by law, Contractor shall notify the Authorized User in writing within 24 hours of any request for Data (including requestor, nature of Data requested and timeframe of response) by a person or entity other than the Authorized User, and the Contractor shall secure Written acknowledgement of such notification from the Authorized User before responding to the request for Data.

Unless compelled by law, the Contractor shall not release Data without the Authorized User's prior written approval.

h) Security Policies

Contractor must maintain records documenting adherence to the following security policies and must provide such records to an Authorized User, or to the Albany County Chief Information Officer or Division of Information Services, upon request, through a public website or secure portal.

Policies that govern software development practices commensurate with the risk of the intended use of each software application

- Such policies shall define documented security roles for the software development team
- On no less than an annual basis, the contractor shall conduct a comprehensive review of software development policies and make changes where indicated to adequately address new or changed risk

The contractor shall deliver remote and /or on premises support only with approval of AU and with the option for AU to supervise / observe the support activity

At no time during remote and /or on premises support, or any other time, shall contractor transfer AU's data from AU's on premise installation of the software application to a remote location without the express written permission of the AU

The contractor shall 1) utilize uniquely assigned credentials for each of its workforce members to be used in supporting the AU's software application or 2) notify the AU within 24 hours of the departure of a contractor's workforce member who had knowledge of credentials used to support the AU's software application.

Upon request and with reasonable notice, the contractor shall provide the AU with a list of its workforce members with knowledge of credentials used to access the AU's software application

The contractor shall make commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that components including but not limited to third party libraries, components and APIs are maintained at their most recent, stable version within the released application made available to the AU.

The contractor shall follow a secure coding framework appropriate to the nature of its software application. For example, web application development teams may follow the Open Web Application Security Project's Secure Coding Practices

The contractor shall document and execute a remediation plan for any vulnerability identified through dynamic or static analysis, vulnerability scans or penetration tests, where the vulnerability has a CVSS severity of 4.0 or higher

The contractor shall establish processes for monitoring and acting upon vulnerability notices published regarding components of the software development environment as well as components used in the software application provided to the AU

The contractor shall maintain publicly available mechanisms for receiving reports of vulnerabilities identified by its customers, security researchers and similar entities.

The contractor shall ensure that any open source licenses which apply to components used in the software application confer no obligations upon the AU, or that in the event of such obligation, the AU is aware of and agrees to same.

All applications released by contractor to the AU shall be signed by a publicly trusted code signing certificate so that the AU may verify the authenticity and integrity of the release. This code signing certificate shall be rotated on at least an annual basis.

The contractor shall ensure that all implementation guides and training comprehensively address security hardening for the application. Such hardening shall include, but not be limited to, the disabling of unnecessary features based on the Scope of Work and the implementation of a "least privilege" access model for all users and service accounts.

The contractor shall implement processes to ensure that all changes to the software application:

- Are made at the direction of its product managers or equivalent role
- Are documented in a work management / issue tracking application
- Maintain evidence of security checks and approvals
- Include documented functional requirements and non-functional security requirements
- Include a plan for notifying customers, including the AU, of any substantive changes upon release

In no case shall the contractor knowingly release to the AU an application which contains a vulnerability with a CVSS severity of 7.0 or higher, without the direct written permission of the AU.

i) Secure Data Disposal

After 60 calendar days from expiration or termination of an Authorized User Agreement, or at a time mutually agreed upon by the Authorized User and the Contractor, the Contractor shall destroy Data in all of its forms, including all back-ups. Data shall be permanently deleted and shall not be recoverable, according to National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) 800-88, or its successor, as designated by the Authorized User, as applicable. If requested by the Authorized User, certificates of destruction, in a form acceptable to the Authorized User, shall be provided by the Contractor to the Authorized User.

j) Authentication Tokens

If included in an RFQ or RFP, the Authorized User Agreement may require authentication tokens for all systems in accordance with NIST 800-63B Authentication and Lifecycle Management, or its successor.

COUNTY OF ALBANY, N.Y.
OFFICE OF THE COUNTY CLERK

INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

To: Hon. Daniel McCoy, County Executive
Hon. Joanne Cunningham, Chair, County Legislature
Hon. Bruce A. Hidley, County Clerk

From: Geraldine M. Gould, Exec Deputy County Clerk

Subject: CAB Contract Approval with Info Quick Solutions Inc. for
the County Clerk Cashiering, Scanning & Indexing System,
renewal

Date: May 22, 2025

Attached is the IQS Records Management Software Summary, along with a copy of our contract with the vendor to continue to provide us with our County Clerk Cashiering, Scanning and Indexing System. Our contract with IQS was renewed in June 2020 (contract# 5709 of 2020).

We have been using this system with IQS since November 2015. At that time, they converted our old database and provided us with numerous new features, allowing us to improve document processing of all Land and Court records in our office, including expanding online access for the public. This software system is proprietary and no other company can offer the maintenance service they provide. They have continued to improve their system and update us on a regular basis. They have also given us the ability to eFile and eRecord documents, lowering the amount of traffic into the office.

We would like to continue this relationship and the price has remained the same (\$96,000/yr.) with 90% of the online web revenue generated to the County.

We request approval for a 1-year renewal, with four (4) optional 1-year renewals, per the terms of our contract, with no change in current pricing.

The County Clerk has appropriated the funds in the 2025 Budget in A1410.44046 Fees for Services. The fiscal impact is 100% County. This is Sole Source per attached letter.

Thank you for your attention to this matter, and please feel free to contact me if I can provide any further information.



Info Quick Solutions, Inc.
7460 Morgan Road Liverpool, NY 13090
briano@iqsworks.com • (800) 320-2617

May 2, 2025

Hon. Bruce Hidley
County Clerk
16 Eagle Street
Albany, NY 12207

Dear Mr. Hidley:

As you know, our contract for a proprietary Cashiering, Scanning, and Indexing System for the Albany County Clerk's office is due to expire 5/31/2025.

Our software suite (Solution) is proprietary, and no other company can offer the maintenance services we provide. IQS provides all services in-house and does not use any resellers.

We at IQS have enjoyed our partnership with the Albany County Clerk's office. During this time, we have produced many results together, including:

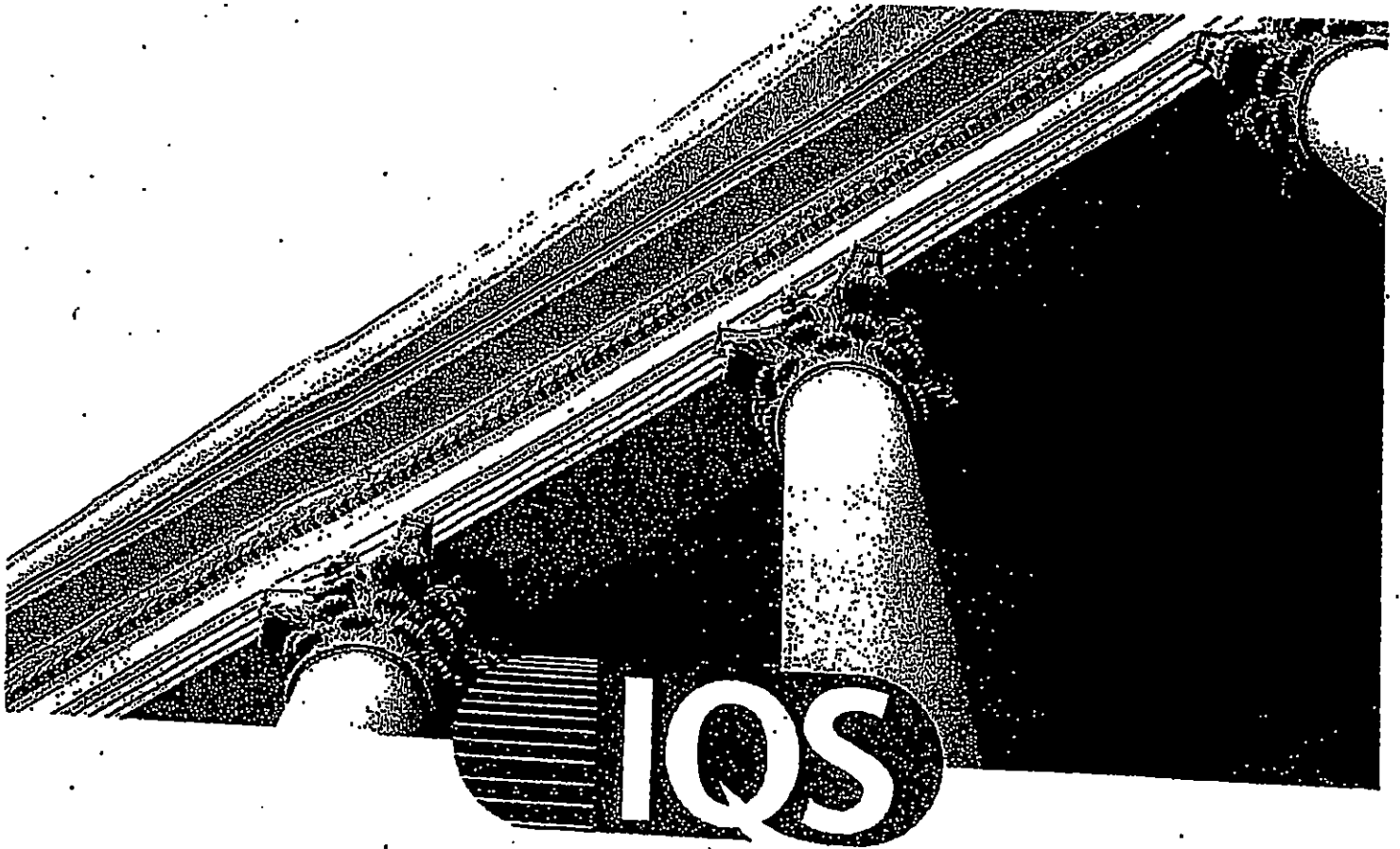
- Streamlined and integrated E-Filing process
- Implemented Electronic Recording of Land records, improving document processing efficiency and turnaround
- Modernized the Pistol Permitting process with card based licensing and electronic tracking system
- Provided modern online records search which increased constituent access to records and created a revenue stream for the County
- Provided backfile conversion of paper records into the County Clerk system
- Implemented electronic processing of real property transfer records to the Office of Real Property and Town Assessors

We at IQS would like to continue our relationship and would like to offer a 1- year contract with four (4) optional 1-year renewals. We will hold your current pricing (\$8,000/month, Web Share – County receives 90%) and terms. I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Brian J. Owens". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long, sweeping underline that extends to the right.

Brian J. Owens
Vice President of Sales



**Records Management Software Summary
Albany County, NY**

May 7, 2020

Info Quick Solutions, Inc.
7460 Morgan Rd. Liverpool, NY 13090
briano@iqsworks.com | (800) 320-2617

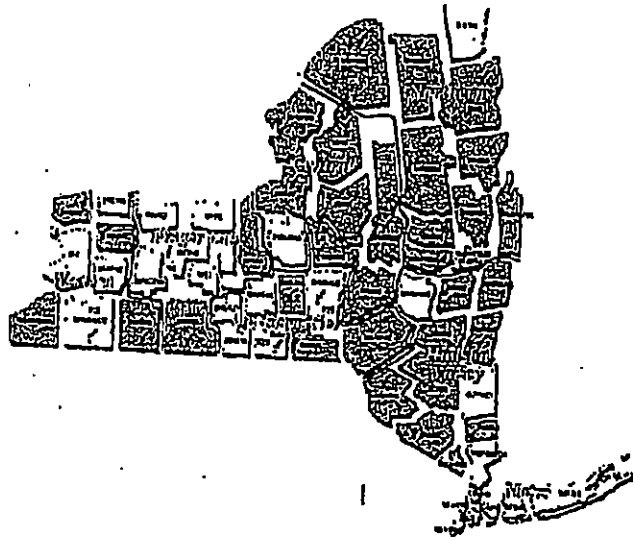


I. Executive Summary

Info Quick Solutions, Inc. (IQS) is pleased with the prospect of continuing our business relationship with the Albany County Clerk's Office.

It has been a privilege to serve Albany County over the past 5 years and many other New York State County Clerks over the past 20 years. During that time, we have established a track record of excellent service, quality products, and innovation. We have delivered many software updates and enhancements consistent with our commitment to continuous improvement.

Our proprietary software suite, Solution, integrates all office functions into a user-friendly and easily-adaptable interface. The system includes value-added features which further increase efficiency and streamline office functions to fee, index and image public land, court, pistol permit, and veterans' records.



Company Profile

IQS is a privately-held, veteran-owned, debt-free New York State corporation specializing in records management services. Our founder, Bernie Owens, has more than 40 years of experience in the field and has spearheaded numerous industry innovations throughout his career.

Our Liverpool, NY facility includes a state-of-the-art microfilming and imaging lab, indexing department, support center, programming staff, and data center. We employ approximately 50 people, representing many collective years of experience. We pride ourselves on high staff retention, which correlates to our excellent customer service and ability to innovate.



II. Solution

A. System Overview

Our software suite, Solution, integrates all office functions into a user-friendly and easily-adaptable interface. It is designed using Microsoft .NET technologies.

The application logic resides in modules that are independent of both the database and the user interface. This architecture allows functionality to be delivered to both Windows desktop clients and Intranet/Internet Web clients.

The system features a flexible workflow that can be adjusted as the situation demands. Administrators may easily identify the status of all documents via a real time "Work Status" console which facilitates ad hoc adjustments to workflows.

Users can scan documents at any time during the workflow, including prior to recording.

1. Technology Architecture

Program: Microsoft .NET

Database: Oracle 12c

Server: Windows Server 2014 or higher

Workstation: Windows 10 Professional

IQS does not use any proprietary hardware. We can provide hardware recommendations based on our experience with a variety of devices.

2. Security

The application security model uses a familiar users and groups structure. User access to screens and/or specific functions on a screen is easily controlled within the system. Sealed documents require users to have additional security credentials.

The system requires a username and password for access. Security levels are controlled by the system administrator using a flexible administrative interface within the program. Various access levels are granted for processing rights such as scanning, indexing, cashing, reporting, and searching. Additional access levels are granted for supervisory functions such as voiding, revising/editing transactions, rescanning, deleting records, etc.

The system maintains extensive audit logs which record all modifications made to transactions and the administrative tables.



B. Software Features

1. Data Entry

Data entry screens are optimized for efficiency and accuracy. Where appropriate, data fields have auto-fill or select lists to minimize keystrokes. Repeated data may be carried over from one screen to the next, from one document to the next, or held in a clipboard ring. Validation and auto-clean up rules may be applied to fields to ensure consistency of data. Document screens automatically reconfigure to show fields specific to the current document.

2. Fees

Fee formulas may be configured for document groups or individual document types. Fee line items may be exempted or overridden. Pricing for fees (cost per page, per name, etc.) is easily changed by an authorized user. Receipts may be configured to print in either detail or summary mode.

3. Cashiering

The system contains a fully integrated cashiering module. All tax and fee calculation methods are supported.

Main features include:

- Ability to optionally fully index a document at the counter
- Ability to optionally scan at the counter
- Easily rearrange documents on a receipt prior to recording
- Ability to quickly enter multiple documents of the same type (e.g. tax liens)
- Ability to suspend a transaction
- Ability to automatically generate rejection letters
- Ability to automatically generate certified copies
- Simple one-click method to manage apportionments
- Integration with Quick Books
- Integration with financial packages (e.g. MUNIS)



4. Indexing

Indexing can be performed at either the cashling stage or later. The indexing module features a queue whereby the user either predefines attributes of the documents to be indexed (e.g. deeds only) or simply requests the next document in the queue.

Main features include:

- Optimized screen layout for indexing from the scanned image
- Dual monitor support
- Multiple devices to facilitate more efficient indexing (lookup tables, repeat keys, etc.)
- User-defined filters for record selection
- One-click access to view document receipt from the screen
- Easily regenerate a cover page from the indexing screen when information initially entered at the counter was inaccurate

5. Verification

The verification module provides ultimate flexibility for the user. The system supports sight, key, and combination verification options. Selection criteria may be defined by the user in the same manner as the indexing module.

Main features include:

- Optimized screen layout for verifying from the scanned image
- Dual monitor support
- User-defined filters for record selection
- One-click access to view document receipt from the screen
- Easily regenerate a cover page from the indexing screen when information initially entered at the counter was inaccurate

6. Imaging

The system supports both single and batch scanning during any point in the workflow. The scanning module contains numerous automatic and manual cleanup functions as well as the ability to skip blank pages and automatically detect the page length.



7. E-Recording/E-Filing/E-Tax Warrants/Corporations

The system features full integration of E-Recording and is operational in 26 New York counties. IQS partners with the County's current E-Recording vendors.

The E-Filing module is seamlessly integrated with the NYSCEF system and is operational in 27 New York counties, with new counties being added on a regular basis.

IQS has partnered with the New York State Department of Tax and Finance to receive Tax Warrants, Satisfactions, and Vacates electronically, saving the County a tremendous amount of time.

Corporations may also be electronically filed with a few clicks of the mouse.

8. Public Search

The in-office public search module is simple enough for the average user, yet powerful enough for the professional.

Main features include:

- Ability to view results in index or document mode
- Ability to simultaneously search multiple names, document types, and municipalities
- Ability to search names on both sides of a document (e.g. Deed where John Smith is the Grantor and Mary Jones is the Grantee)
- Document cart for easy printing of entire documents or specific pages
- Supports escrow or drawdown accounts for document printing
- Features document queue for the general public prints, allowing prints to be released when payment is collected.

The system also includes an Internet access component. IQS handles customer support, maintenance, and fee collection. Public users will only see documents designated by the County Clerk; staff members can be given password-protected access to other data.

Images and data from the County's in-house production server are replicated and stored on a web server maintained at our Liverpool, NY facility. IQS maintains redundant FIOS lines to maximize system uptime and an automatic natural gas generator to provide service continuity.



9. Reporting

The application uses Crystal Reports as the main report engine. Reports can be printed or exported in several formats including Microsoft Word, Excel, ASCII, and PDF.

The Report Explorer module categorizes and displays the authorized reports for each user. Reports can be archived for future reference.

IQS will develop custom reports as needed at no extra cost to the County.

10. Archiving

A variety of archiving methods are available to ensure the permanence of the County's critical data. The system provides a simple method to prepare scanned images for conversion to archival microfilm. Images can be exported to a variety of formats suitable for archiving, including TIFF and PDF.

11. Pistol Permit Management

An integrated pistol permit management program is included in the proposed solution. This module prints permit cards, generates amendments, manages fee, and allows for document imaging.

12. Real Property Module

A Real Property module is provided whereby deeds and RP 5217 forms may be electronically submitted to the Real Property office for review and electronic delivery to local assessors. No paper needs to be generated during this process.

13. New York State Real Property Notification Law

Solution will calculate appropriate fees and generate property notification letters required by the State (Real Property Law §291) for residential deeds. Users are able to index all necessary fields.

The software is fully compliant with New York State law. IQS will make changes to adhere to future legislation at no charge to the County.



14. Fraud Alert

Fraud Alert allows users to sign up online and receive email alerts whenever a document, such as a deed or mortgage, is recorded under their name in the County Clerk's office. It gives homeowners peace of mind and allows them to quickly take action on unauthorized transactions. IQS offers this service at no cost to the County or its constituents. It is available at <https://searchiqs.com/fraudalert>.



C. Value-Added Considerations

In addition to the current office functions, these value-added considerations are available to the County at no charge.

1. Passport Transmittal

The proposed system includes a passport transmittal module that includes the ability to collect application fees and generate transmittals (normal and expedited).

2. Fines Module

The fines module enables the setup and collections of fines (DWI, DNA, etc.) The program features the ability to prioritize and automatically apply payments in the correct order. Payments flow directly into the AC909 report for further efficiency. The module also features a robust set of statistical and collections reports.

3. Data Integration

A great deal of information originating in the County Clerk's office is consumed by other departments, such as Real Property and Finance. IQS is eager to work with counties who wish to make that process more efficient and accurate. It is rare that these efforts result in extra fees.



D. Ongoing Services

1. Training and Support.

Unlimited training and support are included for the duration of the contract. This includes both remote and on-site methods, depending on the situation.

IQS provides email and toll-free telephone support Monday through Friday from 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM EST.

Our support procedure is as follows:

1. Call or email is received by technical support personnel
2. Severity level is determined
3. Support specialist responds within required time frame
4. Problem resolution

IQS responds to support calls in relation to problem severity. For example, mission critical failures such as the system being down will receive immediate action. IQS will respond to less severe issues within 1 hour.

2. Software Updates

Our philosophy is that software is never done. As a result, feature updates and enhancements are provided at no additional charge during the contract.

Historically, major updates have been delivered every six months. This occurs primarily through a VPN connection during non-business hours.

Our modular design provides users with ultimate flexibility. Although all customers receive the upgrades, features may be enabled or disabled based upon customer preference.

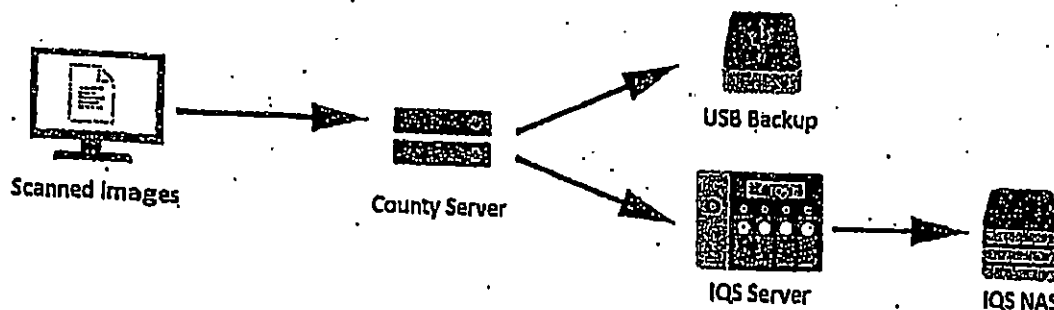
Since IQS maintains all customers on the current version of the software, there are no end of life cycle issues.

IQS utilizes several methods to keep customers current with any system changes or updates including user group meetings, our website, webinars, and email. When updates become available, IQS will contact the County Clerk to determine the best method to deliver the update or change. Updates could be delivered either remotely or on-site.

3. File Backup and Disaster Recovery

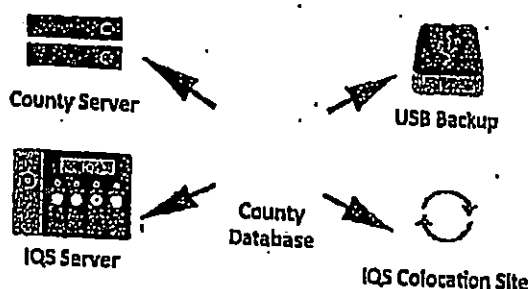
IQS has stringent backup policies in place to ensure the safety and security of the County's data.

IMAGE BACKUP



Images are immediately backed up to a USB backup drive on the server as they are scanned. They are simultaneously pushed across the Internet to our FTP site. Once a day, those images are backed up from our storage server over to our NAS. IQS verifies that all files are accounted for at the end of each month.

DATABASE BACKUP



IQS runs scripts that securely transmit the database over an encrypted VPN tunnel to our servers. There is also a copy that gets transferred over to an external hard drive at the client facility, a copy on the County server, and a copy at the IQS colocation site.

Our customers are not dependent upon IQS to run on a day-to-day basis. All processing is done at the client site. IQS maintains redundant fiber-optic lines as well as a gas-powered backup generator.

In the event of a system failure, IQS would provide remote access to the database while restoring local hardware and software.



Experience

As an industry leader in land records management, IQS has deep knowledge and expertise in the business operations of the County Clerk's office. We provide a wide range of solutions to municipalities of all sizes in New York, Pennsylvania, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Maine, and New Jersey. IQS has implemented more than 70 installations.

Solution

Our philosophy is that software is never done. Our software suite is constantly being improved upon to accommodate feedback from our customers and integrate industry changes. IQS has been on the forefront of new technologies, including E-Filing and E-Recording.

Albany County will continue to receive the expert consultation it has come to expect from IQS. As a full-service company, IQS has the resources and knowledge to develop creative solutions in partnership with the County. Additionally, we strive to develop relationships with other stakeholders including title professionals, the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance, and the New York State Office of Court Administration to deliver comprehensive technology solutions.

In addition to our best-in-class software suite, we deliver unlimited, world-class support. Calls to our office are answered by live people and routed to the appropriate support person, who is empowered to solve any problems that may arise.

Conclusion

IQS is excited by the opportunity to continue to provide the Albany County Clerk's Office with a system that can expand well into the future.

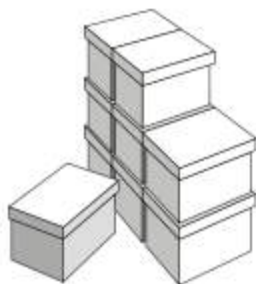
If you have any questions, feel free to reach out to Brian Owens, Vice President of Sales, at briano@iqsworks.com or (800) 320-2617.

SCHEDULE B
INSURANCE COVERAGE

1. **Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance:** A policy or policies providing protection for employees in the event of job-related injuries.
2. **Automobile Liability Insurance:** A policy or policies with the limits of not less than \$500,000 combined for each accident because of bodily injury, sickness, or disease, sustained by any person, caused by accident, and arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of any automobile for damage because of injury to or destruction of property, including the loss of use thereof, caused by accident and arising out of the ownership, maintenance, or use of any automobile.
3. **General Liability Insurance:** A policy or policies of comprehensive all-risk insurance, including coverage for demolition of structures, with limits of not less than:

Liability For:	Combined Single Limit
Property Damage	\$1,000,000.00
Bodily Injury	\$1,000,000.00
Personal Injury	\$1,000,000.00

BRUCE A. HIDLEY
County Clerk



**ALBANY COUNTY
HALL OF RECORDS**
ALBANY COUNTY CLERK

CRAIG A. CARLSON
Deputy County Clerk

95 Tivoli Street
Albany, NY 12207
Phone: (518) 436-3663
Fax (518) 436-3678
www.albanycounty.com/achor

Memorandum

To: The Honorable Daniel McCoy, Albany County Executive;
The Honorable Bruce Hidley, Albany County Clerk
The Honorable Joanne Cunningham, Chairwoman;

From: Craig Carlson
Deputy County Clerk
Albany County Hall of Records

Date: May 27, 2025

Subject: Request for Contract Approval-Contract #2025-0528
ICC Community Development Solutions LLC
Document Conversion and Delivery Project Contract

Please be advised that the Albany County Hall of Records respectfully requests your authorization to contract with ICC Community Development Solutions LLC to provide document conversion and delivery services for the Hall of Records and the City of Watervliet. These services are requested as part of the ongoing 2023 Local Government Efficiency Grant(LGE) project, for a total cost of \$31,300. This project is funded by the New York State Department of State LGE grant with a fiscal impact of 90% State and 10% County.

Albany County/ Watervliet Document Conversion

May 27, 2025



Document Management Solution

Scanned Image Indexing and Processing Services

Bruce Cadman
Solutions Account Executive
518-441-6496
BCadman@generalcode.com

DOCUMENT CONVERSION / PROJECT DELIVERABLES / INVESTMENT DETAIL

DOCUMENT CONVERSION PROJECT

Reference is made to the Document Scanning Proposal between eBizDocs and Albany County/ Watervliet.

PROJECT DELIVERABLES

The following deliverables are included in your project pricing. As we do not have the proposal from our vendor partner, eBizDocs, this price is based solely on the information /assumptions as set forth below.

- The document conversion services associated with the project will be performed by eBizDocs,
- Upon completion of the scanning and indexing portion of the project by eBizDocs, eBizDocs will upload the image files to ICC-CDS, LLC.
- Once received from eBizDocs, ICC-CDS, LLC will process the images and index data into Laserfiche Viewer format and upload same onto Laserfiche system, if owned.
- ICC-CDS, LLC is not responsible for the accuracy and quality of the images (e.g., black borders, skewed images, blurry images, non-legible images, etc.), or other errors on the scanning portion provided to ICC- CDS, LLC by eBizDocs.
- For keying/indexing services provided by ICC-CDS, ICC-CDS will accurately transcribe values as they appear on the original documents and will not be held responsible for any spelling errors contained therein.
- ICC-CDS will index documents exactly as they appear on the original documents unless otherwise stated. ICC-CDS is not responsible for inconsistencies throughout the index data (for example, where some street suffixes may be abbreviated while others are fully spelled out).
- Laserfiche Viewer formatted documents will be provided via secure FTP link. One (1) copy of the Laserfiche Viewer can be provided on removable media, upon request.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND OTHER SERVICES

- Our charge includes project management and assumes that all the documents contained in this project will be imaged and provided by eBizDocs to ICC-CDS, LLC.
- Project Management will include job setup, creation of file structures and databases (as applicable) and Laserfiche Viewer containing images and data on removable media.
- Placement of the shipped documents in your repository will be performed as a courtesy service upon request.
- Schedule the placement of the documents into your Laserfiche repository by contacting our Laserfiche Helpdesk at - LFSupport@icc-cds.com

INVESTMENT DETAIL

Albany County/ Watervliet				
	Est. of Images	Est. of Documents	Unit Price	Extended Price
Document Keying/Indexing on selected documents for population of template fields, creation of document naming and folder structure.		-		\$ -
Data Processing/Upload services on all records into Laserfiche, including applying templates and indexing to images, file naming and folder structure creation.	786,000			\$ 30,500.00
Delivery Fee per delivery for publishing data in Laserfiche Viewer format, shipping, and upload into customers Laserfiche system (if owned)		2	\$ 300.00	\$ 600.00
Project Management and other Related Services including job setup, creation of file structures and database (as applicable).				Included in per-image price
Total Indexing, Processing/Upload Pricing:				\$ 31,100.00

Our price is based upon the information set forth above and is valid for six months.

Document Indexing/Processing Specifications			
DOCUMENT TYPE	WHO IS KEYING/INDEXING?	INDEX FIELDS	OCR
Oath of Office Books	eBizDocs	Name	No
Ordinances	eBizDocs	Date, Ordinance # (4 digits)	Yes
Resolutions	eBizDocs	Date, Resolution #	Yes
Birth, Death, Marriage, Ledger Style	eBizDocs	Date, Name	No
Birth Records	eBizDocs	Name, Date	No
Marriage Records	eBizDocs	Name, Date	No
Delayed Birth Books	eBizDocs	Name, Date	No
Birth Index Books	eBizDocs	Name, Date	No
Death Records	eBizDocs	Name, Date	No
Birth Records	eBizDocs	Name, Date	No
Death/Live Birth	eBizDocs	Name, Date	No
Minute Books	eBizDocs	Description on spine	No

AUTHORIZATION & AGREEMENT

Albany County/ Watervliet, hereby agrees to the procedures outlined above, to ICC-CDS, LLC's Document Management Solution Terms & Conditions which are available at <https://icc-cds.com/terms-conditions/> and are incorporated herein by reference as they apply to this proposal, and authorizes ICC-CDS, LLC to proceed with the project.

Payment Schedule:

ICC-CDS, LLC will invoice for processing services upon shipment of each batch of the scanned documents.

Performance Schedule:

The project will be completed within 90 days of ICC-CDS, LLC's receipt from eBizDocs of all materials necessary to complete the project.

(Client please fill out) Invoice for this Project to be sent to:

Department: _____ Contact Name: _____

Project Lead: _____ Title: _____

(Please let us know who to contact to begin your project)

ALBANY COUNTY/ WATERVLIT

By: _____ In the Presence of: _____

Title: _____ Title: _____

Date: _____ Date: _____

ICC-CDS, LLC

By: _____ In the Presence of: _____

Title: _____ Title: _____

Date: _____ Date: _____

To Authorize the Project:

1. Sign the Proposal
 2. Fax or email the Authorization & Agreement Section only to: ICCCDS@generalcode.com • fax (585) 328-8189
 3. Mail the signed Proposal to ICC-CDS, LLC at: 781 Elmgrove Road • Rochester, NY 14624
- Upon request, ICC-CDS, LLC can mail a signed copy of this agreement back to the Municipality for its records.



March 6, 2025

Hon. Bruce A. Hidley
Albany County Clerk
Room 128
16 Eagle Street
Albany, NY 12207

Dear Mr. Hidley:

Please accept this letter as confirmation that ICC Community Development Solutions (ICC CDS) is the Laserfiche Value-Added Reseller (VAR) of record for the Albany County's Laserfiche system.

Pursuant to the above, ICC CDS is the only entity that can perform authorized services, maintenance and ordering of product extensions (additional user licenses, modules, uploading scanned images etc.) from Laserfiche for said system and is positioned as the sole source provider for the County's Laserfiche ECM software and support needs.

The products included as of this date are:

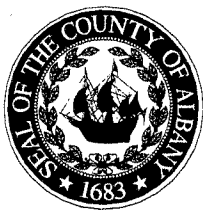
Qty	Description
1	Rio ScanConnect 10 Pack L5AP
120	Subscription Participant User (50-199)
120	Laserfiche Connector Full Users (100) L5AP
120	Rio Named Full Users (100) Basic L5AP
120	EE Rio Forms Full(100 Basic)
1	Training Center for EE (25-49 Users)
1	Laserfiche RIO Forms Portal Add-on L5AP
1	GC Streamline Records Management L5AP

We look forward to continuing our relationship with the County on its current and future ECM endeavors.

Please let me know if there is anything else you require.

Sincerely,

Daniel S. Foster
General Manager



DANIEL P. MCCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

MICHAEL MCLAUGHLIN
DEPUTY COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
449 NEW SALEM ROAD
VOORHEESVILLE, NEW YORK 12186-4826
(518) 765-2055 - FAX (518) 447-7047
WWW.ALBANYCOUNTYNY.GOV

LISA M. RAMUNDO
COMMISSIONER

SCOTT D. DUNCAN
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

MEMORANDUM

To: Hon. Daniel P. McCoy, County Executive
Hon. Joanne Cunningham, Chairwoman
Hon. Bruce Hidley, County Clerk

From: Lisa M. Ramundo, Commissioner

Date: May 20, 2025

Re: CMS 2025-0399 Purchase of Asphalt Recycler.

The Public Works Department respectfully requests approval to purchase one (1) Asphalt Recycler from J&J Equipment for a total amount of \$94,730.00. Albany County Purchasing Agent received one (1) bid for the Asphalt Recycler (RFB #2025-066). The cost of the Asphalt Recycler will be paid with CAPIT HHYB,

The purchase of this asphalt recycler will enable Public Works to process screened millings into ready-to-use asphalt, resulting in significant time and cost savings. This machine, which is fully operational, minimizes waste and operates similarly to a mobile blacktop plant.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.



DANIEL P. MCCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
449 NEW SALEM ROAD
VOORHEESVILLE, NEW YORK 12186-4826
(518) 765-2055 - FAX (518) 447-7047
WWW.ALBANYCOUNTYNY.GOV

LISA M. RAMUNDO,
COMMISSIONER

RECOMMENDATION NOTICE

TO: Pamela O'Neill, Purchasing Agent
FROM: Scott Duncan, Deputy Commissioner
DATE: May 13, 2025
RE: Purchase of an Asphalt Recycler

Public Works would like to recommend the purchase of one (1) Asphalt Recycler from J&J Equipment for a total amount of \$94,730.00. Albany County Purchasing Agent received one (1) bid for the Asphalt Recycler (RFB #2025-066).

The purchase of this asphalt recycler will enable Public Works to process screened millings into ready-to-use asphalt, resulting in significant time and cost savings. This machine, which is fully operational, minimizes waste and operates similarly to a mobile blacktop plant.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.



DANIEL P. McCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES
PURCHASING DIVISION
112 STATE STREET, ROOM 1000
ALBANY, NEW YORK 12207-2021
(518) 447-7140 - FAX (518) 447-5588

DAVID M. LATINA
COMMISSIONER OF GENERAL SERVICES

PAMELA O NEILL
PURCHASING AGENT

MEMORANDUM

TO: Scott Duncan
Deputy Commissioner

FROM: Pamela O Neill *Pamela*
Purchasing Agent

DATE: May 20, 2025

RE: RFB 2025-066
Purchase of an Asphalt Recycler

I am in receipt of your recommendation to award the aforementioned to J&J Equipment, LLC in the amount of \$94,730.00.

As J&J Equipment, LLC was the sole responsible and responsive bidder, I concur with your recommendation.

Please obtain the necessary contract approval of the Contract Administration Board/, so that we may issue a Notice of Award.

RFB # 2025-066

J & J Equipment

<u>Item Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Price</u>
KM International T-2 Asphalt Recycling Machine	\$94,730.00			

COUNTY OF ALBANY
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES PURCHASING DIVISION
112 STATE STREET, ROOM 1000, ALBANY, NY 12207
TELEPHONE: 518-447-7140/ FAX: 518-447-5588
Pamela.oneill@albanycountyny.gov

TITLE: Purchase of Asphalt Recycler RFB NUMBER: 2025-066

Receipt Confirmation Form

Please complete and return this confirmation form as soon as possible:

Pamela O Neill
Purchasing Agent
County of Albany
112 State Street, Room 1000
Albany, NY 12207

**IF YOU PLAN TO SUBMIT A BID, YOU MUST RETURN
THIS FORM TO ENSURE THAT YOU WILL RECEIVE ALL
FURTHER COMMUNICATION REGARDING THIS RFB.**

Company Name: J&J Equipment, LLC
Address: 8913 Terex Drive
City: Brewerton State: NY Zip Code: 13029
Contact Person: Jared Lonergan
Title: Product Support
Phone Number: (315) 699-0656 Fax Number: (315) 699-0657 E-Mail: jared@jands equipment.com

If a Bidders/Proposers meeting has been arranged for this Bid/RFP, please indicate if you plan to attend:
☐ Yes / ☒ No

I authorize the County of Albany to send further correspondence that the County deems to be of an urgent nature by the following method (check):

Fax Number: (315) 699-0656 E-Mail: jared@jands equipment.com



KM T-2 ASPHALT RECYCLER SPECIFICATION

Table of Contents

Technical Product Specifications

<i>Item 1</i>	<i>KM International KM T-2 Asphalt Recycler</i>
<i>Section 1</i>	<i>General Description</i>
<i>Section 2</i>	<i>Trailer</i>
<i>Section 3</i>	<i>Dimensions and Weight</i>
<i>Section 4</i>	<i>Loading Hopper</i>
<i>Section 5</i>	<i>Asphalt Heating Drum</i>
<i>Section 6</i>	<i>Engine</i>
<i>Section 7</i>	<i>Hydraulics</i>
<i>Section 8</i>	<i>Heating System</i>
<i>Section 9</i>	<i>Electrical System</i>
<i>Section 10</i>	<i>Hydraulic Controls</i>
<i>Section 11</i>	<i>Burner Controls</i>
<i>Section 12</i>	<i>Performance</i>

*Specifications are subject to change without notice



COMPLIANCE TO SPECIFICATIONS

The bidder shall indicate 100% compliance by checking "YES" or non-compliance by checking "NO" for each line item of specification. Any space left blank shall be considered non-compliant. Any deviation from the specification, or where submitted literature does not fully support the meeting of specifications, must be clearly cited in detail, in writing, by the bidder and submitted with the bid. NO verbal interpretations will be accepted! In addition NO deviations below "minimum" specifications as written will be accepted.

Bidding Requirements Section

Section		Specification Detail
Section 1 <i>General Description</i>	1.1	The following specification is to describe the Asphalt Recycler unit designed to recycle up to 4 tons an hour.
	1.2	The asphalt recycler is designed to recycle either saw cut material or asphalt millings.
	1.3	The unit is designed to produce "plant quality" Hot Mix Asphalt from recycled asphalt product (RAP).

Section		Specification Detail
Section 2 <i>Trailer</i>	2.1	The GVWR is to be a minimum of 14,000lbs.
	2.2	The unit is to be equipped with a minimum dual 7,000lbs. axles.
	2.3	Trailer frame is to be constructed of 8" channel steel with 2-1/2" x 1/4" square tube support members.
	2.4	Trailer is to be equipped with electric brakes on all 4 wheels and breakaway kit.
	2.5	Trailer is to be equipped with four (4) ST 235/80R16 trailer service. Each tire is to be rated for 5000lbs.
	2.6	Trailer fenders are to be constructed of 11 gage diamond plate steel and welded to frame.
	2.7	Trailer is to include a 3" ID pintle hitch. The hitch is to be adjustable from 18" to 30".
	2.8	Trailer is to be equipped with a 7,000lb round tube swivel mount manual jack stand.
	2.9	Trailer is to be equipped with 3/8" zinc coated grade 70 safety chains.

Section		Specification Detail
Section 3 <i>Dimensions and Weight</i>	3.1	The length of the unit is not to exceed 23'10" (Loading hopper in down position).
	3.2	The width of the unit is not to exceed 8'6".
	3.3	The height of the unit is not to exceed 9' with the hopper in the down travel position, and will not exceed 10'2" with the loading hopper in the up position.
	3.4	The weight of the unit is not to exceed 8,600lbs.



Section		Specification Detail
Section 4 <i>Loading Hopper</i>	4.1	The top opening of the loading hopper must be a minimum 26" x 94".
	4.2	The loading hopper will be constructed of 3/16" steel. 235 Brinell Hardened.
	4.3	The loading hopper will be raised a lowered by 2 hydraulic cylinders with a minimum psi rating of 3,250.
	4.4	The loading hopper will be equipped with two Cougar DC 200 vibrators to assist material load feed into the asphalt drum. Vibrators will be operated by a manual push button.
	4.5	Loading hopper must be positioned at the rear of the unit. Due to safety concerns units that require side or front loading will not be accepted.

Section		Specification Detail
Section 5 <i>Asphalt Heating Drum</i>	5.1	The asphalt heating drum is to be constructed of 3/16" steel. ASTM A36 steel alloy with outside diameter insulated.
	5.2	The asphalt heating drum with be equipped with eight (8) 3/16" 235 Brinell Hardened steel agitators inside of the heating drum. The agitators will be sawtooth design at staggered heights in order to break down material. Any deviation from this critical component will not be accepted.
	5.3	The heating drum with be hydraulically controlled to rotate clockwise and counter clockwise. Drum will rotate at approximately 10RPM.
	5.4	The asphalt heating drum will sit and rotate on four (4) 3"x8" steel forged casters. Each caster will be rated for 14,000 lbs. and equipped with 1 1/4" precision tapered roller bearings.
	5.5	The asphalt heating drum will sit on a single 3"x6" thrust caster rated at 12,000lbs. 1 1/4" precision tapered rolling bearing

Section		Specification Detail
Section 6 <i>Engine</i>	6.1	The machines engine will be a Kubota D902-11774. No substitute for this engine will be accepted.
	6.2	The engine specifications will be as follows: Kubota Diesel, 898CC, 3 Cylinder, Water Cooled, Inline, EPA Tier 4
	6.3	The fuel tank capacity will be a minimum 80 gallons with filter and manual shut Off (common tank with burner).
	6.4	The engine power will be 21 BHP @ 3200RPM, liquid cooled.
	6.5	The engine will feature a 12V starter, 60 amp alternator, mechanical fuel pump, fuel filter, and hinged cover.

Section		Specification Detail
Section 7 <i>Hydraulics</i>	7.1	The hydraulic fluid reservoir will hold a capacity of 30 gallons.
	7.2	The hydraulic cooler will be equipped with a hydraulic fan and adjustable to accommodate hot or cold weather conditions.
	7.3	The hydraulic pump output will be 12 gallons/minute with splined shaft.
	7.4	The hydraulic motor will be 38 cubic inch with 3 piece. Self-centering, keyless shaft-hub locking assembly.
	7.5	Hydraulic Cylinders; Lift: (1)- 5"x15" Load: (2)- 2" x16"
	7.6	The hydraulic will be manually adjustable and equipped with variable speed hydraulic heat exchanger, control valves, pressure gauges, filters, piping and hoses.

Section		Specification Detail
Section 8 <i>Heating System</i>	8.1	The heating source will be a Beckett Model SDC burner. No substitute for this specific burner will be accepted.
	8.2	The burner will be ran on No. 1 or No. 2 Diesel, or B-5 bio-diesel.
	8.3	The burner will have a maximum capacity of 700,000 BTU.
	8.4	The heating system will run of a minimum 80 gallon fuel tank with filter and manual shut off. Fuel consumption is approximately 4.7GPH.
	8.5	Other components to be included are piping, hoses, pressure gage, hour meter, and swivel arm.
	8.6	Burner is to be mounted on an adjustable swivel arm that rotates horizontally. Burners that raise and lower vertically will not be accepted.

Section		Specification Detail
Section 9 <i>Electrical System</i>	9.1	The electrical system will run off a 12V marine type deep gel battery.
	9.2	Charging system will be a 60 amp alternator of the Kubota engine. Back up charging system will vehicle chagrining system.
	9.3	Other components: Engine control panel with safety shutdown and first out fault indication, Hour meter, key switch, speed selector switch (idle/run)



Section		Specification Detail
Section 10 <i>Hydraulic Controls</i>	10.1	The asphalt drum rotation will be hydraulically controlled and have three settings: Load, Neutral, and Unload.
	10.2	The asphalt loading chute will be hydraulically controlled and have the ability to move down to load and up to unload.
	10.3	The asphalt recyclers dump feature will be hydraulically controlled and move up and down for easy loading and unloading of the machine.
	10.4	The dump feature will be a single hydraulically controlled scissor hoist rated for 150% of the load. A dual push cylinder hoist system will not be accepted.

Section		Specification Detail
Section 11 <i>Burner Controls</i>	11.1	The burner is controlled by a manual on/off switch.
	11.2	The burner is equipped with a 12 Volt meter.
	11.3	The burner is equipped with an hour meter for total run time.
	11.4	The burner is equipped with pressure gauge.
	11.5	A red mushroom push button for engine and burner shut down is located on the burner platform.

Section		Specification Detail
Section 12 <i>Performance</i>	12.1	The asphalt recycler has the ability to produce 4 tons per hour.*
	12.2	The recycling asphalt temperature is controlled by the operator.
	12.3	The operating temperature ranges from 280°F to 360°F
		*Recycling times will vary depending on outside ambient temperature, and the quality and moisture content of recycled material.

COUNTY OF ALBANY

BID FORM

BID IDENTIFICATION:

Title: Purchase of Asphalt Recycler
Bid Number: 2025-066

THIS BID IS SUBMITTED TO:

Pamela O Neill, Purchasing Agent
Albany County Department of General Services
Purchasing Division
112 State Street, Room 1000
Albany, NY 12207-2021

1. The undersigned BIDDER proposes and agrees, if this bid is accepted, to accept a Purchase Order for the goods described in the bid form and deliver said goods within the time indicated in this bid.
2. BIDDER accepts all of the terms and conditions of the Instructions to Bidders, including without limitation those dealing with the Disposition of Bid Security. This Bid may remain open for ninety (90) days after the day of Bid opening. BIDDER will submit the Contract Security and other documents required by the General Instructions to Bidder within fifteen days after the date of OWNER'S Notice of Award.
3. In submitting this Bid, BIDDER represents, as more fully set forth in this Bid, that:
 - (a) BIDDER has examined copies of all the Bid Documents and of the following addenda: (If none, so state)

Date

Number

(receipt of all of which is hereby acknowledged) and also copies of the Notice to Bidders and the Instructions to Bidders;

- (b) This Bid is genuine and not made in the interest of or on behalf of any undisclosed person, firm or corporation and is not submitted in conformity with any agreement or rules of any group, association, organization or corporation; BIDDER has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other BIDDER to submit a false or sham Bid; BIDDER has not solicited or induced any person, firm or a corporation to refrain from bidding; and BIDDER has not sought by collusion to obtain for himself any advantage over any other Bidder or over the owner.

4. BIDDER will deliver the goods for the following prices(s): (Attach Bid Proposal)
5. BIDDER agrees to deliver the Goods within the number of calendar days or by the specific date indicated in the Bid.
6. The following documents are attached to and made a condition of this Bid:
- (a) Non-Collusive Bidding Certificate (Attachment "A")
 - (b) Acknowledgment by Bidder (Attachment "B")
 - (c) Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire (Attachment "C")
 - (d) Iranian Energy Divestment Certification (Attachment "D")
7. Communication concerning this Bid shall be addressed to:

S&S Equipment, LLC
Attn. Jared Lonergan

Phone: (315) 699-0656 Fax: (315) 699-0657

E-mail: Jared@SandsEquipment.COM

8. Terms used in this Bid have the meanings assigned to them in the Contract and General Provisions.

BID FORM

BID IDENTIFICATION:

Purchase of Asphalt Recycler
Bid Number: 2025-066

Total Cost KM International T-2 Asphalt Recycling Machine \$ 94,730.00

COMPANY: J&J Equipment, LLC
ADDRESS: 8913 Terex Drive
CITY, STATE, ZIP: Brewerton, NY 13029
TEL. NO.: (315) 699-0656
FAX NO.: (315) 699-0657
FEDERAL TAX ID NO.: 16-1614072
REPRESENTATIVE: Jared Lonergan
E-MAIL: jared@jandjequipment.com
SIGNATURE AND TITLE Jared Lonergan Product Support

DATE 5-2-2025

ATTACHMENT "A"
NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATE PURSUANT TO
SECTION 103-D OF THE NEW YORK STATE GENERAL MUNICIPAL LAW

A. By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto certifies as to its own organizations, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of knowledge and belief:

(1) The prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor.

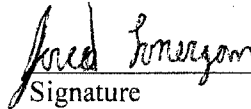
(2) Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not knowingly been disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder, directly or indirectly, prior to opening, to any bidder or to any competitor.

(3) No attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition.

A bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made where (1), (2), and (3) above have not been complied with; provided, however, that in any case the bidder cannot make the foregoing certification, the bidder shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement which sets forth in detail the reasons thereof. Where (1), (2), and (3) above have not been complied with, the bid shall not be considered for any award nor shall any award be made unless the head of the Purchasing Unit to the political subdivision, public department, agency or official thereof to which the bid is made, or his designee, determines that such disclosure was not made for the purpose of restricting competition.

The fact that a bidder (a) has published price lists, rates, or tariffs covering items being procured, (b) has informed prospective customer of proposed or pending publication of new or revised price lists for such items, or (c) has sold the same items to other customers at the same prices being bid, does not constitute, without more, a disclosure within the meaning of paragraph "A" above.

B. Any bid hereafter made to any political subdivision of the state or any public department, agency or official thereof by a corporate bidder for work or services performed or to be performed or goods sold or to be sold, where competitive bidding is required by statute, rule, regulation, local law, and where such bid contains the certification referred to in paragraph "A" of this section, shall be deemed to have been authorized by the Board of Directors of the bidder, and such authorization shall be deemed to include the submission of the bid and the inclusion therein of the certificate as to non-collusion as the act and deed of the corporation


Signature

Product Support
Title

J&J Equipment, LLC
Company Name

5-2-2025

Date

ATTACHMENT "B"
ACKNOWLEDGMENT BY BIDDER

If Individual or Individuals:

STATE OF _____)
COUNTY OF _____) SS.:

On this _____ day of _____, 200__, before me personally appeared _____ to me known and known to me to be the same person(s) described in and who executed the within instrument, and he (or they severally) acknowledged to me that he (or they) executed the same.

Notary Public, State of _____

Qualified in _____

Commission Expires _____

If Corporation:

STATE OF New York)
COUNTY OF Oswego) SS.:

Brittany Weed
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01WE0030511
Qualified in Oswego County
My Commission Expires 11/11/2028
Brittany Weed

On this 5th day of May, 2007, before me personally appeared George Lonergan to me known, who, being by me sworn, did say that he resides at (give address) 7059 Cattaraugus Crossing Cicero NY 13039; that he is the (give title) owner / member of the (name of corporation) J & J Equipment, LLC, the corporation described in and which executed the above instrument; that he knows the seal of the corporation, and that the seal affixed to the instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by order of the board of directors of the corporation, and that he signed his name thereto by like order.

Brittany Weed

Notary Public, State of New York

Qualified in Oswego

Commission Expires 11/11/2028

If Partnership:

STATE OF _____)
COUNTY OF _____) SS.:

On the _____ day of _____, 200__, before me personally came _____, to me known to be the individual who executed the foregoing, and who, being duly sworn, did depose and say that he / she is a partner of the firm of _____ and that he / she has the authority to sign the same, and acknowledged that he / she executed the same as the act and deed of said partnership.

Notary Public, State of _____

Qualified in _____

Commission Expires _____

ATTACHMENT "C"
ALBANY COUNTY
VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE

1. VENDOR IS: ☒ PRIME CONTRACTOR			
2. VENDOR'S LEGAL BUSINESS NAME J&J Equipment, LLC		3. IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS a) FEIN # 16-1614072 b) DUNS # 135567423	
4. D/B/A – Doing Business As (if applicable) & COUNTY FIELD:		5. WEBSITE ADDRESS (if applicable) www.jandsequipment.com	
6. ADDRESS OF PRIMARY PLACE OF BUSINESS/EXECUTIVE OFFICE 8913 Terex Drive Brewerton, NY 13029		7. TELEPHONE NUMBER (315) 699-0656	8. FAX NUMBER (315) 699-0657
9. ADDRESS OF PRIMARY PLACE OF BUSINESS/EXECUTIVE OFFICE <i>IN NEW YORK STATE, if different from above</i>		10. TELEPHONE NUMBER	11. FAX NUMBER
12. AUTHORIZED CONTACT FOR THIS QUESTIONNAIRE Name Jared Lonergan Title Product Support Telephone Number (315) 699-0656 Fax Number (315) 699-0657 e-mail jared@jandsequipment.com			
13. LIST ALL OF THE VENDOR'S PRINCIPAL OWNERS.			
a) NAME George Lonergan	TITLE Member	b) NAME	TITLE
c) NAME	TITLE	d) NAME	TITLE
A DETAILED EXPLANATION IS REQUIRED FOR EACH QUESTION ANSWERED WITH A "YES," AND MUST BE PROVIDED AS AN ATTACHMENT TO THE COMPLETED QUESTIONNAIRE. YOU MUST PROVIDE ADEQUATE DETAILS OR DOCUMENTS TO AID THE COUNTY IN MAKING A DETERMINATION OF VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY. PLEASE NUMBER EACH RESPONSE TO MATCH THE QUESTION NUMBER.			
14. DOES THE VENDOR USE, OR HAS IT USED IN THE PAST FIVE (5) YEARS, ANY OTHER BUSINESS NAME, FEIN, or D/B/A OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN ITEMS 2-4 ABOVE? List all other business name(s), Federal Employer Identification Number(s) or any D/B/A names and the dates that these names or numbers were/are in use. Explain the relationship to the vendor.		☐ Yes ☒ No	
15. ARE THERE ANY INDIVIDUALS NOW SERVING IN A MANAGERIAL OR CONSULTING CAPACITY TO THE VENDOR, INCLUDING PRICIPAL OWNERS AND OFFICERS, WHO NOW SERVE OR IN THE PAST ONE (1) YEARS HAVE SERVED AS:			
a) An elected or appointed public official or officer? <i>List each individual's name, business title, the name of the organization and position elected or appointed to, and dates of service</i>		☐ Yes ☒ No	
b) An officer of any political party organization in Albany County, whether paid or unpaid? <i>List each individuals name, business title or consulting capacity and the official political position held with applicable service dates.</i>		☐ Yes ☒ No	

16.	WITHIN THE PAST (5) YEARS, HAS THE VENDOR, ANY INDIVIDUALS SERVING IN MANAGERIAL OR CONSULTING CAPACITY, PRINCIPAL OWNERS, OFFICERS, MAJOR STOCKHOLDER(S) (10% OR MORE OF THE VOTING SHARES FOR PUBLICLY TRADED COMPANIES, 25% OR MORE OF THE SHARES FOR ALL OTHER COMPANIES), AFFILIATE OR ANY PERSON INVOLVED IN THE BIDDING OR CONTRACTING PROCESS:	☐ Yes ☒ No
a)	1. been suspended, debarred or terminated by a local, state or federal authority in connection with a contract or contracting process; 2. been disqualified for cause as a bidder on any permit, license, concession franchise or lease; 3. entered into an agreement to a voluntary exclusion from bidding/contracting; 4. had a bid rejected on an Albany County contract for failure to comply with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles; 5. had a low bid rejected on a local, state or federal contract for failure to meet statutory affirmative action or M/WBE requirements on a previously held contract; 6. had status as a Women's Business Enterprise, Minority Business Enterprise or Disadvantaged Business Enterprise, de-certified, revoked or forfeited; 7. been subject to an administrative proceeding or civil action seeking specific performance or restitution in connection with any local, state or federal government contract; 8. been denied an award of a local, state or federal government contract, had a contract suspended or had a contract terminated for non-responsibility; or 9. had a local, state or federal government contract suspended or terminated for cause prior to the completion of the term of the contract.	☐ Yes ☒ No
b)	been indicted, convicted, received a judgment against them or a grant of immunity for any business-related conduct constituting a crime under local, state or federal law including but not limited to, fraud extortion, bribery, racketeering, price-fixing, bid collusion or any crime related to truthfulness and/or business conduct?	☐ Yes ☒ No
c)	been issued a citation, notice, violation order, or are pending an administrative hearing or proceeding or determination of violations of: 1. federal, state or local health laws, rules or regulations.	☐ Yes ☒ No
17.	IN THE PAST THREE (3) YEARS, HAS THE VENDOR OR ITS AFFILIATES HAD ANY CLAIMS, JUDGMENTS, INJUNCTIONS, LIENS, FINES OR PENALTIES SECURED BY ANY GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY? Indicate if this is applicable to the submitting vendor or affiliate. State whether the situation(s) was a claim, judgment, injunction, lien or other with an explanation. Provide the name(s) and address(es) of the agency, the amount of the original obligation and outstanding balance. If any of these items are open, unsatisfied, indicate the status of each item as "open" or "unsatisfied."	☐ Yes ☒ No
18.	DURING THE PAST THREE (3) YEARS, HAS THE VENDOR FAILED TO: a) file returns or pay any applicable federal, state or city taxes? <i>Identify the taxing jurisdiction, type of tax, liability year(s), and tax liability amount the vendor failed to file/pay and the current status of the liability.</i> b) file returns or pay New York State unemployment insurance? <i>Indicate the years the vendor failed to file/pay the insurance and the current status of the liability.</i> c) Property Tax <i>Indicate the years the vendor failed to file.</i>	☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Yes ☒ No
19.	HAVE ANY BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDINGS BEEN INITIATED BY OR AGAINST THE VENDOR OR ITS AFFILIATES WITHIN THE PAST SEVEN (7) YEARS (WHETHER OR NOT CLOSED) OR IS ANY BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDING PENDING BY OR AGAINST THE VENDOR OR ITS AFFILIATES REGARDLESS OF THE DATE OF FILING? Indicate if this is applicable to the submitting vendor or affiliate. If it is an affiliate, include the affiliate's name and FEIN. Provide the court name, address and docket number. Indicate if the proceedings have been initiated, remain pending or have been closed. If closed, provide the date closed.	☐ Yes ☒ No
20.	IS THE VENDOR CURRENTLY INSOLVENT, OR DOES VENDOR CURRENTLY HAVE REASON TO BELIEVE THAT AN INVOLUNTARY BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDING MAY BE BROUGHT AGAINST IT? Provide financial information to support the vendor's current position, for example, Current Ratio, Debt Ratio, Age of Accounts Payable, Cash Flow and any documents that will provide the agency with an understanding of the vendor's situation.	☐ Yes ☒ No

21. IN THE PAST FIVE (5) YEARS, HAS THE VENDOR OR ANY AFFILIATES¹ :

☐ Yes ☒ No

a) defaulted or been terminated on, or had its surety called upon to complete, any contract (public or private) awarded;

Indicate if this is applicable to the submitting vendor or affiliate. Detail the situation(s) that gave rise to the negative action, any corrective action taken by the vendor and the name of the contracting agency.

¹ "Affiliate" meaning: (a) any entity in which the vendor owns more than 50% of the voting stock; (b) any individual, entity or group of principal owners or officers who own more than 50% of the voting stock of the vendor; or (c) any entity whose voting stock is more than 50% owned by the same individual, entity or group described in clause (b). In addition, if a vendor owns less than 50% of the voting stock of another entity, but directs or has the right to direct such entity's daily operations, that entity will be an "affiliate" for purposes of this questionnaire.

FEIN

Brittany Weed
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01WE0030511
Qualified in Oswego County
My Commission Expires 11/1/

The undersigned: recognizes that this questionnaire is submitted for the express purpose of assisting the County of Albany in making a determination regarding an award of contract or approval of a subcontract; acknowledges that the County may in its discretion, by means which it may choose, verify the truth and accuracy of all statements made herein; acknowledges that intentional submission of false or misleading information may constitute a felony under Penal Law Section 210.40 or a misdemeanor under Penal Law Section 210.35 or Section 210.45, and may also be punishable by a fine and/or imprisonment of up to five years under 18 USC Section 1001 and may result in contract termination; and states that the information submitted in this questionnaire and any attached pages is true, accurate and complete.

- Has not altered the content of the questions in the questionnaire in any manner;
- Has read and understands all of the items contained in the questionnaire and any pages attached by the submitting vendor;
- Has supplied full and complete responses to each item therein to the best of his/her knowledge, information and belief;
- Is knowledgeable about the submitting vendor's business and operations;
- Understands that Albany County will rely on the information supplied in the questionnaire when entering into a contract with the vendor;
- Is under duty to notify the Albany County Purchasing Division of any material changes to the vendor's responses.

Signature of Owner

Printed Name of Signatory

Title owner/member

Brittany Wood
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01WE0030511
Qualified in Oswego County
My Commission Expires 11/11/2028

Printed Name _____

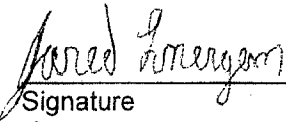
Signature _____

Date _____

Attachment "D"
Certification Pursuant to Section 103-g
Of the New York State
General Municipal Law

- A. By submission of this bid/proposal, each bidder/proposer and each person signing on behalf of any bidder/proposer certifies, and in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief that each bidder is not on the list created pursuant to paragraph (b) of subdivision 3 of Section 165-a of the New York State Finance Law.
- B. A Bid/Proposal shall not be considered for award, nor shall any award be made where the condition set forth in Paragraph A above has not been complied with; provided, however, that in any case the bidder/proposer cannot make the foregoing certification set forth in Paragraph A above, the bidder/proposer shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement which sets forth in detail the reasons therefor. Where Paragraph A above cannot be complied with, the Purchasing Unit to the political subdivision, public department, agency or official thereof to which the bid/proposal is made, or his designee, may award a bid/proposal, on a case by case business under the following circumstances:
1. The investment activities in Iran were made before April 12, 2012, the investment activities in Iran have not been expanded or renewed after April 12, 2012, and the Bidder/Proposer has adopted, publicized and is implementing a formal plan to cease the investment activities in Iran and to refrain from engaging in any new investments in Iran; or
 2. The political subdivision makes a determination that the goods or services are necessary for the political subdivision to perform its functions and that, absent such an exemption, the political subdivision would be unable to obtain the goods or services for which the contract is offered. Such determination shall be made in writing and shall be a public document.

5-2-2025
Date


Signature
Product Support
Title
I&I Equipment, LLC
Company Name

COUNTY OF ALBANY

REQUEST FOR BIDS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS



RFB # 2025-066

PURCHASE OF ASPHALT RECYCLER

**ALBANY COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES
PURCHASING DIVISION
PAMELA O NEILL, PURCHASING AGENT
112 STATE STREET, ROOM 1000
ALBANY, NY 12207**

COUNTY OF ALBANY
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES
PURCHASING DIVISION
112 STATE STREET, ROOM 1000
ALBANY, NY 12207

NON-BIDDER RESPONSE

RFB #2025-066

The Albany County Department of General Services, Purchasing Division, is interested in the reasons why bidders fail to submit bids. Please indicate your reason(s) by checking all appropriate item(s) below and returning this form to the above address.

- ☐ Could not meet specifications or Scope of Services.
- ☐ Items or materials requested not manufactured by us or not available to our company.
- ☐ Insurance requirements are too restricting.
- ☐ Bond requirements are too restricting.
- ☐ Specifications or Scope of Services not clearly understood or applicable (too vague, too rigid, etc.).
- ☐ Project not suited to firm.
- ☐ Quantities too small.
- ☐ Insufficient time allowed for preparation of bid.
- ☐ Other reasons; please state and define:

Vendor Name: _____

Contact Person: _____

Vendor Address: _____

Vendor Telephone: _____

**NOTICE TO BIDDERS -- ALBANY COUNTY
REQUEST FOR BIDS #2025-066**

Scaled Bids for Purchase of Asphalt Recycler as requested by Department of Public Works will be received by the Albany County Purchasing Agent, Room 1000, 112 State Street, Albany, New York 12207 until 11:00 AM, local time on Thursday, May 8, 2025.

Request for Bid (RFB) documents may be obtained at the office of the Albany County Purchasing Agent, as noted above. RFB documents may be available for download from the Empire State Bid System website at <http://www.empirestatebidsystem.com> starting by close of business (4:30 p.m.) on Thursday, **April 24, 2025**.

Pamela O Neill
Purchasing Agent

Dated: Albany, New York
April 18, 2025

PUBLISH ONE DAY – (**April 24, 2025**) -- THE EVANGELIST
PUBLISH ONE DAY – (**April 24, 2025**) -- THE TIMES UNION

COUNTY OF ALBANY
REQUEST FOR BIDS
GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

BID DISTRIBUTION- *IMPORTANT NOTICE*

The County of Albany officially distributes bidding documents through the Purchasing Division Office or through the Empire State Bid System website at <http://www.empirestatebidsystem.com>. Copies of bidding documents obtained from any other source are not considered official documents. Only those vendors who obtain bidding documents from either the Purchasing Division Office or the Empire State Bid System are guaranteed to receive addendum information, if such information is issued.

If you have obtained this document from a source other than the Albany County Purchasing Division or the Empire State Bid System, it is strongly recommended that you obtain an official copy.

SECTION 1: BID IDENTIFICATION

- 1.1 Title: **PURCHASE OF ASPHALT RECYCLER**
- 1.2 Requesting Department: **DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**
- 1.3 Bid Number: **2025-066**

SECTION 2: PURPOSE

- 2.1 The intent of these specifications is to furnish information to responsible bidders for the purpose of obtaining bids for **PURCHASE OF A ASPHALT RECYCLER** as requested by **DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**
- 2.2 Minority Business Enterprises (MBE's) and Women Business Enterprises (WBE's) are encouraged to apply.

SECTION 3: BIDDING DOCUMENTS

- 3.1 Complete sets of the Bidding Documents may be obtained or examined as stated in the Notice to Bidders.
- 3.2 Complete sets of Bidding Documents must be used in preparing bids. The County does not assume any responsibility for errors or misinterpretations resulting from the use of incomplete sets of Bidding Documents.

SECTION 4: SUBMISSION OF BIDS

- 4.1 Bids and any other required documents must be submitted, sealed in an opaque envelope, plainly marked with the name and number of the bid and the name and address of the bidder and accompanied by the required documents. Bids must be received no later than **11:00 A.M. ON THURSDAY, MAY 8, 2025**, at the following address:

Pamela O Neill
Albany County Purchasing Agent
112 State Street, **Room 1000**
Albany, NY 12207

- 4.2 All bids received after the time stated in the "Notice to Bidders", or the bid submission deadline as modified by formal addendum consistent with Section 14 of this Request for Bids, may not be considered and will be returned to the bidder. The bidder assumes the risk of any delay in the mail or in the handling of the mail by employees of Albany County. Whether sent by mail or by means of personal delivery, the bidder assumes responsibility for having his bid deposited on time at the place specified.
- 4.3 Albany County reserves the right to reject any or all bids in whole or in part, to waive any and all informalities, and to disregard all non-conforming, non-responsive or conditional bids.

SECTION 5: TERM OF BID

- 5.1 The bid shall be in effect from the date of contract execution until completion of all work under the contract. Prices shall remain firm for the entire bid period.

SECTION 6: BID SECURITY

- 6.1 There will be no bid security requested for this bid.

SECTION 7: QUALIFICATION OF BIDDER

- 7.1 No formal written Bidder Qualification questionnaire is being requested for this bid.
- 7.2 All bidders shall submit the Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire (Attachment "C") as part of the bid.
- 7.3 In addition, Albany County may make such investigations it deems necessary to determine the ability of the Bidder to perform the work. The bidder shall furnish to the County, within five (5) days of a request, all such information and data for this purpose as may be requested. The County reserves the right to reject any bid if the information submitted by, or investigation of, a bidder fails to satisfy the County that such bidder is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of the contract and to complete the work contemplated therein. Conditional bids will not be accepted.

SECTION 8: NOT NEEDED

SECTION 9: DISQUALIFICATION

9.1 The County reserves the right to refuse to issue Bidding Documents to a prospective bidder should such bidder be in default for any of the following reasons:

- (a) Failure to comply with any pre-qualification regulations of the County, if such regulations are cited, or otherwise included, in the Bidding Documents as a requirement for bidding.
- (b) Bidder's failure to pay, or satisfactorily settle, all bills due for labor and materials on former contracts in force (with the Owner) at the time the County issues the Bidding Documents to a prospective bidder.
- (c) Bidder's default under previous contracts with the County.
- (d) Bidder's unsatisfactory work on previous contracts with the County.

9.2 Bids received from bidders who have previously failed to complete contracts within the time required, or who have previously performed similar work in an unsatisfactory manner, may be rejected. A bid may be rejected if the bidder cannot show that it has the necessary ability, plant and equipment to commence the work at the time prescribed and thereafter to perform and complete the work at the rate or within the time specified. A bid may be rejected if the bidder is already obligated for the performance of other work which would delay the commencement, performance or completion of the work.

9.3 Albany County reserves the right to reject any bid if the information submitted by, or investigation of, such bidder fails to satisfy the County that such bidder is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of the contract and to complete the work contemplated therein.

9.4 Bids will be considered irregular and shall be subject to rejection for the following reasons:

- (a) If the bid is on a form other than that furnished by Albany County, or, if the Albany County's form is altered, or, if any part of the bidding documents is detached.
- (b) If there are unauthorized additions, conditional or alternate pay items, or irregularities of any kind which make the bid incomplete, indefinite, or otherwise ambiguous.
- (c) If the bid is not accompanied by the bid security specified by the Albany County.

SECTION 10: NOT NEEDED

SECTION 11: NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATE

- 11.1 All bidders bidding under the provisions of the specifications are subject to the provisions of Section 103 of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York. A signed Non-Collusive Bidding Certificate (Attachment "A") is required to be submitted with each bid on the form provided by the County.

SECTION 12: BID FORM

- 12.1 The Bid Form is attached hereto; additional copies may be obtained from the County.
- 12.2 Bids must be made on the Bid Form provided by the County. The Bid Form must be completed in ink or by typewriter. The Bid Form must also be signed by an authorized representative of the bidder.
- 12.3 Bids by corporations must be executed in the corporate name by the president or a vice-president (or other corporate officer accompanied by evidence of authority to sign on behalf of the corporation) and the corporate seal must be affixed by the secretary or an assistant secretary. The corporate address and state of incorporation must be shown below the signature.
- 12.4 Bids by partnerships must be executed in the partnership name and signed by a partner, whose title must appear under the signature. The official address of the partnership must be shown below the signature.
- 12.5 All names must be printed or typed below the signature.
- 12.6 The bid must contain an acknowledgment of receipt of all Addenda (the number of which will be filled in on the Bid Form).
- 12.7 The address to which communications regarding the bid are to be directed must be included on the Bid Form.

SECTION 13: EQUIVALENT GOODS

- 13.1 Manufacturers name brands are listed to indicate minimum requirements and bidding may be on brands listed, (if specified), or equivalent. Specifications shall be furnished by bidder to support equivalency. In the event of any claim by any unsuccessful bidder concerning or relating to the issue of "equal or better" or "or equal", the successful bidder agrees, that his own cost and expense, to defend such claim or claims and agrees to hold the County of Albany free and harmless from any and all claims for loss or damage arising out of this transaction for any reasons.

SECTION 14: SPECIFICATION CLARIFICATION

- 14.1 All inquiries with respect to this Request for Bids must be directed to the Albany County Purchasing Agent as follows:

Pamela O'Neill
Albany County Purchasing Agent
112 State Street, **Room 1000**
Albany, NY 12207
Telephone: (518) 447-7140
Facsimile: (518) 447-5588
Email: pamela.oneill@albanycountyny.gov

- 14.2 All questions about the meaning or intent of the specifications must be submitted to the aforementioned designated person in writing. Replies will be issued by Addenda mailed or delivered to all parties recorded as having received the bidding documents. Questions received less than four (4) days prior to the date of submission of bids will not be answered. The County will be bound only by responses given by formal written Addenda.

SECTION 15: BID EVALUATION

- 15.1 Bids shall remain valid until:

- (a) the execution of a contract by Albany County; or
- (b) the award of a purchase order by Albany County; or
- (c) as otherwise rejected by Albany County.

- 15.2 Bids received will be evaluated by Albany County and will be based, as a minimum, upon the following criteria:

- (a) Lowest total bid cost and projected timetable for completion of services and/or delivery of goods described herein;
- (b) Completeness of the bid; and
- (c) Bidder's demonstrated capabilities and professional qualifications.

- 15.3 The County reserves the right to award this contract on a per item or aggregate basis, whichever is most beneficial to the County of Albany. Bidders need not submit bids for all items listed to be eligible for an award of this contract.

- 15.4 The County reserves the right to purchase items pursuant to General Municipal Law 103 from New York State Contracts, other County, political subdivision or district contracts, or other Governmental Agency or New York State Preferred Sources within its discretion.

SECTION 16: MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS

- 16.1 Bids may be modified or withdrawn at any time prior to the opening of bids by an appropriate document duly executed (in the manner that a bid must be executed) and delivered to the place where bids are to be submitted.
- 16.2 If, prior to awarding of the contract or within three days after opening, whichever period is shorter, any bidder files a duly signed written notice with the County and promptly thereafter demonstrates to the reasonable satisfaction of the County that there was a material and substantial mistake in the preparation of its bid, that bidder may withdraw its bid and the bid security will be returned.

SECTION 17: AWARD OF BID

- 17.1 The apparent successful Bidder will be issued a Notice of Award in the form of an Albany County purchase order.
- 17.2 No successful bidder to whom a contract or purchase order is let, granted or awarded, shall assign, transfer, convey, sublet, or otherwise dispose of same, or of its right, title, and interest herein, including the performance of the contract or purchase order or the right to receive monies due or to become due, or of its power to execute the contract or purchase order without the prior written consent of the Albany County Purchasing Agent. In the event the contractor shall without prior written consent assign, transfer, convey, sublet or otherwise dispose of the contract or purchase order or of its right, title and interest therein, including the performance of this contract or purchase order, or the right to receive monies due or to become due, or its power to execute such contract or purchase order to any other person or corporations, or upon receipt by Albany County of an attachment against the Successful Bidder, the County of Albany shall be relieved and discharged from any and all liability and obligation growing out of such contract or purchase order to such contractor, and the person or corporation to which such contract or purchase order shall have been assigned, its assignees, transferees or sub lessees shall forfeit and lose all monies theretofore assigned under the contract or purchase order, except so much as may be required to pay its employees.

SECTION 18: PERFORMANCE BOND

- 18.1 No Performance bond is requested for this bid.

SECTION 19: INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

- 19.1 The successful Bidder will be required to procure and maintain at its own expense the following insurance coverage:
- (a) **Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance:** A policy or policies providing protection for employees in the event of job-related injuries.

(b) **Automobile Liability Insurance:** A policy or policies with the limits of not less than \$500,000 combined for each accident because of bodily injury sickness or disease, sustained by any person, caused by accident, and arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of any automobile for damage because of injury to or destruction of property, including the loss of use thereof, caused by accident and arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of any automobile.

(c) **General Liability Insurance:** A policy or policies of comprehensive all-risk insurance with limits of not less than:

Liability For:	Combined Single Limit
Property Damage	\$1,000,000
Bodily Injury	\$1,000,000
Personal Injury	\$1,000,000

19.2 Each policy of insurance required shall be of form and content satisfactory to the Albany County Attorney.

(a) The insurance policies shall name the County of Albany as certificate holder and primary/non-contributory additional insured on all liability, policies. **The bid number must appear on policy.**

(b) The policy shall not be changed or canceled until the expiration of thirty (30) days after written notice to Albany County. It shall be automatically renewed upon expiration and continued in force unless Albany County is given at least thirty (30) days written notice to the contrary.

19.3 No work shall be commenced under the contract or purchase order until the successful Bidder has delivered to the County Purchasing Agent or his designee proof of issuance of all policies of insurance required by the contract to be procured by the successful Bidder. If at any time, any of said policies shall expire or become unsatisfactory to the County, the successful Bidder shall promptly obtain a new policy and submit proof of insurance of the same to the County for approval. Upon failure of the successful Bidder to furnish, deliver and maintain such insurance as above provided, the contract or purchase order may, at the election of the County, be forthwith declared suspended, discontinued or terminated. Failure of the successful Bidder to procure and maintain any required insurance shall not relieve the successful Bidder from any liability under the contract, nor shall the insurance requirements be construed to conflict with the obligations of the successful Bidder concerning indemnification.

SECTION 20: INDEMNIFICATION

- 20.1 The successful Bidder shall defend, indemnify and save harmless the County, its employees and agents, from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees) arising out of, or in consequence of, any negligent or intentional act or omission of the successful Bidder, its employees or agents, to the extent of its or their responsibility for such claims, damages, losses and expenses.

SECTION 21: REMEDY FOR BREACH

- 21.1 In the event of a breach by CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR shall pay to the COUNTY all direct and consequential damages caused by such breach, including, but not limited to, all sums expended by the COUNTY to procure a substitute contractor to satisfactorily complete the contract work, together with the COUNTY's own costs incurred in procuring a substitute contractor.

SECTION 22: DELIVERY AND PAYMENT

- 22.1 All bid prices shall include freight and shall be quoted F.O.B. destination.
- 22.2 Albany County operates a formal Purchase Order System. Under **NO** circumstances will the vendor or contractor be paid without a purchase order. Contractor shall deliver **only** the items specified on the purchase order. Any Contractor who delivers items which are not ordered, or who duplicates or overships items, does so entirely at his own expense. Such shipments will be at no cost or responsibility to Albany County.
- 22.3 All deliveries shall be made within ten (10) business days of vendor's receipt of purchase order, unless otherwise specified in this Request for Bids, or as otherwise agreed upon between the vendor and the Purchasing Division.
- 22.4 Unless otherwise specified by the County, inside delivery is required. Some delivery locations are not equipped with loading docks and no additional compensation shall be paid to vendors for inside delivery at those locations.
- 22.5 Prior to payment, the items furnished and or work performed will be inspected by the Purchasing Agent or his designee to determine their conformity to specification. No payment will be made for items or work not meeting specification.
- 22.6 **ALBANY COUNTY IS NOT SUBJECT TO FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL TAXES.**

SECTION 23: CASH DISCOUNT

- 23.1 Cash discounts may be offered by a bidder for prompt payment of bills, but such cash discounts will not be taken into consideration in determining the low bidder.

23.2 For purposes of any applicable cash discount, the payment date shall be calculated from the receipt of invoice or final acceptance of the goods, whichever is later.

SECTION 24: EXTENSION OF BIDS TO ALL POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND AUTHORIZED DISTRICTS LOCATED IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK

24.1 It is the intent of this Request For Bids that all political subdivisions, and districts located in the State of New York, be entitled to make purchases of materials, equipment or supplies from the resulting the bid award.

24.2 No officer, board or agency of a county, town, village, or school district shall make any purchase through the County when bids have been received for such purchase by such officer, board or agency, unless such purchase may be made upon the same terms, conditions and specifications at a lower price through the County.

24.3 All purchases shall be subject to audit and inspection by the other political subdivisions for which the purchase was made.

24.4 All orders will be placed by the participating entities. Each participating entity shall be billed by and make payment directly to the successful Bidder.

24.5 Upon request, participating entities must furnish the successful Bidder with the proper tax exemption certificates or documentation of tax exempt status. (Purchase orders should have this information and be retained for documenting the tax exempt sale.)

24.6 The sole responsibility in regard to performance of the bid, or any obligation, covenant, condition or term thereunder by the successful Bidder and the participating entities will be borne and is expressly assumed by the successful Bidder and the participating entities and not by Albany County. In the event of a failure or breach in performance of any such bid by a participating entity or the successful Bidder, Albany County, specifically and expressly disclaims any and all liability for such defective performance or breach, or failure of either party to perform in accordance with its obligations, covenants and the terms and conditions of this Albany County centralized bid.

SECTION 25: MACBRIDE PRINCIPLES

25.1 Contractor/Proposer hereby represents that said contractor/proposer is in compliance with the MacBride Principles of Fair Employment as set forth in Albany County Local Law No. [3] for 1993, in that said contractor/proposer either (a) has no business operations in Northern Ireland or (b) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Principles, and shall permit independent monitoring of their compliance with such principles. In the event of a violation of this stipulation, the County reserves all rights to take remedial measures as authorized under section 4 of Local Law No. [3] in 1993, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, declaring the contract/proposer in default and/or seeking debarment or suspension of the contractor/proposer.

25.2 In the case of a contract which must be let by competitive sealed bidding, whenever the lowest bidder has not agreed to stipulate to the conditions set forth in this section, and another bidder who has agreed to stipulate to such conditions has submitted a bid within five percent of the lowest bid for a contract to supply goods, services or construction of comparable quality, the contracting entity shall refer the contract to the County Legislature, which shall determine whether the lowest bidder is responsible. In making such determination, the County Legislature may consider, as a factor bearing on responsibility, whether the lowest bidder discriminates in employment in Northern Ireland.

25.3 As used in this section, the term "contract" shall not include contracts with government and non-profit organizations, contracts awarded pursuant to an emergency procurement procedure or contracts, resolutions, indentures, declarations of trust or other instruments of authorizing or relating to the authorization, issuance, award, sale or purchase or bonds, certificates of indebtedness, notes or other fiscal obligations of the County, provided that the policies of this section shall be considered when selecting managing underwriters in connection with such activities.

25.4 The provisions of this section shall not apply to contracts for which the County receive funds administered by the United States Department of Transportation, except to the extent Congress has directed that the Department of Transportation not withhold funds from states and localities that choose to implement selective purchasing policies based on agreement to comply with the MacBride Principles, or to the extent that such funds are not otherwise withheld by the Department of Transportation.

SECTION 26: NOT NEEDED

SECTION 27: NOT NEEDED

SECTION 28: NOT NEEDED

SECTION 29: ANTI DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE

29.1 In accordance with Article 15 of N.Y. EXECUTIVE LAW (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor any of its County-approved subcontractors shall, by reason of age, race, creed, color, national origin, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, military status, sex, disability, predisposing genetic characteristics, familial status, marital status, or status as a victim of domestic violence, refuse to hire or employ or to bar or to discharge from employment such individual or to discriminate against such individual in compensation or in terms, conditions or privileges of employment.

SECTION 30: NOT NEEDED

SECTION 31: INTERPRETATION

- 31.1 In the event of any discrepancy, disagreement or ambiguity among the documents which comprise this RFB, and/or, the Agreement (between the County and the successful bidder/proposer) and its incorporated documents, the documents shall be given preference in the following order to interpret and to resolve such discrepancy, disagreement or ambiguity: 1) the Agreement; 2) the RFB; 3) the Contractor's bid.

SECTION 32: NON APPROPRIATIONS CLAUSE

- 32.1 Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, no default shall be deemed to occur in the event no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated and budgeted by or are otherwise unavailable to the County for payment under this Agreement. The County will immediately notify the Contractor of such occurrence and this Agreement shall terminate on the last day of the fiscal period for which appropriations were received without penalty or expense to the County of any kind whatsoever, except as to those portions herein agreed upon for which funds shall have been appropriated and budgeted.

SECTION 33: IRANIAN ENERGY SECTOR DIVESTMENT

- 33.1 Contractor/Proposer hereby represents that said Contractor/Proposer is in compliance with New York State General Municipal Law Section 103-g entitled "Iranian Energy Sector Divestment", in that said Contractor/Proposer has not:
- (a) Provided goods or services of \$20 Million or more in the energy sector of Iran including but not limited to the provision of oil or liquefied natural gas tankers or products used to construct or maintain pipelines used to transport oil or liquefied natural gas for the energy sector of Iran; or
 - (b) Acted as a financial institution and extended \$20 Million or more in credit to another person for forty-five days or more, if that person's intent was to use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran.
- 33.2 Any Contractor/Proposer who has undertaken any of the above and is identified on a list created pursuant to Section 165-a (3)(b) of the New York State Finance Law as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran, shall not be deemed a responsible bidder pursuant to Section 103 of the New York State General Municipal Law.
- 33.3 Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, every Contractor/Proposer submitting a bid/proposal in response to this Request for Bids/Request for Proposals must certify and affirm the following under penalties of perjury:
- (a) "By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief,

that each bidder is not on the list created pursuant to NYS Finance Law Section 165-a (3)(b).”

Albany County will accept this statement electronically in accordance with the provisions of Section 103 of the General Municipal Law.

33.4 Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, any Bid/Proposal that is submitted without having complied with subdivision (a) above, shall not be considered for award. In any case where the Bidder/Proposer cannot make the certification as set forth in subdivision (a) above, the Bidder/Proposer shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement setting forth in detail the reasons therefor. The County reserves its rights, in accordance with General Municipal Law Section 103-g to award the Bid/Proposal to any Bidder/Proposer who cannot make the certification, on a case-by-case basis under the following circumstances:

- (1) The investment activities in Iran were made before April 12, 2012, the investment activities in Iran have not been expanded or renewed after April 12, 2012, and the Bidder/Proposer has adopted, publicized and is implementing a formal plan to cease the investment activities in Iran and to refrain from engaging in any new investments in Iran; or
- (2) The County of Albany has made a determination that the goods or services are necessary for the County to perform its functions and that, absent such an exemption, the County of Albany would be unable to obtain the goods or services for which the Bid/Proposal is offered. Such determination shall be made by the County in writing and shall be a public document.

SECTION 34: NOT NEEDED

SECTION 35: GREEN INFRASTRUCTURE POLICY

35.1 The Prospective Bidder(s) acknowledge(s) awareness of Albany County’s Green Infrastructure Policy, which is part of the County’s larger MS4 Stormwater Management Program pursuant to SPDES GP-0-25-001. The Prospective Bidder(s) agree(s) to examine the feasibility of design options involving protection of natural resources, reduction of stormwater runoff, and use of green infrastructure practices to the maximum extent practicable in accordance with said Policy

**County of Albany
Request for Bids 2025-066
Purchase of Asphalt Recycler**

Detailed Specifications

General

It is the intent of these specifications to describe the County's requirements for the Department of Public Works purchase of an Asphalt Recycler.

Bidding shall be on brands specified, or equal. Manufacturer and model numbers are provided to establish the level of quality and functionality required by the County. Bids for equivalent items will be considered; bidder shall provide manufacturer's descriptive literature to support claims of equivalency.

Item #1 Asphalt Recycler

NEW and UNUSED KM INTERNATIONAL T-2 ASPHALT RECYCLING MACHINE

2,500 Pounds per Load – 4.0 Tons per hour asphalt production
700,000 BTU Beckett Model SDC Diesel Burner
23.5 Horsepower 3 Cylinder Kubota Liquid Cooled Diesel Power Unit
3/16th Steel, 450 Brinell Hardened Fully Insulated Heating Drum
Dual 7,000 - Pound Axle Trailer; 14,000 lbs. GVWR
12V Deep Cycle Gel Battery
60 AMP Charging System w/ Trailer Harness charging wire for Vehicle charging backup
12V Electric Starter Control Panel
Fully Automated Hydraulically Operated loading Hopper
Hydraulic Dump Rotation, Forward and Reverse for Easy Load and Unload
Hydraulic Dump Hoist for Complete and Easy Unload
Electric Four-Wheel Electric Braking System
75 Gallon Diesel Fuel Tank
Emergency Complete Shut-Off Mushroom
Safety Switch
Work Lights
Training

Purchase Quantity and Terms

The bid form indicates anticipated quantities which will be ordered upon award of the bid. Actual purchase quantities may vary based upon availability of funds.

Bid pricing shall be F.O. B. destination with no additional freight or delivery charges to the County.



DANIEL P. MCCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

MICHAEL MCCLAUGHLIN
DEPUTY COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
449 NEW SALEM ROAD
VOORHEESVILLE, NEW YORK 12186-4826
(518) 765-2055 - FAX (518) 447-7047
WWW.ALBANYCOUNTYNY.GOV

LISA M. RAMUNDO
COMMISSIONER

SCOTT D. DUNCAN
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

MEMORANDUM

To: Hon. Daniel P. McCoy, County Executive
Hon. Joanne Cunningham, Chairwoman
Hon. Bruce Hidley, County Clerk

From: Lisa M. Ramundo, Commissioner

Date: May 20, 2025

Re: Purchase Request - Trailer

The Public Works Department respectfully requests approval to purchase one (1) Trailer from Arkel Motors for a total amount of \$93,500.00. Albany County Purchasing Agent received five (5) bids for RFB#2025-064. Arkel Motors was the lowest bidder. The purchase will be paid out of Capital Account HHTH.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.



DANIEL P. McCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES
PURCHASING DIVISION
112 STATE STREET, ROOM 1000
ALBANY, NEW YORK 12207-2021
(518) 447-7140 - FAX (518) 447-5588

DAVID M. LATINA
COMMISSIONER OF GENERAL SERVICES

PAMELA O NEILL
PURCHASING AGENT

MEMORANDUM

TO: Scott Duncan
Deputy Commissioner

FROM: Pamela O Neill
Purchasing Agent

Pamela

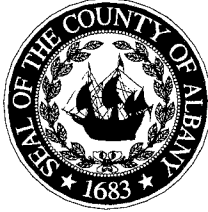
DATE: May 20, 2025

RE: RFB 2025-064
Purchase a Trailer

I am in receipt of your recommendation to award the aforementioned to Arkel Motors, Inc in the amount of \$93,500.00.

As Arkel Motors, Inc is the lowest responsible and responsive bidder, I concur with your recommendation.

Please obtain the necessary contract approval of the Contract Administration Board, so that we may issue a Notice of Award.



DANIEL P. MCCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
449 NEW SALEM ROAD
VOORHEESVILLE, NEW YORK 12186-4826
(518) 765-2055 - FAX (518) 447-7047
WWW.ALBANYCOUNTYNY.GOV

LISA M. RAMUNDO,
COMMISSIONER

RECOMMENDATION NOTICE

TO: Pamela O'Neill, Purchasing Agent
FROM: Scott Duncan, Deputy Commissioner
DATE: May 13, 2025
RE: Purchase of a TRAILER

Public Works would like to recommend the purchase of one (1) TRAILER from Arkel Motors for a total amount of \$93,500.00. Albany County Purchasing Agent received five (5) bids for RFB#2025-064. Arkel Motors was the lowest bidder.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.

RFB # 2025-064

<u>Item Description</u>	<u>Tri Tank</u>	<u>Regional</u>	<u>STS Trailer</u>	<u>Arkel</u>	<u>Legacy</u>
	<u>Price</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Price</u>
Total Cost of Trailer	98,500.00	105,500.00	97,500.00	93,500.00	103,149.00

|

COUNTY OF ALBANY
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES PURCHASING DIVISION
112 STATE STREET, ROOM 1000, ALBANY, NY 12207
TELEPHONE: 518-447-7140/ FAX: 518-447-5588
Pamela.oneill@albanycountyny.gov

TITLE: Purchase of a Trailer RFB NUMBER: 2025-064

Receipt Confirmation Form

Please complete and return this confirmation form as soon as possible:

Pamela O Neill
Purchasing Agent
County of Albany
112 State Street, Room 1000
Albany, NY 12207

**IF YOU PLAN TO SUBMIT A BID, YOU MUST RETURN
THIS FORM TO ENSURE THAT YOU WILL RECEIVE ALL
FURTHER COMMUNICATION REGARDING THIS RFB.**

Company Name: Arkel Motors, Inc

Address: 70 Windsor Highway

City: New Windsor State: NY Zip Code: 12553

Contact Person: Greg Mather

Title: Trailer Sales

Phone Number: 845-863-7341 Fax Number: _____ E-Mail: gregmather@arkelmotors.com

If a Bidders/Proposers meeting has been arranged for this Bid/RFP, please indicate if you plan to attend:
☒ Yes / ☐ No

I authorize the County of Albany to send further correspondence that the County deems to be of an urgent nature by the following method (check):

Fax Number: _____ E-Mail: gregmather@arkelmotors.com

COUNTY OF ALBANY

BID FORM

BID IDENTIFICATION:

Title: Purchase of a Trailer
Bid Number: 2025-064

THIS BID IS SUBMITTED TO:

Pamela O Neill, Purchasing Agent
Albany County Department of General Services
Purchasing Division
112 State Street, Room 1000
Albany, NY 12207-2021

1. The undersigned BIDDER proposes and agrees, if this bid is accepted, to accept a Purchase Order for the goods described in the bid form and deliver said goods within the time indicated in this bid.
2. BIDDER accepts all of the terms and conditions of the Instructions to Bidders, including without limitation those dealing with the Disposition of Bid Security. This Bid may remain open for ninety (90) days after the day of Bid opening. BIDDER will submit the Contract Security and other documents required by the General Instructions to Bidder within fifteen days after the date of OWNER'S Notice of Award.
3. In submitting this Bid, BIDDER represents, as more fully set forth in this Bid, that:
 - (a) BIDDER has examined copies of all the Bid Documents and of the following addenda: (If none, so state)

Date	Number
4/30/2025	RFB 2025-064 Addendum#1
5/1/2025	RFB 2025-064 Addendum#2

(receipt of all of which is hereby acknowledged) and also copies of the Notice to Bidders and the Instructions to Bidders;

- (b) This Bid is genuine and not made in the interest of or on behalf of any undisclosed person, firm or corporation and is not submitted in conformity with any agreement or rules of any group, association, organization or corporation; BIDDER has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other BIDDER to submit a false or sham Bid; BIDDER has not solicited or induced any person, firm or a corporation to refrain from bidding; and BIDDER has not sought by collusion to obtain for himself any advantage over any other Bidder or over the owner.

BF1

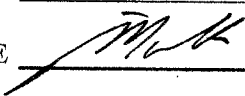
4. BIDDER will deliver the goods for the following prices(s): (Attach Bid Proposal)
5. BIDDER agrees to deliver the Goods within the number of calendar days or by the specific date indicated in the Bid.
6. The following documents are attached to and made a condition of this Bid:
- (a) Non-Collusive Bidding Certificate (Attachment "A")
 - (b) Acknowledgment by Bidder (Attachment "B")
 - (c) Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire (Attachment "C")
 - (d) Iranian Energy Divestment Certification (Attachment "D")
7. Communication concerning this Bid shall be addressed to:
- Arkel Motors, Inc
- 70 Windsor Highway
- New Windsor, NY 12553
- Phone: 845-863-7341 Fax: _____
- E-mail: gregmather@arkelmotors.com
8. Terms used in this Bid have the meanings assigned to them in the Contract and General Provisions.

BID FORM

BID IDENTIFICATION:

Title: Purchase of a Trailer
Bid Number: 2025-064

Total Cost of Trailer \$ 93,500.00

COMPANY: Arkel Motors, Inc
ADDRESS: 70 Windsor Highway
CITY, STATE, ZIP: New Windsor, NY 12553
TEL. NO.: 845-863-7641
FAX NO.: _____
FEDERAL TAX ID NO.: 14-1459500
REPRESENTATIVE: Greg Mather
E-MAIL: gregmather@arkelmotors.com
SIGNATURE AND TITLE  Trailer Sales

DATE 5/7/2025

BF3

ATTACHMENT "A"
NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATE PURSUANT TO
SECTION 103-D OF THE NEW YORK STATE GENERAL MUNICIPAL LAW

A. By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto certifies as to its own organizations, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of knowledge and belief:

(1) The prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor.

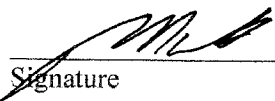
(2) Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not knowingly been disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder, directly or indirectly, prior to opening, to any bidder or to any competitor.

(3) No attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition.

A bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made where (1), (2), and (3) above have not been complied with; provided, however, that in any case the bidder cannot make the foregoing certification, the bidder shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement which sets forth in detail the reasons thereof. Where (1), (2), and (3) above have not been complied with, the bid shall not be considered for any award nor shall any award be made unless the head of the Purchasing Unit to the political subdivision, public department, agency or official thereof to which the bid is made, or his designee, determines that such disclosure was not made for the purpose of restricting competition.

The fact that a bidder (a) has published price lists, rates, or tariffs covering items being procured, (b) has informed prospective customer of proposed or pending publication of new or revised price lists for such items, or (c) has sold the same items to other customers at the same prices being bid, does not constitute, without more, a disclosure within the meaning of paragraph "A" above.

B. Any bid hereafter made to any political subdivision of the state or any public department, agency or official thereof by a corporate bidder for work or services performed or to be performed or goods sold or to be sold, where competitive bidding is required by statute, rule, regulation, local law, and where such bid contains the certification referred to in paragraph "A" of this section, shall be deemed to have been authorized by the Board of Directors of the bidder, and such authorization shall be deemed to include the submission of the bid and the inclusion therein of the certificate as to non-collusion as the act and deed of the corporation



Signature

Trailer Sales

Title

Arkel Motors, Inc

Company Name

5/7/2025

Date

ATTACHMENT "C"
ALBANY COUNTY
VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE

1. VENDOR IS: ☒ PRIME CONTRACTOR			
2. VENDOR'S LEGAL BUSINESS NAME Arkel Motors, Inc		3. IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS a) FEIN # 14-1459500 b) DUNS #	
4. D/B/A – Doing Business As (if applicable) & COUNTY FIELD:		5. WEBSITE ADDRESS (if applicable) arkelmotors.com	
6. ADDRESS OF PRIMARY PLACE OF BUSINESS/EXECUTIVE OFFICE 70 Windsor Highway New Windsor, NY 12553		7. TELEPHONE NUMBER	8. FAX NUMBER
9. ADDRESS OF PRIMARY PLACE OF BUSINESS/EXECUTIVE OFFICE <i>IN NEW YORK STATE, if different from above</i>		10. TELEPHONE NUMBER	11. FAX NUMBER
12. AUTHORIZED CONTACT FOR THIS QUESTIONNAIRE Name Greg Mather Title Trailer Sales Telephone Number 845-863-7341 Fax Number e-mail gregmather@arkelmotors.com			
13. LIST ALL OF THE VENDOR'S PRINCIPAL OWNERS.			
a) NAME Lou Vanleeuwen, Jr	TITLE President/Dealer Principle	b) NAME	TITLE
c) NAME	TITLE	d) NAME	TITLE
A DETAILED EXPLANATION IS REQUIRED FOR EACH QUESTION ANSWERED WITH A "YES," AND MUST BE PROVIDED AS AN ATTACHMENT TO THE COMPLETED QUESTIONNAIRE. YOU MUST PROVIDE ADEQUATE DETAILS OR DOCUMENTS TO AID THE COUNTY IN MAKING A DETERMINATION OF VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY. PLEASE NUMBER EACH RESPONSE TO MATCH THE QUESTION NUMBER.			
14. DOES THE VENDOR USE, OR HAS IT USED IN THE PAST FIVE (5) YEARS, ANY OTHER BUSINESS NAME, FEIN, or D/B/A OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN ITEMS 2-4 ABOVE? List all other business name(s), Federal Employer Identification Number(s) or any D/B/A names and the dates that these names or numbers were/are in use. Explain the relationship to the vendor.		☐ Yes ☒ No	
15. ARE THERE ANY INDIVIDUALS NOW SERVING IN A MANAGERIAL OR CONSULTING CAPACITY TO THE VENDOR, INCLUDING PRICIPAL OWNERS AND OFFICERS, WHO NOW SERVE OR IN THE PAST ONE (1) YEARS HAVE SERVED AS:			
a) An elected or appointed public official or officer? <i>List each individual's name, business title, the name of the organization and position elected or appointed to, and dates of service</i>		☐ Yes ☒ No	
b) An officer of any political party organization in Albany County, whether paid or unpaid? <i>List each individuals name, business title or consulting capacity and the official political position held with applicable service dates.</i>		☐ Yes ☒ No	

16.	WITHIN THE PAST (5) YEARS, HAS THE VENDOR, ANY INDIVIDUALS SERVING IN MANAGERIAL OR CONSULTING CAPACITY, PRINCIPAL OWNERS, OFFICERS, MAJOR STOCKHOLDER(S) (10% OR MORE OF THE VOTING SHARES FOR PUBLICLY TRADED COMPANIES, 25% OR MORE OF THE SHARES FOR ALL OTHER COMPANIES), AFFILIATE OR ANY PERSON INVOLVED IN THE BIDDING OR CONTRACTING PROCESS:	
a)	1. been suspended, debarred or terminated by a local, state or federal authority in connection with a contract or contracting process; 2. been disqualified for cause as a bidder on any permit, license, concession franchise or lease; 3. entered into an agreement to a voluntary exclusion from bidding/contracting; 4. had a bid rejected on an Albany County contract for failure to comply with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles; 5. had a low bid rejected on a local, state or federal contract for failure to meet statutory affirmative action or M/WBE requirements on a previously held contract; 6. had status as a Women's Business Enterprise, Minority Business Enterprise or Disadvantaged Business Enterprise, de-certified, revoked or forfeited; 7. been subject to an administrative proceeding or civil action seeking specific performance or restitution in connection with any local, state or federal government contract; 8. been denied an award of a local, state or federal government contract, had a contract suspended or had a contract terminated for non-responsibility; or 9. had a local, state or federal government contract suspended or terminated for cause prior to the completion of the term of the contract.	☐ Yes ☒ No
b)	been indicted, convicted, received a judgment against them or a grant of immunity for any business-related conduct constituting a crime under local, state or federal law including but not limited to, fraud extortion, bribery, racketeering, price-fixing, bid collusion or any crime related to truthfulness and/or business conduct?	☐ Yes ☒ No
c)	been issued a citation, notice, violation order, or are pending an administrative hearing or proceeding or determination of violations of: 1. federal, state or local health laws, rules or regulations.	☐ Yes ☒ No
17.	IN THE PAST THREE (3) YEARS, HAS THE VENDOR OR ITS AFFILIATES 1 HAD ANY CLAIMS, JUDGMENTS, INJUNCTIONS, LIENS, FINES OR PENALTIES SECURED BY ANY GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY? Indicate if this is applicable to the submitting vendor or affiliate. State whether the situation(s) was a claim, judgment, injunction, lien or other with an explanation. Provide the name(s) and address(es) of the agency, the amount of the original obligation and outstanding balance. If any of these items are open, unsatisfied, indicate the status of each item as "open" or "unsatisfied."	☐ Yes ☒ No
18.	DURING THE PAST THREE (3) YEARS, HAS THE VENDOR FAILED TO:	
a)	file returns or pay any applicable federal, state or city taxes? <i>Identify the taxing jurisdiction, type of tax, liability year(s), and tax liability amount the vendor failed to file/pay and the current status of the liability.</i>	☐ Yes ☒ No
b)	file returns or pay New York State unemployment insurance? <i>Indicate the years the vendor failed to file/pay the insurance and the current status of the liability.</i>	☐ Yes ☒ No
c)	Property Tax <i>Indicate the years the vendor failed to file.</i>	☐ Yes ☒ No
19.	HAVE ANY BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDINGS BEEN INITIATED BY OR AGAINST THE VENDOR OR ITS AFFILIATES 1 WITHIN THE PAST SEVEN (7) YEARS (WHETHER OR NOT CLOSED) OR IS ANY BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDING PENDING BY OR AGAINST THE VENDOR OR ITS AFFILIATES REGARDLESS OF THE DATE OF FILING? Indicate if this is applicable to the submitting vendor or affiliate. If it is an affiliate, include the affiliate's name and FEIN. Provide the court name, address and docket number. Indicate if the proceedings have been initiated, remain pending or have been closed. If closed, provide the date closed.	☐ Yes ☒ No
20.	IS THE VENDOR CURRENTLY INSOLVENT, OR DOES VENDOR CURRENTLY HAVE REASON TO BELIEVE THAT AN INVOLUNTARY BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDING MAY BE BROUGHT AGAINST IT? Provide financial information to support the vendor's current position, for example, Current Ratio, Debt Ratio, Age of Accounts Payable, Cash Flow and any documents that will provide the agency with an understanding of the vendor's situation.	☐ Yes ☒ No

**ALBANY COUNTY
VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE**

FEIN # 14-1459500

State of: New York)
) ss:
County of: Albany)

CERTIFICATION:

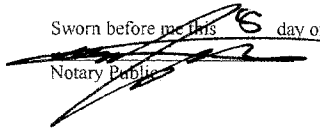
The undersigned: recognizes that this questionnaire is submitted for the express purpose of assisting the County of Albany in making a determination regarding an award of contract or approval of a subcontract; acknowledges that the County may in its discretion, by means which it may choose, verify the truth and accuracy of all statements made herein; acknowledges that intentional submission of false or misleading information may constitute a felony under Penal Law Section 210.40 or a misdemeanor under Penal Law Section 210.35 or Section 210.45, and may also be punishable by a fine and/or imprisonment of up to five years under 18 USC Section 1001 and may result in contract termination; and states that the information submitted in this questionnaire and any attached pages is true, accurate and complete.

The undersigned certifies that he/she:

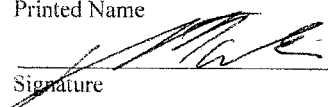
- Has not altered the content of the questions in the questionnaire in any manner;
- Has read and understands all of the items contained in the questionnaire and any pages attached by the submitting vendor;
- Has supplied full and complete responses to each item therein to the best of his/her knowledge, information ad belief;
- Is knowledgeable about the submitting vendor's business and operations;
- Understands that Albany County will rely on the information supplied in the questionnaire when entering into a contract with the vendor;
- Is under duty to notify the Albany County Purchasing Division of any material changes to the vendor's responses.

Name of Business Arkel Motors, Inc
Address 70 Windsor Highway
City, State, Zip New Windsor, NY 12553

Signature of Owner 
Printed Name of Signatory Greg Mather
Title Trailer Sales

Sworn before me this 6 day of May, 2025

Notary Public

TORI NICOLE TREFZGER
NOTARY PUBLIC-STATE OF NEW YORK
No. 01TR0008277
Qualified in Albany County
My Commission Expires 05-19-2027

Greg Mather
Printed Name

Signature
5/7/2025
Date

ATTACHMENT "B"
ACKNOWLEDGMENT BY BIDDER

If Individual or Individuals:

STATE OF _____)
COUNTY OF _____) SS.:

On this _____ day of _____, 200__, before me personally appeared _____ to me known and known to me to be the same person(s) described in and who executed the within instrument, and he (or they severally) acknowledged to me that he (or they) executed the same.

Notary Public, State of _____

Qualified in _____

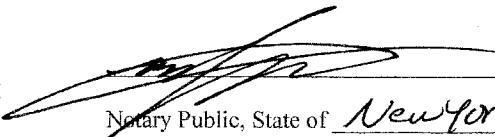
Commission Expires _____

If Corporation:

STATE OF New York)
COUNTY OF Albany) SS.:

On this 7th day of May, 20025, before me personally appeared Greg Mather to me known, who, being by me sworn, did say that he resides at (give address) 70 Rapple Dr. Albany, NY 12205; that he is the (give title) Trailer Sales Rep of the (name of corporation) Arkel Motors, Inc, the corporation described in and which executed the above instrument; that he knows the seal of the corporation, and that the seal affixed to the instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by order of the board of directors of the corporation, and that he signed his name thereto by like order.

TORI NICOLE TREFZGER
NOTARY PUBLIC-STATE OF NEW YORK
No. 01TR0008277
Qualified in Albany County
My Commission Expires 05-19-2027


Notary Public, State of New York

Qualified in Albany Co

Commission Expires 5/19/27

If Partnership:

STATE OF _____)
COUNTY OF _____) SS.:

On the _____ day of _____, 200__, before me personally came _____, to me known to be the individual who executed the foregoing, and who, being duly sworn, did depose and say that he / she is a partner of the firm of _____ and that he / she has the authority to sign the same, and acknowledged that he / she executed the same as the act and deed of said partnership.

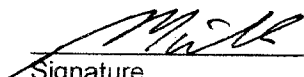
Notary Public, State of _____

Qualified in _____

Commission Expires _____

Attachment "D"
Certification Pursuant to Section 103-g
Of the New York State
General Municipal Law

- A. By submission of this bid/proposal, each bidder/proposer and each person signing on behalf of any bidder/proposer certifies, and in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief that each bidder is not on the list created pursuant to paragraph (b) of subdivision 3 of Section 165-a of the New York State Finance Law.
- B. A Bid/Proposal shall not be considered for award, nor shall any award be made where the condition set forth in Paragraph A above has not been complied with; provided, however, that in any case the bidder/proposer cannot make the foregoing certification set forth in Paragraph A above, the bidder/proposer shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement which sets forth in detail the reasons therefor. Where Paragraph A above cannot be complied with, the Purchasing Unit to the political subdivision, public department, agency or official thereof to which the bid/proposal is made, or his designee, may award a bid/proposal, on a case by case business under the following circumstances:
1. The investment activities in Iran were made before April 12, 2012, the investment activities in Iran have not been expanded or renewed after April 12, 2012, and the Bidder/Proposer has adopted, publicized and is implementing a formal plan to cease the investment activities in Iran and to refrain from engaging in any new investments in Iran; or
 2. The political subdivision makes a determination that the goods or services are necessary for the political subdivision to perform its functions and that, absent such an exemption, the political subdivision would be unable to obtain the goods or services for which the contract is offered. Such determination shall be made in writing and shall be a public document.



Signature

Trailer Sales

Title

5/7/2025

Date

Arkel Motors, Inc.

Company Name



ARKEL MOTORS INC
 70 WINDSOR HWY
 NEW WINDSOR, NY 12553
 Phone: (845) 562-0532
 Website: WWW.ARKELMOTORS.COM

Due to Tariffs, Trailer pricing is subject to change at Manufacturer discretion and delivered unit pricing will be finalized 90 days prior to start of production

TS FRAME TYPE SS				Quote ID # 103098 JOB # Rev 4	
Customer ALBANY COUNTY					
Dealer Name ARKEL MOTORS INC				Cubic Yards 58	
Quote Date 5/5/25	Quote Expires 6/7/25	Qty 1	Weight 16015 lbs. ***		
Dealer Salesman GREG MATHER -88395			Model Code AA Plant of Mfg C		
Cust P.O. #		Cust Unit #			

BODY

LOAD PROFILE	MATERIAL, 107K GVWR
LENGTH	36
WIDTH	102
FLOOR	1/4 IN. W/ 3/8 IN. LAST 10 FT.
STUB LONGITUDINALS	NO
CROSSMEMBER SPACING	12 IN.
COAL BUCKET FLOOR BRACING	NONE
SIDE PLACEMENT	OUTSET SMOOTH SIDE PANEL
FLOOR LINER	AMERICAN MADE UHMW 3/8 IN. X 10 REPRO
BODY HOLD DOWN	NONE
VIBRATOR	NONE
RUBBER SEAL	YES
REAR HINGE PIN	STANDARD
WALL HEIGHT	66
WALL THICKNESS	ALL 2.25" PANELS - .150" WALL
WALL LINER	NONE
TOP RAIL OPTION	SOLID
SOLID	
REAR POCKET SLOPE	2.75
HOIST	8-5-285 - CUSTOM
REMOTE GREASE	NONE
BULKHEAD	3/16 IN.
BULKHEAD TYPE	RADIUS CORNERS
BULKHEAD DOOR	BULKHEAD DOOR D.S.
BULKHEAD SLOPE PLATES	NONE
LOWER BULKHEAD WRAP	YES
BULKHEAD STEPS	NONE
SIDES STEPS D.S.	LAST OUTSIDE ONLY
SIDES STEPS C.S.	NONE
SHOVEL HANGER	NONE
FRONT FENDERS WITH FLAPS	NONE
ALUMINUM ROLL CAP	NONE
REAR END STYLE	STANDARD

LIGHTS

LIGHT TYPE	GROTE L.E.D. W/ GROMMET
LIGHT PANEL	3 LARGE-3 SMALL-3 LARGE (FULL LIGHT PANEL) 000 000 000
APRON	1/2 IN. X 6 IN. APRON
STD. MARKER LIGHTS	(9) EACH SIDE
MID-TURNS	(1) PAIR L.E.D. (NON-COMBO)
BACK-UP LIGHTS	(1) PAIR L.E.D. BACK-UP LIGHTS

AUXILIARY CABLE	7 WAY (ISO)
BACK-UP LIGHT WIRE	AUXILIARY (BLUE WIRE)
REAR POCKET LIGHTS	1 PAIR

GATE

GATE SHEET THICKNESS	VERTICAL PANELS
GATE OPERATION	BALL VALVE
HINGE TYPE	O. S. SWING C.S. (NO GROUND CONTROL)
COAL DOOR	NONE
CHUTE	NONE
DOUBLE HANDLE DOOR	NONE
GATE BRACING	NO BRACING (SMOOTH SIDE PANELS)
GATE STIFFENER	NONE
PUSHER BLOCK	NONE
HALF ROUND ON GATE	NONE
ANGLE ON TOP OF GATE	NONE
SPREADER CHAINS	NONE
WINDERS / SAFETY LATCH	WINDERS (1) EACH SIDE
GATE STEPS	NONE
TARP HOOKS	NONE
GATE LINER	NONE

PRIMARY AXLES

MODEL	TRI-AXLE
NO. OF PRIMARY AXLES	3
SUSPENSION	HEND. INTRAAX AAT-30K W/ HXL-5
AXLE SPACING	52
AXLES	AXLE FOR INTRAAX ONLY
BRAKES	7 IN. XL, W/ 30-30 CHAMBERS
CAM GUARDS	HEND. INTRAAX
HUB AND DRUM	CAST W/ STEEL HUB HP 10 STUD TP, LS, 7 IN.
TIRES	GENERAL RA 11R 24.5 16 PLY
WHEELS	ALUMINUM HP 24.5X8.25 - ALL POLISHED (XP)
PRIMARY AXLE TIRE INFLATION SYSTEM	NONE

LIFT AXLES

NO. OF LIFT AXLES	0
LIFT AXLE SUSPENSION	NONE
LIFT KIT	NONE
LIFT AXLE DISTANCE	N/A
LIFT AXLE	NONE
LIFT AXLE BRAKES	NONE
LIFT AXLE CAM GUARDS	NONE
LIFT AXLE HUB AND DRUM	NONE
LIFT AXLE TIRES	NONE
LIFT AXLE WHEELS	NONE
LIFT AXLE CONTROLS	NONE
FREE WHEEL VALVE	NONE
LIFT AXLE TIRE INFLATION SYSTEM	NONE

STEERABLE LIFT AXLES

NO. OF STEERABLE AXLES	0
STEERABLE AXLE SUSPENSION	NONE
STEERABLE AXLE DISTANCE	N/A
STEERABLE AXLES	NONE
STEERABLE AXLE BRAKES	NONE
STEERABLE AXLE HUB AND DRUMS	NONE
STEERABLE AXLE TIRES	NONE
STEERABLE AXLE WHEELS	NONE
STEERABLE AXLE CONTROLS	NONE

CHASSIS

FRAME RAILS	17 IN. ALUMINUM BEAMS
RUBBER CUSHION RIDE	3/8 FRAME RUBBER
NO. OF INCHES FOR GOOSENECK	NO GOOSENECK, 9.25 I.O. IN. HEIGHT
LID FOR GOOSENECK	NONE
PIN SETTING	18
5TH WHEEL PLATE	1/2
5TH WHEEL PLATE HEIGHT	49 IN. HIGH
KING PIN	.500 KING PIN ONLY
NO. OF INCHES FOR REAR OVERHANG	6
TRACTOR DRIVE MODEL	TANDEM DRIVE
GALVANIZED SUSPENSION HANGERS	YES
STIFFENER PLATE	NONE
HOIST & MOUNT STYLE	3 IN. X 6 IN. X 3/8 IN.
SUSPENSION CONTROL	NONE
ABS FOR TRAILER	(1) 2S1M MERITOR / WABCO
SLACKS	AUTOMATIC
CHROME TOP HATS	NONE
AXLE LUBRICATION	HXL, SYNTHETIC SEMI-FLUID GREASE
HUBODOMETER	NONE
DUST COVERS	NONE
TIRE CARRIER(S)	NONE
DOLLIES - LANDING GEAR - LANDING LEGS	JOST AX-150 - (55,000 LB.) - 10 YEAR ALUMINUM - D.S.
SHIMS	MYLAR
REGISTRATION HOLDER	NONE
AIR GAUGE / SYSTEM	YES, IN ENCLOSURE - MUST SELECT ENCLOSURE
ENCLOSURE FOR SWITCHES	STAINLESS STEEL
AIR TANKS	ALUMINUM TANK
HYDRAULIC HOSE FITTING	1 IN. X 108 IN. HOSE W/ WING FITTING
FLAPS FRONT OF TIRES	30 IN. BUFFED ALUM / 12 IN. RUBBER FRONT OF FRONT AXLE
FLAPS REAR OF TIRES	FLAP BEHIND REAR AXLE
FRAME POCKET	NONE
TOW HOOKS	(2) IN POCKET
BUMPER	NONE

TARP

TARP MANUFACTURER	AERO CRANK-N-GO 3 - VINYL
TARP CONTROL	ELECTRIC
TARP COLOR	BLACK
BOW HOLDERS	STANDARD
TARP BRACKET	NONE

PAINT

HANGERS	GALVANIZED
SUSPENSION COLOR	BLACK SOFT COAT
DOLLIES	BLACK (931716)
HOIST COLOR	BLACK (931716)
5TH WHEEL PLATE COLOR	BLACK (931716)
PIN STRIPING	BLACK (931716)
TRAILSTAR MACHINE FINISH LOGOS	BLACK (931716)
OPTIONAL SIGNS	NONE

ACCESSORIES

NO. OF CHAIN TIE DOWNS (PER PAIR)	NONE
(CUSTOMER MUST SPECIFY LOCATION)	
TOW MOTOR PACKAGE	NONE
COIL RACK ANGLES	NONE
LOAD LEVEL INDICATOR	NONE
3-1/2 IN. ANGLES UNDER RAIL	NONE



DANIEL P. McCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

MICHAEL P. McLAUGHLIN
DEPUTY COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
449 NEW SALEM ROAD
VOORHEESVILLE, NEW YORK 12186-4826
(518) 765-2055 - FAX (518) 447-7047
WWW.ALBANYCOUNTYNY.GOV

LISA M. RAMUNDO
COMMISSIONER

SCOTT D. DUNCAN
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

MEMORANDUM

To: Hon. Daniel P. McCoy, County Executive
Hon. Joanne Cunningham, Chairwoman of the Legislature
Hon. Bruce Hidley, County Clerk

From: Lisa M. Ramundo, Commissioner

Date: May 20, 2025

Re: Epoxy Markings
CAB2025-0402
RFB #2025-059

The Department of Public Works would like to recommend K5 Corporation for installation of Epoxy Pavement Markings on various Albany County Roadways. The Albany County Purchasing Agent received two (2) bids for RFB#2025-059. K5 Corporation was the lowest bidder at \$124,000. Public Works will utilize the Road Striping Line (D5020.44004) to cover this expense.

Epoxy stripes and symbols will be used at 5 locations in the County where traffic control poses a challenge for County forces. Examples of these locations are the Maxwell Rd. roundabout and Fuller Rd roundabouts. Epoxy striping lasts 3-5 years as opposed to paint which lasts 1 year.

If there are any questions or further information is needed, please feel free to contact my office.



DANIEL P. McCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES
PURCHASING DIVISION
112 STATE STREET, ROOM 1000
ALBANY, NEW YORK 12207-2021
(518) 447-7140 - FAX (518) 447-5588

DAVID M. LATINA
COMMISSIONER OF GENERAL SERVICES

PAMELA O NEILL
PURCHASING AGENT

MEMORANDUM

TO: Lisa Ramundo, Commissioner
Public Works

FROM: Pamela O Neill *Pamela*
Purchasing Agent

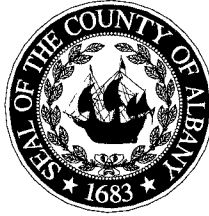
DATE: May 20, 2025

RE: RFB#2025-059 Epoxy Pavement Markings on Albany County Roadways.

I am in receipt of your recommendation to award the aforementioned to K5 Corporation in the amount of \$124,000.00

As K5 Corporation is the lowest responsible and responsive bidder, I concur with your recommendation.

Please obtain the necessary contract approval of the Contract Administration Board so that we may issue a Notice of Award.



DANIEL P. McCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
449 NEW SALEM ROAD
VOORHEESVILLE, NEW YORK 12186-4826
(518) 765-2055 - FAX (518) 447-7047
WWW.ALBANYCOUNTYNY.GOV

LISA M. RAMUNDO,
COMMISSIONER

RECOMMENDATION NOTICE

TO: Pamela O'Neill, Purchasing Agent

FROM: Lisa Ramundo, Commissioner

DATE: May 15, 2025

RE: RFB#2025-059 Recommendation for Epoxy Pavement Markings on AC Roadways

Public Works would like to recommend K5 Corporation for provision of Epoxy Pavement Markings on AC Roadways. Albany County Purchasing Agent received two (2) bids for RFB#2025-059. K5 Corporation was the lowest bidder at \$124,000.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.

RFB-2025-059			
Epoxy Pavement Markings on Various County Roads 2025			
May 8, 2025 @11:00 am			
	K5 Corporation		Straightline
Lump Sum Base Bid	\$	107,160.00	\$ 196,945.00
Alternate 2A CR157 at CR151	\$	5,167.50	\$ 14,270.25
Alternate 3A CR151 Maxwell Road to Old Maxwell Road	\$	11,672.50	\$ 23,779.25
Total	\$	124,000.00	\$ 234,994.50

COUNTY OF ALBANY

REQUEST FOR BIDS ALBANY COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS



RFB# 2025-059

EPOXY PAVEMENT MARKINGS ON ALBANY COUNTY ROADWAYS

**ALBANY COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES
PURCHASING DIVISION
PAMELA O NEILL, CPPB, PURCHASING AGENT
112 STATE STREET, ROOM 1000, ALBANY, NY 12207**

**COUNTY OF ALBANY
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES PURCHASING DIVISION
112 STATE STREET, ROOM 1000, ALBANY, NY 12207
TELEPHONE: 518-447-7140/ FAX: 518-447-5588**

TITLE: Epoxy Pavement Markings on Albany County Roadways
RFB NUMBER: 2025-059

Receipt Confirmation Form

Please complete and return this confirmation form as soon as possible:

Pamela O Neill, CPPB
Purchasing Agent
County of Albany
112 State Street, Room 1000
Albany, NY 12207

**IF YOU PLAN TO SUBMIT A BID, YOU MUST RETURN
THIS FORM TO ENSURE THAT YOU WILL RECEIVE ALL
FURTHER COMMUNICATION REGARDING THIS RFB.**

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Contact Person: _____

Title: _____

Phone Number: _____ Fax Number: _____ E-Mail: _____

If a Bidders/Proposers meeting has been arranged for this Bid/RFP, please indicate if you plan to attend:
☐ **Yes** / ☐ **No**

I authorize the County of Albany to send further correspondence that the County deems to be of an urgent nature by the following method (check):

Fax Number: _____ E-Mail _____

059COUNTY OF ALBANY
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES
PURCHASING DIVISION
112 STATE STREET, ROOM 1000
ALBANY, NY 12207

NON-BIDDER RESPONSE

RFB #2025-059

EPOXY PAVEMENT MARKINGS ON ALBANY COUNTY ROADWAYS

The Albany County Department of General Services, Purchasing Division, is interested in the reasons why bidders fail to submit bids/proposals. Please indicate your reason(s) by checking all appropriate item(s) below and returning this form to the above address.

- ☐ Could not meet Scope of Services.
- ☐ Items or materials requested not manufactured by us or not available to our company.
- ☐ Insurance requirements too restricting.
- ☐ Bond requirements too restricting.
- ☐ Scope of Services not clearly understood or applicable (too vague, too rigid, etc.).
- ☐ Project not suited to firm.
- ☐ Quantities too small.
- ☐ Insufficient time allowed for preparation of bid/proposal.
- ☐ Other reasons; please state and define: _____

Vendor Name: _____

Contact Person: _____

Vendor Address: _____

Vendor Telephone: _____

NOTICE TO PROPOSERS -- ALBANY COUNTY
REQUEST FOR BIDS #2025-059

Scaled BIDS for **Epoxy Pavement Markings on Albany County Roadways** as requested by Albany County Department of Public Works, will be received by the Albany County Purchasing Agent, Room 1000, 112 State Street, Albany, New York 12207 until 11:00 a.m. local time on Thursday, May 8, 2025.

Request for Bid (RFB) documents may be obtained at the office of the Albany County Purchasing Agent, as noted above. RFB documents may be available for download from the Empire State Bid System website at <http://www.empirestatebidsystem.com>, starting by close of business (4:30 p.m.) on (April 24, 2025).

Pamela O'Neill
Purchasing Agent

Dated: April 17, 2025
Albany, New York

PUBLISH ONE DAY – APRIL 24, 2025 -- THE EVANGELIST
PUBLISH ONE DAY – APRIL 24, 2025 -- THE TIMES UNION

COUNTY OF ALBANY
REQUEST FOR BIDS
GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS
RFB-2025-059
EPOXY PAVEMENT MARKINGS ON ALBANY COUNTY ROADWAYS

BID DISTRIBUTION- *IMPORTANT NOTICE*

The County of Albany officially distributes bidding documents through the Purchasing Division Office or through the Empire State Bid System website at <http://www.empirestatebidsystem.com>. Copies of bidding documents obtained from any other source are not considered official documents. Only those vendors who obtain bidding documents from either the Purchasing Division Office or the Empire State Bid System are guaranteed to receive addendum information, if such information is issued.

If you have obtained this document from a source other than the Albany County Purchasing Division or the Empire State Bid System, it is strongly recommended that you obtain an official copy.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: ARTICLE 8 CONSTRUCTION NEW REQUIREMENT FOR PUBLIC WORK CONTRACTOR AND SUBCONTRACTOR REGISTRY (SEE SECTION 10)

SECTION 1: BID IDENTIFICATION

- 1.1 Title: **Epoxy Pavement Markings on Albany County Roadways**
- 1.2 Requesting Department: **Albany County Department of Public Works**
- 1.3 Bid Number: **2025-059**

SECTION 2: PURPOSE

- 2.1 The intent of these specifications is to furnish information to responsible bidders for the purpose of obtaining bids for Epoxy Pavement Markings on Albany County Roadways as requested by **Albany County Department of Public Works**.
- 2.2 Minority Business Enterprises (MBE's) and Women Business Enterprises (WBE's) are encouraged to apply.
- 2.3 The apparent Successful Bidder will be required to submit DBE participation information and, as a condition of receiving the contract, demonstrate good faith efforts in meeting DBE goals, as outlined in Article SC 19 of the Albany County Affirmative Action Plan, attached hereto.

SECTION 3: BIDDING DOCUMENTS

- 3.1 Complete sets of the Bidding Documents may be obtained or examined as stated in the Notice to Bidders.
- 3.2 Complete sets of Bidding Documents must be used in preparing bids. The County does not assume any responsibility for errors or misinterpretations resulting from the use of incomplete sets of Bidding Documents.

SECTION 4: SUBMISSION OF BIDS

- 4.1 Bids and any other required documents must be submitted, sealed in an opaque envelope, plainly marked with the name and number of the bid and the name and address of the bidder and accompanied by the required documents. Bids must be received no later than **11:00am Thursday May 8, 2025** at the following address:

Pamela O Neill
Albany County Purchasing Agent
112 State Street, **Room 1000**
Albany, NY 12207

- 4.2 All bids received after the time stated in the “Notice to Bidders”, or the bid submission deadline as modified by formal addendum consistent with Section 14 of this Request for Bids, may not be considered and will be returned to the bidder. The bidder assumes the risk of any delay in the mail or in the handling of the mail by employees of Albany County. Whether sent by mail or by means of personal delivery, the bidder assumes responsibility for having his bid deposited on time at the place specified.
- 4.3 Albany County reserves the right to reject any or all bids in whole or in part, to waive any and all informalities, and to disregard all non-conforming, non-responsive or conditional bids.

SECTION 5: TERM OF BID

- 5.1 The bid shall be in effect from the date of contract execution until completion of all work under the contract. Prices shall remain firm for the entire bid period.

SECTION 6: BID SECURITY

- 6.1 Each bid must be accompanied by a bid bond or certified check in the amount of **5% of of total bid** drawn upon a national or state bank or trust company, to the order of the Director of Finance, Albany, County. If bid is accepted, the successful Bidder will enter into a

contract for the same and will execute such further security as may be required for the performance of the contract. BID SECURITY SHALL BE INCLUDED WITH BID AT TIME OF BID OPENING; FAILURE TO DO SO MAY CAUSE REJECTION OF THE BID AS MATERIALLY INCOMPLETE.

- 6.2 The Bid Security of the successful Bidder will be retained until such Bidder has executed the contract and furnished the required Contract Security, whereupon it will be returned. If the successful Bidder fails to execute and deliver the contract and furnish the required Contract Security within fifteen (15) days of the Notice of Award, the County may annul the Notice of Award and the Bid Security of that Bidder will be forfeited.
- 6.3 Bid security of other bidders will be returned within seven (7) days after the award of contract to the successful Bidder.

SECTION 7: QUALIFICATION OF BIDDER

- 7.1 All bidders shall submit the Bidder Qualification Questionnaire as part of the bid. Each bid must contain evidence of the bidder's qualification to do business in New York State or covenant to obtain such qualification prior to award.
- 7.2 All bidders shall submit the Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire (Attachment "C") as part of the bid.
- 7.3 In addition, Albany County may make such investigations it deems necessary to determine the ability of the Bidder to perform the work. The bidder shall furnish to the County, within five (5) days of a request, all such information and data for this purpose as may be requested. The County reserves the right to reject any bid if the information submitted by, or investigation of, a bidder fails to satisfy the County that such bidder is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of the contract and to complete the work contemplated therein. Conditional bids will not be accepted.
- 7.4 All bidders must document five (5) or more years in the business of providing painted traffic lines on municipal roadways.

SECTION 8: Section not in use

SECTION 9: DISQUALIFICATION

- 9.1 The County reserves the right to refuse to issue Bidding Documents to a prospective bidder should such bidder be in default for any of the following reasons:

- (a) Failure to comply with any pre-qualification regulations of the County, if such regulations are cited, or otherwise included, in the Bidding Documents as a requirement for bidding.
- (b) Bidder's failure to pay, or satisfactorily settle, all bills due for labor and materials on former contracts in force (with the Owner) at the time the County issues the Bidding Documents to a prospective bidder.
- (c) Bidder's default under previous contracts with the County.
- (d) Bidder's unsatisfactory work on previous contracts with the County.

9.2 Bids received from bidders who have previously failed to complete contracts within the time required, or who have previously performed similar work in an unsatisfactory manner, may be rejected. A bid may be rejected if the bidder cannot show that it has the necessary ability, plant and equipment to commence the work at the time prescribed and thereafter to perform and complete the work at the rate or within the time specified. A bid may be rejected if the bidder is already obligated for the performance of other work which would delay the commencement, performance or completion of the work.

9.3 Albany County reserves the right to reject any bid if the information submitted by, or investigation of, such bidder fails to satisfy the County that such bidder is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of the contract and to complete the work contemplated therein.

9.4 Bids will be considered irregular and shall be subject to rejection for the following reasons:

- (a) If the bid is on a form other than that furnished by Albany County, or, if the Albany County's form is altered, or, if any part of the bidding documents is detached.
- (b) If there are unauthorized additions, conditional or alternate pay items, or irregularities of any kind which make the bid incomplete, indefinite, or otherwise ambiguous.
- (c) If the bid is not accompanied by the bid security specified by the Albany County.

SECTION 10: PREVAILING WAGE

10.1 All laborers providing services under this contract, whether employed by the Contractor or by the Subcontractor(s), shall be paid not less than the current prevailing rate of wages and shall be provided supplements not less than the prevailing supplements as established by the New York State Department of Labor, per the New York State Prevailing Schedule of Wages.

10.2 All vendors submitting bids agree to conform to all current NYS Department of Labor and prevailing wage laws. The County has applied for and has received a PRC number for this project, which has been included with this document as an attachment. The successful vendor(s) is/are responsible for complying with all current labor rates and regulations

throughout the duration of any contract resulting from this document. For policy or rate questions call the NYS Department of Labor at (585) 258-4505. Actual rates are available via the internet at: <https://wpp.labor.state.ny.us/wpp/showFindProject.do?method=showIt> **or** from the Albany County Purchasing Department at the address listed on the Notice to Bidders.

10.3 Payrolls and Payroll Records: Every contractor and subcontractor MUST keep original payrolls or transcripts subscribed and affirmed as true under penalty of perjury. Payrolls must be maintained for at least five (5) years from the project's date of completion. At a minimum, payrolls must show the following information for each person employed on a public work project: Name, Social Security number, Classification(s) in which the worker was employed, Hourly wage rate(s) paid, Supplements paid or provide, and Daily and weekly number of hours worked in each classification.

Every contractor and subcontractor shall submit to the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency), within thirty (30) days after issuance of its first payroll and every thirty (30) days thereafter, a transcript of the original payrolls, subscribed and affirmed as true under penalty of perjury. The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) shall receive and maintain such payrolls.

“New Requirement” Public Work Contractor and Subcontractor Registry

10.4 **Starting December 30, 2024**, all contractors and subcontractors submitting bids or performing construction work on public work projects or private projects covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law are required to register with the New York State Department of Labor (NYSDOL) under Labor Law Section 220-i.

<https://dol.ny.gov/contractor-and-subcontractor-landing>

The law defines a “contractor” as any entity entering into a contract to perform construction, demolition, reconstruction, excavation, rehabilitation, repair, installation, renovation, alteration, or custom fabrication. The law defines “subcontractor” as any entity subcontracting with a contractor to perform construction, demolition, reconstruction, excavation, rehabilitation, repair, installation, renovation, alteration, or custom fabrication, which is subject to Article 8 of the Labor Law. Contractors are responsible for verifying that any subcontractors they work with are registered.

Contractors need to register before submitting any new bids or commencing new work on a covered project on or after December 30, 2024. Subcontractors need to register before commencing new work on a covered project on or after December 30, 2024. NYSDOL encourages all contractors and subcontractors to register as soon as possible to obtain a Certificate of Registration to avoid negatively impacting a bidding period or project schedule.

The Bureau of Public Work & Prevailing Wage Enforcement at the New York State Department of Labor is responsible for enforcing prevailing wage laws in New York State.

The Bureau of Public Work & Prevailing Wage Enforcement publishes the annual prevailing wage schedule every year on July 1. To find information about the prevailing wage rate for your area, or to find contact information for your local Public Works and Prevailing Wage Enforcement District Office, please visit Bureau of Public Work and Prevailing Wage Enforcement website or send an email to labor.sm.pwask@labor.ny.gov.

SECTION 11: NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATE

- 11.1 All bidders bidding under the provisions of the specifications are subject to the provisions of Section 103 of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York. A signed Non-Collusive Bidding Certificate (Attachment "A") is required to be submitted with each bid on the form provided by the County.

SECTION 12: BID FORM

- 12.1 The Bid Form is attached hereto; additional copies may be obtained from the County.
- 12.2 Bids must be made on the Bid Form provided by the County. The Bid Form must be completed in ink or by typewriter. The Bid Form must also be signed by an authorized representative of the bidder.
- 12.3 Bids by corporations must be executed in the corporate name by the president or a vice-president (or other corporate officer accompanied by evidence of authority to sign on behalf of the corporation) and the corporate seal must be affixed by the secretary or an assistant secretary. The corporate address and state of incorporation must be shown below the signature.
- 12.4 Bids by partnerships must be executed in the partnership name and signed by a partner, whose title must appear under the signature. The official address of the partnership must be shown below the signature.
- 12.5 All names must be printed or typed below the signature.
- 12.6 The bid must contain an acknowledgment of receipt of all Addenda (the number of which will be filled in on the Bid Form).
- 12.7 The address to which communications regarding the bid are to be directed must be included on the Bid Form.

SECTION 13: EQUIVALENT GOODS

- 13.1 Manufacturers name brands are listed to indicate minimum requirements and bidding may be on brands listed, (if specified), or equivalent. Specifications shall be furnished by bidder to support equivalency. In the event of any claim by any unsuccessful bidder concerning or relating to the issue of “equal or better” or “or equal”, the successful bidder agrees, that his own cost and expense, to defend such claim or claims and agrees to hold the County of Albany free and harmless from any and all claims for loss or damage arising out of this transaction for any reasons.

SECTION 14: SPECIFICATION CLARIFICATION

- 14.1 All inquiries with respect to this Request for Bids must be directed to the Albany County Purchasing Agent as follows:

Pamela O Neill
Albany County Purchasing Agent
112 State Street, **Room 1000**
Albany, NY 12207
Telephone: (518) 447-7140
Facsimile: (518) 447-5588
Email: pamela.oneill@albanycountyny.gov

- 14.2 All questions about the meaning or intent of the specifications must be submitted to the aforementioned designated person in writing. Replies will be issued by Addenda mailed or delivered to all parties recorded as having received the bidding documents. Questions received less than four (4) days prior to the date of submission of bids will not be answered. The County will be bound only by responses given by formal written Addenda.

SECTION 15: BID EVALUATION

- 15.1 Bids shall remain valid until:

- (a) the execution of a contract by Albany County; or
- (b) the award of a purchase order by Albany County; or
- (c) as otherwise rejected by Albany County.

- 15.2 Bids received will be evaluated by Albany County and will be based, as a minimum, upon the following criteria:

- (a) Lowest total bid cost and projected timetable for completion of services and/or delivery of goods described herein;
- (b) Completeness of the bid; and

(c) Bidder's demonstrated capabilities and professional qualifications.

15.3 The County reserves the right to award this contract on a per item or aggregate basis, whichever is most beneficial to the County of Albany. Bidders need not submit bids for all items listed to be eligible for an award of this contract.

15.4 The County reserves the right to purchase items pursuant to General Municipal Law 103 from New York State Contracts, other County, political subdivision or district contracts, or other Governmental Agency or New York State Preferred Sources within its discretion.

SECTION 16: MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS

16.1 Bids may be modified or withdrawn at any time prior to the opening of bids by an appropriate document duly executed (in the manner that a bid must be executed) and delivered to the place where bids are to be submitted.

16.2 If, prior to awarding of the contract or within three days after opening, whichever period is shorter, any bidder files a duly signed written notice with the County and promptly thereafter demonstrates to the reasonable satisfaction of the County that there was a material and substantial mistake in the preparation of its bid, that bidder may withdraw its bid and the bid security will be returned.

SECTION 17: AWARD OF BID

17.1 After the award has been approved by the proper County governing authority, the successful bidder will be issued a Notice of Award. A notice of contract award shall not be binding upon the County until the contract has been fully executed by both parties.

The following documents shall be incorporated, to the extent deemed appropriate in the sole discretion of the County, within the contract between Albany County and the apparent successful Bidder: the successful Bidder's bid, this Request For Bids and any written Addenda issued by Albany County in response to inquiries of prospective bidders as set forth in Section 12.2 hereof.

17.2 No successful bidder to whom a contract or purchase order is let, granted or awarded, shall assign, transfer, convey, sublet, or otherwise dispose of same, or of its right, title, and interest herein, including the performance of the contract or purchase order or the right to receive monies due or to become due, or of its power to execute the contract or purchase order without the prior written consent of the Albany County Purchasing Agent. In the event the contractor shall without prior written consent assign, transfer, convey, sublet or otherwise dispose of the contract or purchase order or of its right, title and interest therein, including the performance of this contract or purchase order, or the right to receive monies due or to become due, or its power to execute such contract or purchase order to any other person or corporations, or upon receipt by Albany County of an attachment against the Successful Bidder, the County of Albany shall be relieved and discharged from any and all

liability and obligation growing out of such contract or purchase order to such contractor, and the person or corporation to which such contract or purchase order shall have been assigned, its assignees, transferees or sub lessees shall forfeit and lose all monies theretofore assigned under the contract or purchase order, except so much as may be required to pay its employees.

SECTION 18: PERFORMANCE BOND

- 18.1 A separate Performance Bond in a form satisfactory to the Albany County Purchasing Agent and the Albany County Attorney, or its cash equivalent, equal to **100% of total bid** is required of the successful Bidder. The successful Bidder to whom the contract is awarded shall within seven (7) days after the date of notification of the acceptance of its bid, provide security as required by the contract in a form acceptable by the County.

In case of its failure to do so, or in case of its failure to give further security as herein prescribed, the successful Bidder will be considered as having abandoned the same and the certified check or other bid security accompanying its bid shall be forfeited to the County of Albany.

SECTION 19: INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

- 19.1 The successful Bidder will be required to procure and maintain at its own expense the following insurance coverage:

- (a) **Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance:** A policy or policies providing protection for employees in the event of job-related injuries.
- (b) **Automobile Liability Insurance:** A policy or policies with the limits of not less than \$500,000 combined for each accident because of bodily injury sickness or disease, sustained by any person, caused by accident, and arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of any automobile for damage because of injury to or destruction of property, including the loss of use thereof, caused by accident and arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of any automobile.
- (c) **General Liability Insurance:** A policy or policies of comprehensive all-risk insurance with limits of not less than:

Liability For:	Combined Single Limit
Property Damage	\$1,000,000
Bodily Injury	\$1,000,000
Personal Injury	\$1,000,000

19.2 Each policy of insurance required shall be of form and content satisfactory to the Albany County Attorney.

(a) The insurance policies shall name the County of Albany as certificate holder and primary/non-contributory additional insured on all liability policies. **The bid number must appear on policy.**

(b) The policy shall not be changed or canceled until the expiration of thirty (30) days after written notice to Albany County. It shall be automatically renewed upon expiration and continued in force unless Albany County is given at least thirty (30) days written notice to the contrary.

19.3 No work shall be commenced under the contract or purchase order until the successful Bidder has delivered to the County Purchasing Agent or his designee proof of issuance of all policies of insurance required by the contract to be procured by the successful Bidder. If at any time, any of said policies shall expire or become unsatisfactory to the County, the successful Bidder shall promptly obtain a new policy and submit proof of insurance of the same to the County for approval. Upon failure of the successful Bidder to furnish, deliver and maintain such insurance as above provided, the contract or purchase order may, at the election of the County, be forthwith declared suspended, discontinued or terminated. Failure of the successful Bidder to procure and maintain any required insurance shall not relieve the successful Bidder from any liability under the contract, nor shall the insurance requirements be construed to conflict with the obligations of the successful Bidder concerning indemnification.

SECTION 20: INDEMNIFICATION

20.1 The successful Bidder shall defend, indemnify and save harmless the County, its employees and agents, from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees) arising out of, or in consequence of, any negligent or intentional act or omission of the successful Bidder, its employees or agents, to the extent of its or their responsibility for such claims, damages, losses and expenses.

SECTION 21: REMEDY FOR BREACH

21.1 In the event of a breach by CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR shall pay to the COUNTY all direct and consequential damages caused by such breach, including, but not limited to, all sums expended by the COUNTY to procure a substitute contractor to satisfactorily complete the contract work, together with the COUNTY's own costs incurred in procuring a substitute contractor.

SECTION 22: DELIVERY AND PAYMENT

22.1 All bid prices shall include freight and shall be quoted F.O.B. destination.

22.2 Prior to payment, the items furnished and or work performed will be inspected by the Purchasing Agent or his designee to determine their conformity to specification. No payment will be made for items or work not meeting specification.

22.3 Payment will be made upon the submission of a completed Albany County Claim Form.

22.4 ALBANY COUNTY IS NOT SUBJECT TO FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL TAXES.

SECTION 23: CASH DISCOUNT

23.1 Cash discounts may be offered by a bidder for prompt payment of bills, but such cash discounts will not be taken into consideration in determining the low bidder.

23.2 For purposes of any applicable cash discount, the payment date shall be calculated from the receipt of invoice or final acceptance of the goods, whichever is later.

SECTION 24: EXTENSION OF BIDS TO ALL POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND AUTHORIZED DISTRICTS LOCATED IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK

24.1 It is the intent of this Request For Bids that all political subdivisions, and districts located in the State of New York, be entitled to make purchases of materials, equipment or supplies from the resulting the bid award.

24.2 No officer, board or agency of a county, town, village, or school district shall make any purchase through the County when bids have been received for such purchase by such officer, board or agency, unless such purchase may be made upon the same terms, conditions and specifications at a lower price through the County.

24.3 All purchases shall be subject to audit and inspection by the other political subdivisions for which the purchase was made.

24.4 All orders will be placed by the participating entities. Each participating entity shall be billed by and make payment directly to the successful Bidder.

24.5 Upon request, participating entities must furnish the successful Bidder with the proper tax exemption certificates or documentation of tax exempt status. (Purchase orders should have this information and be retained for documenting the tax exempt sale.)

24.6 The sole responsibility in regard to performance of the bid, or any obligation, covenant, condition or term thereunder by the successful Bidder and the participating entities will be borne and is expressly assumed by the successful Bidder and the participating entities and not by Albany County. In the event of a failure or breach in performance of any such bid by a participating entity or the successful Bidder, Albany County, specifically and expressly disclaims any and all liability for such defective performance or breach, or failure of either party to perform in accordance with its obligations, covenants and the terms and conditions of this Albany County centralized bid.

SECTION 25: MACBRIDE PRINCIPLES

- 25.1 Contractor/Proposer hereby represents that said contractor/proposer is in compliance with the MacBride Principles of Fair Employment as set forth in Albany County Local Law No. [3] for 1993, in that said contractor/proposer either (a) has no business operations in Northern Ireland or (b) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Principles, and shall permit independent monitoring of their compliance with such principles. In the event of a violation of this stipulation, the County reserves all rights to take remedial measures as authorized under section 4 of Local Law No. [3] in 1993, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, declaring the contract/proposer in default and/or seeking debarment or suspension of the contractor/proposer.
- 25.2 In the case of a contract which must be let by competitive sealed bidding, whenever the lowest bidder has not agreed to stipulate to the conditions set forth in this section, and another bidder who has agreed to stipulate to such conditions has submitted a bid within five percent of the lowest bid for a contract to supply goods, services or construction of comparable quality, the contracting entity shall refer the contract to the County Legislature, which shall determine whether the lowest bidder is responsible. In making such determination, the County Legislature may consider, as a factor bearing on responsibility, whether the lowest bidder discriminates in employment in Northern Ireland.
- 25.3 As used in this section, the term “contract” shall not include contracts with government and non-profit organizations, contracts awarded pursuant to an emergency procurement procedure or contracts, resolutions, indentures, declarations of trust or other instruments of authorizing or relating to the authorization, issuance, award, sale or purchase or bonds, certificates of indebtedness, notes or other fiscal obligations of the County, provided that the policies of this section shall be considered when selecting managing underwriters in connection with such activities.
- 25.4 The provisions of this section shall not apply to contracts for which the County receive funds administered by the United States Department of Transportation, except to the extent Congress has directed that the Department of Transportation not withhold funds from states and localities that choose to implement selective purchasing policies based on agreement to comply with the MacBride Principles, or to the extent that such funds are not otherwise withheld by the Department of Transportation.

SECTION 26: NON-INTERRUPTION OF WORK AGREEMENT

- 26.1 The following is taken from Resolution No. 298 adopted by the Albany County Legislature on December 4, 1986:

“RESOLVED, That any person, firm, corporation, partnership or other entity (hereinafter “contractor”) as a prerequisite to the award of any public works contract by the County of Albany, shall agree that it will not intentionally engage in any course of conduct or activity, or employ for the purposes of performing the public work, any subcontractors, employees,

labor or materials which will or may result in the interruption of the performance of the public work due to labor strife or unrest by workmen employed by the contractor or by any of the trades working in or about the public works and/or premises where the work is being performed, and, be it further

“RESOLVED, That in awarding contracts for public works, the County of Albany shall consider the ability of the contractor to undertake the work without interruption due to labor strife or unrest, and, be it further

“RESOLVED, That unless such contractor shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the County of Albany that it will not intentionally engage in such conduct as aforesaid which will or may result in the interruption of the performance of the public work, then and in that event, such public works contract shall not be awarded to such contractor.”

A signed Non-Interruption of Work Agreement is required to be submitted with each bid in the form specified with the bid documents.

SECTION 27: APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING PROGRAMS

Contractors on an Albany Construction Project with an **anticipated total project cost** of more than \$250,000 are subject to the following:

- A. In accordance with Albany County Legislative Resolution No. 70 of February 10, 2003, Resolution No. 251-a of September 12, 2011 and Resolution No. 373 of August 13, 2018, together with Section 816-b of the New York State Labor Law, contractors of County construction projects with an aggregate value (which shall mean the total cost of all contracts of the project) in excess of \$250,000 or more shall have in place agreements providing appropriate apprenticeship training programs approved by the Commissioner of the Department of Labor for the type and scope of work to be performed, at the time of bid date and prior to entering into a contract with Albany County.
- B. A bidder who submits a bid for a County construction contract for which the contract amount is \$250,000 or more **shall submit with the bid package** the following documents **for each apprentice agreement** intended to meet the requirements of Res. No. 373 for 2018:
 - (1). A copy of the current New York State Department of Labor (NYS DOL) “Apprentice Training Program Registration Agreement” (NYS DOL Agreement) issued to the bidder as a sponsor –or- issued to a NYS DOL apprenticeship sponsor with whom the bidder has an apprenticeship training agreement; AND
 - (2). If the bidder is not the named sponsor on the NYS DOL Agreement described in (a), a copy of the apprenticeship training agreement between the bidder and the named sponsor.
- C. Prior to entering into a construction agreement with Albany County, a contractor shall submit, Certificates of Completion showing that the contractor, or its sponsor, graduated at

least one apprentice from a state approved and registered apprenticeship program, in the trade and/or job title called for within the construction contract, within a time period immediately preceding the bid date of such project, the length of said time period to be calculated by adding twenty-four months to the specific trade's program length as set forth in the New York State Prevailing Wage Schedule, except for the trade of laborer for which the length of the program is hereby defined to be two years. If a contractor is a signatory to a sponsor, the contractor shall submit to the County a letter from the sponsor verifying its signatory status.

Note: Apprenticeship agreements which are in probationary status shall be exempt from the graduation requirement during the period of probationary status, and apprenticeship agreements in place as of August 13, 2018 which were in probationary status during the period preceding the specific trade's program length as set forth in the New York State Prevailing Wage Schedule, shall be exempt from the graduation requirement for a period measured from the date of the apprenticeship program is registered with the New York State Department of Labor, plus the specific trade's program length, plus two years.

- D. The contractor shall submit the required Certificates of Completion as part of any bid submitted in connection with a construction contract and shall provide to the County department or agency administering the construction contract the identity of apprentices who have graduated from its apprenticeship program.
- E. If a contractor utilizes a subcontractor on the project, the contractor shall submit Certificates of Completion showing that the subcontractor or the subcontractor's sponsor graduated at least one apprentice from a state approved and registered apprenticeship program, in the trade and/or job title called for within the construction contract, within a time period immediately preceding the bid date of such project, the length of said time period to be calculated by adding twenty-four months to the specific trade's program length as set forth in the New York State Prevailing Wage Schedule, except for the trade of laborer for which the length of the program is hereby defined to be two years. The contractor shall submit these certificates at a time designated by the department or agency administering the construction contract, but in any event, these forms must be received by the County prior to a subcontractor beginning work under the contract. If the subcontractor is a signatory to a sponsor, the contractor shall submit to the County a letter from the sponsor verifying the signatory status.

SECTION 28: OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA) CONSTRUCTION SAFETY AND HEALTH COURSE

- 28.1 In compliance with NYS Labor Law Sec. 220-h, the contract required for the construction, reconstruction, maintenance and/or repair of the public work herein described, where the total cost of all work to be performed is at least TWO HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND (\$250,000.) DOLLARS, shall require that all laborers, workers, and mechanics employed in the performance of the work on the public work site either by the Contractor, sub-contractor or other person doing or contracting to do the whole or a part of the work herein described,

shall be certified prior to performing any work on the project as having successfully completed a course in construction safety and health approved by the U.S. Department of Labor's Occupational Safety and Health Administration that is at least ten hours in duration.

SECTION 29: AFFIRMATIVE ACTION REQUIREMENTS

29.1 It is the policy of the County of Albany that Minority Business Enterprises (MBE) and Woman Business Enterprises (WBE) are afforded the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts, in excess of \$100,000, let by the County and its several agencies and authorities. The County commits itself to a goal oriented Contract Compliance Program which assures that Minority Business Enterprises and Woman Business Enterprises are considered in awarding contracts for goods, services and construction. Furthermore, it is the policy of the County of Albany that contractors and subcontractors utilize minority and women labor to the greatest extent feasible.

29.2 In bidding on this contract, the contractor acknowledges an understanding of this policy. The contractor shall carry out the policy by making every reasonable effort to award contracts and subcontracts to MBEs and WBEs and utilizing minority and women labor in the performance of this contract.

29.3 In an effort to assist contractors with compliance attached you will find the following:
Article SC19-Affirmative Action Plan and Department of Affirmative Action Compliance Forms.

SECTION 30: SUBCONTRACTORS

30.1 When the preparation of separate specifications is not required, each bidder must submit with its bid a separate sealed list that names each subcontractor that the bidder will use to perform the work on the contract, and the agreed upon amount to be paid to each, for (1) plumbing and gas fitting, (2) steam heating, hot water heating, ventilating and air conditioning apparatus, and (3) electric wiring and standard illuminating fixtures. After the low bid is announced, the sealed list submitted with the low bid must be opened and the names of the subcontractors announced. The sealed lists submitted by all other bidders must be returned unopened after the award of the contract.

Any subsequent change of subcontractor or agreed upon amount to be paid to each subcontractor must be approved by the political subdivision, upon a showing of "legitimate construction need" for the change, which must be open to public inspection. The term "legitimate construction need" is defined to include, but not be limited to (1) a change in project specification, (2) a change in construction material costs, (3) a change in subcontractor status as determined pursuant to Labor Law §222(2)(e), relative to project labor agreements, or (4) a situation in which the subcontractor has become otherwise unwilling, unable or unavailable to perform the subcontract.

SECTION 31: INTERPRETATION

- 31.1 In the event of any discrepancy, disagreement or ambiguity among the documents which comprise this RFB, and/or, the Agreement (between the County and the successful bidder/proposer) and its incorporated documents, the documents shall be given preference in the following order to interpret and to resolve such discrepancy, disagreement or ambiguity: 1) the Agreement; 2) the RFB; 3) the Contractor's bid.

SECTION 32: NON APPROPRIATIONS CLAUSE

- 32.1 Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, no default shall be deemed to occur in the event no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated and budgeted by or are otherwise unavailable to the County for payment under this Agreement. The County will immediately notify the Contractor of such occurrence and this Agreement shall terminate on the last day of the fiscal period for which appropriations were received without penalty or expense to the County of any kind whatsoever, except as to those portions herein agreed upon for which funds shall have been appropriated and budgeted.

SECTION 33: IRANIAN ENERGY SECTOR DIVESTMENT

- 33.1 Contractor/Proposer hereby represents that said Contractor/Proposer is in compliance with New York State General Municipal Law Section 103-g entitled "Iranian Energy Sector Divestment", in that said Contractor/Proposer has not:
- (a) Provided goods or services of \$20 Million or more in the energy sector of Iran including but not limited to the provision of oil or liquefied natural gas tankers or products used to construct or maintain pipelines used to transport oil or liquefied natural gas for the energy sector of Iran; or
 - (b) Acted as a financial institution and extended \$20 Million or more in credit to another person for forty-five days or more, if that person's intent was to use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran.
- 33.2 Any Contractor/Proposer who has undertaken any of the above and is identified on a list created pursuant to Section 165-a (3)(b) of the New York State Finance Law as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran, shall not be deemed a responsible bidder pursuant to Section 103 of the New York State General Municipal Law.
- 33.3 Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, every Contractor/Proposer submitting a bid/proposal in response to this Request for Bids/Request for Proposals must certify and affirm the following under penalties of perjury:
- (a) "By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief,

that each bidder is not on the list created pursuant to NYS Finance Law Section 165-a (3)(b).”

Albany County will accept this statement electronically in accordance with the provisions of Section 103 of the General Municipal Law.

33.4 Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, any Bid/Proposal that is submitted without having complied with subdivision (a) above, shall not be considered for award. In any case where the Bidder/Proposer cannot make the certification as set forth in subdivision (a) above, the Bidder/Proposer shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement setting forth in detail the reasons therefor. The County reserves its rights, in accordance with General Municipal Law Section 103-g to award the Bid/Proposal to any Bidder/Proposer who cannot make the certification, on a case-by-case basis under the following circumstances:

- (1) The investment activities in Iran were made before April 12, 2012, the investment activities in Iran have not been expanded or renewed after April 12, 2012, and the Bidder/Proposer has adopted, publicized and is implementing a formal plan to cease the investment activities in Iran and to refrain from engaging in any new investments in Iran; or
- (2) The County of Albany has made a determination that the goods or services are necessary for the County to perform its functions and that, absent such an exemption, the County of Albany would be unable to obtain the goods or services for which the Bid/Proposal is offered. Such determination shall be made by the County in writing and shall be a public document.

SECTION 34: STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

34.1 Albany County is a regulated entity subject to the SPDES General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (GP-0-25-001), and adopted Local Law 7 of 2007 enabling the County to take action against any discharges that cause or contribute to a violation of water quality standards as defined under the NYS Environmental Conservation Law. Albany County is required by EPA and NYS Regulations to comply with the State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (SPDES) General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities (GP-0-25-001). SPDES GP-0-25-001 pertains to all types of construction activity, including highway reconstruction and rehabilitation, new buildings or expansion of existing buildings, parking lots, and other facilities, and any other project meeting the thresholds for the requirement to obtain permit coverage. The successful Bidder/Proposer will therefore be required to treat and/or control, to the maximum extent practicable in the proposed construction project, all construction site stormwater. Accomplishing this objective requires that the County select and implement appropriate construction stormwater Best Management Practices, as documented in the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) associated with the project. Compliance with the SWPPP and with any additional corrective actions requested by the County or its representative shall be fulfilled for the duration of the project including for one year

following final stabilization and completion of construction, after such time responsibility for post-construction practices will be assumed by the County, or by another landowner if such practices are off the designated County right-of-way. As required by the aforementioned regulations, site runoff shall be controlled and/or treated utilizing approved methods detailed in the New York Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control (current version) and the New York Stormwater Management Design Manual (current version).

The successful Bidder/Proposer shall ensure that its operators and construction site personnel have received, within less than three years prior to their conductance of work on the site, a 4-hour NYSDEC-endorsed training course in acceptable standards and practices for controlling construction site stormwater and managing post-construction stormwater unless they possess certification (current throughout the duration of the project) as a Certified Professional in Erosion and Sediment Control (CPESC). If successful, Bidder/Proposer is will be required to certify to Albany County that operators/employees have received required stormwater training or CPESC certification in accordance with SPDES GP-0-25-001 (see Sheet MS4-2) and, upon request, produce proof thereof. If successful, Bidder/Proposer shall also be responsible for any waste generated from the construction project so as to avoid adverse impacts to water quality.

Pursuant to Local Law 7 of 2007, failure of the successful Bidder/Proposer to comply with Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities will be subject to a cease and desist order until remedies have been accomplished satisfactorily to NYS Standards.

SECTION 35: GREEN INFRASTRUCTURE POLICY

- 35.1 The Prospective Bidder(s) acknowledge(s) awareness of Albany County's Green Infrastructure Policy, which is part of the County's larger MS4 Stormwater Management Program pursuant to SPDES GP-0-25-001. The Prospective Bidder(s) agree(s) to examine the feasibility of design options involving protection of natural resources, reduction of stormwater runoff, and use of green infrastructure practices to the maximum extent practicable in accordance with said Policy



Kathy Hochul, Governor

Roberta Reardon, Commissioner

Albany County
Pamela O. Purchasing Agent
112 State Street
Albany NY 12207

Schedule Year 2024 through 2025
Date Requested 04/23/2025
PRC# 2025004899

Location Albany County
Project ID# RFB-2025-059
Project Type Epoxy Pavement Markings on Albany County Roadways

PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE FOR ARTICLE 8 PUBLIC WORK PROJECT

Attached is the current schedule(s) of the prevailing wage rates and prevailing hourly supplements for the project referenced above. A unique Prevailing Rate Case Number (PRC#) has been assigned to the schedule(s) for your project.

The schedule is effective from July 2024 through June 2025. All updates, corrections, posted on the 1st business day of each month, and future copies of the annual determination are available on the Department's website www.labor.ny.gov. Updated PDF copies of your schedule can be accessed by entering your assigned PRC# at the proper location on the website.

It is the responsibility of the contracting agency or its agent to annex and make part, the attached schedule, to the specifications for this project, when it is advertised for bids and /or to forward said schedules to the successful bidder(s), immediately upon receipt, in order to insure the proper payment of wages.

Please refer to the "General Provisions of Laws Covering Workers on Public Work Contracts" provided with this schedule, for the specific details relating to other responsibilities of the Department of Jurisdiction.

Upon completion or cancellation of this project, enter the required information and mail **OR** fax this form to the office shown at the bottom of this notice, **OR** fill out the electronic version via the NYSDOL website.

NOTICE OF COMPLETION / CANCELLATION OF PROJECT

Date Completed: _____ Date Cancelled: _____

Name & Title of Representative: _____

Phone: (518) 457-5589 Fax: (518) 485-1870
W. Averell Harriman State Office Campus, Bldg. 12, Room 130, Albany, NY 12240

COUNTY OF ALBANY

BID FORM

BID IDENTIFICATION:

Title: **Epoxy Pavement Markings on Albany County Roadways**
Bid Number: **2025-059**

THIS BID IS SUBMITTED TO:

Pamela O Neill, Purchasing Agent
Albany County Department of General Services
Purchasing Division
112 State Street, Room 1000
Albany, NY 12207

1. The undersigned BIDDER proposes and agrees, if this Bid is accepted, to enter into a Contract with the owner in the form included in the Contract Documents to complete all Work as specified or indicated in the Contract Documents for the Contract Price and within the Contract Time indicated in this Bid and in accordance with the Contract Documents.
2. BIDDER accepts all of the terms and conditions of the Instructions to Bidders, including without limitation those dealing with the Disposition of Bid Security. This Bid may remain open for ninety (90) days after the day of Bid opening. BIDDER will sign the Contract and submit the Contract Security and other documents required by the Contract Documents within fifteen days after the date of OWNER'S Notice of Award.
3. In submitting this Bid, BIDDER represents, as more fully set forth in this Contract, that:

- (a) BIDDER has examined copies of all the Contract Documents and of the following addenda: (If none, so state)

Date

Number

(receipt of all of which is hereby acknowledged) and also copies of the Notice to Bidders and the Instructions to Bidders;

- (b) BIDDER has examined the site and locality where the Work is to be performed, the legal requirements (federal, state and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations) and the conditions affecting cost, progress or performance of the Work and has made such independent investigations as BIDDER deems necessary;

- (c) This Bid is genuine and not made in the interest of or on behalf of any undisclosed person, firm or corporation and is not submitted in conformity with any agreement or rules of any group, association, organization or corporation; BIDDER has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other BIDDER to submit a false or sham Bid; BIDDER has not solicited or induced any person, firm or a corporation to refrain from bidding; and BIDDER has not sought by collusion to obtain for himself any advantage over any other Bidder or over the owner.

- 4. BIDDER will complete the Work for the following prices(s): (Attach Bid Proposal)
- 5. BIDDER agrees to commence the Work within the number of calendar days or by the specific date indicated in the Contract. BIDDER agrees that the Work will be completed within the number of Calendar days or by the specific date indicated in the contract.
- 6. The following documents are attached to and made a condition of this Bid:
 - (a) Non-Collusive Bidding Certificate (Attachment "A")
 - (b) Acknowledgment by Bidder (Attachment "B")
 - (c) Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire (Attachment "C")
 - (d) Iranian Energy Divestment Certification (Attachment "D")
 - (e) MS-4-1 Certification Statement RE: Stormwater Discharges (Attachment "E")
 - (f) Bidder Qualification Questionnaire (Attachment "F")
 - (g) Non Interruption of Work Agreement (Attachment "G")
 - (h) Required Apprenticeship Training Program Documentation (refer to RFB Section 27)

- 7. Communication concerning this Bid shall be addressed to:

Phone: _____

- 8. Terms used in this Bid have the meanings assigned to them in the Contract and General Provisions.

COUNTY OF ALBANY

BID FORM

BID IDENTIFICATION:

Title: Epoxy Pavement Markings on Albany County Roadways
Bid Number: 2025-059

COMPANY: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP: _____

TEL. NO.: _____

FAX NO.: _____

FEDERAL TAX ID NO.: _____

***CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION NUMBER
(ARTICLE 8 PUBLIC WORK CONTRACTOR REGISTRY)***

REPRESENTATIVE: _____

E-MAIL: _____

SIGNATURE AND TITLE _____

DATE _____

BID SCHEDULE FOR EPOXY PAVEMENT MARKINGS ON VARIOUS COUNTY ROADS (2025)

ITEM NUMBER	ESTIMATE QUANTITIES	ITEMS WITH UNIT PRICE WRITTEN IN WORDS	UNIT BID PRICE		AMOUNT BID	
			DOLLARS	CENTS	DOLLARS	CENTS
635.0203	16 EA.	Cleaning and Preparation of Pavement Surfaces-Letters				
		FOR _____				
		_____ Per EA.				
635.0303	5 EA.	Cleaning and Preparation of Pavement Surfaces-Symbols				
		FOR _____				
		_____ Per EA.				
685.0101	29,860 L.F.	White Epoxy Reflectorized Stripes - 15 Mil				
		FOR _____				
		_____ Per L.F.				
685.0201	18,740 LF.	Yellow Epoxy Reflectorized Stripes - 15 Mil				
		FOR _____				
		_____ Per Ton				
685.3304	143 EA.	White Epoxy Reflectorized Pavement Letters - 20 Mil				
		FOR _____				
		_____ Per Ton				
685.3404	154 EA.	White Epoxy Reflectorized Pavement Symbols - 20 Mil				
		FOR _____				
		_____ Per Ton				

BF-3

Bid Schedule

BID SCHEDULE FOR EPOXY PAVEMENT MARKINGS ON VARIOUS COUNTY ROADS (2025)

ITEM NUMBER	ESTIMATE QUANTITIES	ITEMS WITH UNIT PRICE WRITTEN IN WORDS	UNIT BID PRICE		AMOUNT BID	
			DOLLARS	CENTS	DOLLARS	CENTS
697.03	NEC	Field Change Payment FOR _____ _____ Lump sum	\$7,000	00	\$7,000	00

BID SCHEDULE FOR EPOXY PAVEMENT MARKINGS ON VARIOUS COUNTY ROADS (2025)

ITEM NUMBER	ESTIMATE QUANTITIES	ITEMS WITH UNIT PRICE WRITTEN IN WORDS	UNIT BID PRICE		AMOUNT BID	
			DOLLARS	CENTS	DOLLARS	CENTS
Alternate 2A: Intersecton Markings, CR 157 at CR 151						
685.0101	3975	LF	White Epoxy Reflectorized Stripes - 15 Mil			
			FOR _____			
			_____ Per L.F.			

BID SCHEDULE FOR EPOXY PAVEMENT MARKINGS ON VARIOUS COUNTY ROADS (2025)

ITEM NUMBER	ESTIMATE QUANTITIES		ITEMS WITH UNIT PRICE WRITTEN IN WORDS	UNIT BID PRICE		AMOUNT BID	
				DOLLARS	CENTS	DOLLARS	CENTS
Alternate 3A: CR 151 - Maxwell Rd to Old Maxwell Rd.							
685.0101	4625	L.F.	White Epoxy Reflectorized Stripes - 15 Mil FOR _____ _____ Per L.F.				
685.0201	3950	L.F.	Yellow Epoxy Reflectorized Stripes - 15 Mil FOR _____ _____ Per L.F.				
685.3404	3	EA.	White Epoxy Reflectorized Pavement Symbols - 20 Mil FOR _____ _____ Per EA.				

BF-6

Sche

BF-7

			UNIT BID PRICE	AMOUNT BID		
ITEM NUMBER	ESTIMATE QUANTITIES	ITEMS WITH UNIT PRICE WRITTEN IN WORDS	DOLLARS	CENTS	DOLLARS	CENTS
PLEASE MAKE SURE A BID IS ENTERED FOR EACH ITEM.						
IF IT IS YOUR INTENT TO BID ZERO, ENTER ZERO.						
SUBTOTAL						
699.04	LS	MOBILIZATION (≤4%)				
TOTAL OR GROSS SUM WRITTEN IN WORDS:			\$ _____			

Bid Schedule

ALTERNATE 3A: CR 151: MAXWELL ROAD TO OLD MAXWELL ROAD	
TOTAL OR GROSS SUM WRITTEN IN WORDS:	\$ _____

FIRM: _____

(signature)

(printed)

TITLE: _____

ATTACHMENT "A"
NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATE PURSUANT TO
SECTION 103-D OF THE NEW YORK STATE GENERAL MUNICIPAL LAW

A. By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto certifies as to its own organizations, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of knowledge and belief:

(1) The prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor.

(2) Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not knowingly been disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder, directly or indirectly, prior to opening, to any bidder or to any competitor.

(3) No attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition.

A bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made where (1), (2), and (3) above have not been complied with; provided, however, that in any case the bidder cannot make the foregoing certification, the bidder shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement which sets forth in detail the reasons thereof. Where (1), (2), and (3) above have not been complied with, the bid shall not be considered for any award nor shall any award be made unless the head of the Purchasing Unit to the political subdivision, public department, agency or official thereof to which the bid is made, or his designee, determines that such disclosure was not made for the purpose of restricting competition.

The fact that a bidder (a) has published price lists, rates, or tariffs covering items being procured, (b) has informed prospective customer of proposed or pending publication of new or revised price lists for such items, or (c) has sold the same items to other customers at the same prices being bid, does not constitute, without more, a disclosure within the meaning of paragraph "A" above.

B. Any bid hereafter made to any political subdivision of the state or any public department, agency or official thereof by a corporate bidder for work or services performed or to be performed or goods sold or to be sold, where competitive bidding is required by statute, rule, regulation, local law, and where such bid contains the certification referred to in paragraph "A" of this section, shall be deemed to have been authorized by the Board of Directors of the bidder, and such authorization shall be deemed to include the submission of the bid and the inclusion therein of the certificate as to non-collusion as the act and deed of the corporation

Signature

Title

Date

Company Name

ATTACHMENT "B"
ACKNOWLEDGMENT BY BIDDER

If Individual or Individuals:

STATE OF _____)
COUNTY OF _____) SS.:

On this _____ day of _____, 200__, before me personally appeared _____ to me known and known to me to be the same person(s) described in and who executed the within instrument, and he (or they severally) acknowledged to me that he (or they) executed the same.

Notary Public, State of _____

Qualified in _____

Commission Expires _____

If Corporation:

STATE OF _____)
COUNTY OF _____) SS.:

On this _____ day of _____, 200__, before me personally appeared _____ to me known, who, being by me sworn, did say that he resides at (give address) _____; that he is the (give title) _____ of the (name of corporation) _____, the corporation described in and which executed the above instrument; that he knows the seal of the corporation, and that the seal affixed to the instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by order of the board of directors of the corporation, and that he signed his name thereto by like order.

Notary Public, State of _____

Qualified in _____

Commission Expires _____

If Partnership:

STATE OF _____)
COUNTY OF _____) SS.:

On the _____ day of _____, 200__, before me personally came _____, to me known to be the individual who executed the foregoing, and who, being duly sworn, did depose and say that he / she is a partner of the firm of _____ and that he / she has the authority to sign the same, and acknowledged that he / she executed the same as the act and deed of said partnership.

Notary Public, State of _____

Qualified in _____

Commission Expires _____

ATTACHMENT "C"
ALBANY COUNTY
VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE

1. VENDOR IS: ☐ PRIME CONTRACTOR			
2. VENDOR'S LEGAL BUSINESS NAME		3. IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS a) FEIN # b) DUNS #	
4. D/B/A – Doing Business As (if applicable) & COUNTY FIELD:		5. WEBSITE ADDRESS (if applicable)	
6. ADDRESS OF PRIMARY PLACE OF BUSINESS/EXECUTIVE OFFICE		7. TELEPHONE NUMBER	8. FAX NUMBER
9. ADDRESS OF PRIMARY PLACE OF BUSINESS/EXECUTIVE OFFICE <i>IN NEW YORK STATE, if different from above</i>		10. TELEPHONE NUMBER	11. FAX NUMBER
12. AUTHORIZED CONTACT FOR THIS QUESTIONNAIRE Name Title Telephone Number Fax Number e-mail			
13. LIST ALL OF THE VENDOR'S PRINCIPAL OWNERS.			
a) NAME	TITLE	b) NAME	TITLE
c) NAME	TITLE	d) NAME	TITLE
A DETAILED EXPLANATION IS REQUIRED FOR EACH QUESTION ANSWERED WITH A "YES," AND MUST BE PROVIDED AS AN ATTACHMENT TO THE COMPLETED QUESTIONNAIRE. YOU MUST PROVIDE ADEQUATE DETAILS OR DOCUMENTS TO AID THE COUNTY IN MAKING A DETERMINATION OF VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY. PLEASE NUMBER EACH RESPONSE TO MATCH THE QUESTION NUMBER.			
14. DOES THE VENDOR USE, OR HAS IT USED IN THE PAST FIVE (5) YEARS, ANY OTHER BUSINESS NAME, FEIN, or D/B/A OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED IN ITEMS 2-4 ABOVE? List all other business name(s), Federal Employer Identification Number(s) or any D/B/A names and the dates that these names or numbers were/are in use. Explain the relationship to the vendor.		☐ Yes ☐ No	
15. ARE THERE ANY INDIVIDUALS NOW SERVING IN A MANAGERIAL OR CONSULTING CAPACITY TO THE VENDOR, INCLUDING PRICIPAL OWNERS AND OFFICERS, WHO NOW SERVE OR IN THE PAST ONE (1) YEARS HAVE SERVED AS:		☐ Yes ☐ No	
a) An elected or appointed public official or officer? <i>List each individual's name, business title, the name of the organization and position elected or appointed to, and dates of service</i>		☐ Yes ☐ No	
b) An officer of any political party organization in Albany County, whether paid or unpaid? <i>List each individuals name, business title or consulting capacity and the official political position held with applicable service dates.</i>		☐ Yes ☐ No	

16.	WITHIN THE PAST (5) YEARS, HAS THE VENDOR, ANY INDIVIDUALS SERVING IN MANAGERIAL OR CONSULTING CAPACITY, PRINCIPAL OWNERS, OFFICERS, MAJOR STOCKHOLDER(S) (10% OR MORE OF THE VOTING SHARES FOR PUBLICLY TRADED COMPANIES, 25% OR MORE OF THE SHARES FOR ALL OTHER COMPANIES), AFFILIATE OR ANY PERSON INVOLVED IN THE BIDDING OR CONTRACTING PROCESS: a) 1. been suspended, debarred or terminated by a local, state or federal authority in connection with a contract or contracting process; ☐ Yes ☐ No 2. been disqualified for cause as a bidder on any permit, license, concession franchise or lease; 3. entered into an agreement to a voluntary exclusion from bidding/contracting; 4. had a bid rejected on an Albany County contract for failure to comply with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles; 5. had a low bid rejected on a local, state or federal contract for failure to meet statutory affirmative action or M/WBE requirements on a previously held contract; 6. had status as a Women's Business Enterprise, Minority Business Enterprise or Disadvantaged Business Enterprise, de-certified, revoked or forfeited; 7. been subject to an administrative proceeding or civil action seeking specific performance or restitution in connection with any local, state or federal government contract; 8. been denied an award of a local, state or federal government contract, had a contract suspended or had a contract terminated for non-responsibility; or 9. had a local, state or federal government contract suspended or terminated for cause prior to the completion of the term of the contract. b) been indicted, convicted, received a judgment against them or a grant of immunity for any business-related conduct constituting a crime under local, state or federal law including but not limited to, fraud extortion, bribery, racketeering, price-fixing, bid collusion or any crime related to truthfulness and/or business conduct? ☐ Yes ☐ No c) been issued a citation, notice, violation order, or are pending an administrative hearing or proceeding or determination of violations of: ☐ Yes ☐ No 1. federal, state or local health laws, rules or regulations.
17.	IN THE PAST THREE (3) YEARS, HAS THE VENDOR OR ITS AFFILIATES 1 HAD ANY CLAIMS, JUDGMENTS, INJUNCTIONS, LIENS, FINES OR PENALTIES SECURED BY ANY GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY? ☐ Yes ☐ No Indicate if this is applicable to the submitting vendor or affiliate. State whether the situation(s) was a claim, judgment, injunction, lien or other with an explanation. Provide the name(s) and address(es) of the agency, the amount of the original obligation and outstanding balance. If any of these items are open, unsatisfied, indicate the status of each item as "open" or "unsatisfied."
18.	DURING THE PAST THREE (3) YEARS, HAS THE VENDOR FAILED TO: a) file returns or pay any applicable federal, state or city taxes? ☐ Yes ☐ No <i>Identify the taxing jurisdiction, type of tax, liability year(s), and tax liability amount the vendor failed to file/pay and the current status of the liability.</i> b) file returns or pay New York State unemployment insurance? ☐ Yes ☐ No <i>Indicate the years the vendor failed to file/pay the insurance and the current status of the liability.</i> c) Property Tax ☐ Yes ☐ No <i>Indicate the years the vendor failed to file.</i>
19.	HAVE ANY BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDINGS BEEN INITIATED BY OR AGAINST THE VENDOR OR ITS AFFILIATES 1 WITHIN THE PAST SEVEN (7) YEARS (WHETHER OR NOT CLOSED) OR IS ANY BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDING PENDING BY OR AGAINST THE VENDOR OR ITS AFFILIATES REGARDLESS OF THE DATE OF FILING? ☐ Yes ☐ No Indicate if this is applicable to the submitting vendor or affiliate. If it is an affiliate, include the affiliate's name and FEIN. Provide the court name, address and docket number. Indicate if the proceedings have been initiated, remain pending or have been closed. If closed, provide the date closed.
20.	IS THE VENDOR CURRENTLY INSOLVENT, OR DOES VENDOR CURRENTLY HAVE REASON TO BELIEVE THAT AN INVOLUNTARY BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDING MAY BE BROUGHT AGAINST IT? Provide financial information to support the vendor's current position, for example, Current Ration, Debt Ration, Age of Accounts Payable, Cash Flow and any documents that will provide the agency with an understanding of the vendor's situation. ☐ Yes ☐ No

21. IN THE PAST FIVE (5) YEARS, HAS THE VENDOR OR ANY AFFILIATES¹ : ☐ Yes ☐ No

a) defaulted or been terminated on, or had its surety called upon to complete, any contract (public or private) awarded;

Indicate if this is applicable to the submitting vendor or affiliate. Detail the situation(s) that gave rise to the negative action, any corrective action taken by the vendor and the name of the contracting agency.

¹ "Affiliate" meaning: (a) any entity in which the vendor owns more than 50% of the voting stock; (b) any individual, entity or group of principal owners or officers who own more than 50% of the voting stock of the vendor; or (c) any entity whose voting stock is more than 50% owned by the same individual, entity or group described in clause (b). In addition, if a vendor owns less than 50% of the voting stock of another entity, but directs or has the right to direct such entity's daily operations, that entity will be an "affiliate" for purposes of this questionnaire.

**ALBANY COUNTY
VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY QUESTIONNAIRE**

FEIN #

State of:)
) ss:
County of:)

CERTIFICATION:

The undersigned: recognizes that this questionnaire is submitted for the express purpose of assisting the County of Albany in making a determination regarding an award of contract or approval of a subcontract; acknowledges that the County may in its discretion, by means which it may choose, verify the truth and accuracy of all statements made herein; acknowledges that intentional submission of false or misleading information may constitute a felony under Penal Law Section 210.40 or a misdemeanor under Penal Law Section 210.35 or Section 210.45, and may also be punishable by a fine and/or imprisonment of up to five years under 18 USC Section 1001 and may result in contract termination; and states that the information submitted in this questionnaire and any attached pages is true, accurate and complete.

The undersigned certifies that he/she:

- Has not altered the content of the questions in the questionnaire in any manner;
- Has read and understands all of the items contained in the questionnaire and any pages attached by the submitting vendor;
- Has supplied full and complete responses to each item therein to the best of his/her knowledge, information ad belief;
- Is knowledgeable about the submitting vendor's business and operations;
- Understands that Albany County will rely on the information supplied in the questionnaire when entering into a contract with the vendor;
- Is under duty to notify the Albany County Purchasing Division of any material changes to the vendor's responses.

Name of Business

Signature of Owner _____

Address

Printed Name of Signatory _____

City, State, Zip

Title

Sworn before me this ____ day of _____, 20__;

Notary Public

Printed Name

Signature

Date

Attachment "D"
Certification Pursuant to Section 103-g
Of the New York State
General Municipal Law

- A. By submission of this bid/proposal, each bidder/proposer and each person signing on behalf of any bidder/proposer certifies, and in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief that each bidder is not on the list created pursuant to paragraph (b) of subdivision 3 of Section 165-a of the New York State Finance Law.
- B. A Bid/Proposal shall not be considered for award, nor shall any award be made where the condition set forth in Paragraph A above has not been complied with; provided, however, that in any case the bidder/proposer cannot make the foregoing certification set forth in Paragraph A above, the bidder/proposer shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement which sets forth in detail the reasons therefor. Where Paragraph A above cannot be complied with, the Purchasing Unit to the political subdivision, public department, agency or official thereof to which the bid/proposal is made, or his designee, may award a bid/proposal, on a case by case business under the following circumstances:
1. The investment activities in Iran were made before April 12, 2012, the investment activities in Iran have not been expanded or renewed after April 12, 2012, and the Bidder/Proposer has adopted, publicized and is implementing a formal plan to cease the investment activities in Iran and to refrain from engaging in any new investments in Iran; or
 2. The political subdivision makes a determination that the goods or services are necessary for the political subdivision to perform its functions and that, absent such an exemption, the political subdivision would be unable to obtain the goods or services for which the contract is offered. Such determination shall be made in writing and shall be a public document.

Signature

Title

Date

Company Name

NOTICE OF JOB VACANCIES

1. The Contractor recognizes the continuing commitment on the part of Albany County to assist those receiving temporary assistance to become employed in jobs for which they are qualified, and the County's need to know when jobs become available in the community.
2. The Contractor is encouraged to notify the County when the Contractor has or is about to have a job opening for a full time position within Albany County or any contiguous County. The County requests that notice be given as soon as practicable after the Contractor has knowledge that a job opening will occur. The notice should contain information that will facilitate the identification and referral of appropriate candidates. This would include at least a description of conditions for employment, including the job title and information concerning wages, hours per week, location and qualifications (education and experience).
3. Please provide notice of job vacancies in writing to:

Albany County Job Alert Line
Albany County Department of Social Services
162 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12210

Fax: (518) 447-7613
Telephone: (518) 447-7678

4. The Contractor recognizes that this is an opportunity to make a good faith effort to work with Albany County for the benefit of the community. Nothing contained in this provision however, shall be interpreted as an obligation on the part of the Contractor to employ any individual who may be referred by or through the County for job openings as a result of the above notice.

ATTACHMENT "E"

Sheet MS4-1: Bidder/Proposer Certification Statement (to be used with Section 34 Part A – General Contracts)

As a bidder seeking to provide services on behalf of Albany County, I certify under penalty of law that I understand and agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the New York State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System ("SPDES") General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4 Permit) and Albany County Local Law 7 of 2007, and agree to implement any Best Management Practices or corrective actions identified by Albany County or an authorized representative thereof as necessary to maintain compliance. I understand that Albany County must comply with the terms and conditions of the aforementioned MS4 Permit, and that it is unlawful for any person to directly or indirectly cause or contribute to a violation of water quality standards. I am also aware that County Local Law 7 of 2007 prohibits any activities that cause or contribute to a violation of the County's SPDES permit. Further, I understand that any non-compliance by Albany County will not diminish, eliminate or lessen my own liability.

Name of Third Party Entity: _____

Address: _____

Phone Number(s): _____

Description of activities to be performed by your firm or organization within Albany County are related to the Albany County Storm Water Management Program (SWMP) (include any activities that have the potential to generate or prevent pollution and/or affect water quality):

Description of where the work is to be performed within Albany County facilities:

Signature

Printed Name

Title

Date

ATTACHMENT "F"
BIDDER QUALIFICATION QUESTIONNAIRE

The undersigned guarantees the accuracy of all statements and answers herein contained. (Please print in ink or type in the spaces provided). Attach additional sheets if necessary. This statement of Bidder's qualifications is required of all Bidders. Additional data on Bidder's qualifications may be requested from selected Bidders after the Bid opening.

1. How many years has your firm been in business? _____ years

2. List up to three (3) projects of this nature that you have completed in the last three (3) years, and give the name, address and telephone number of a reference from each. Also give the completion date, the original contract bid price and the completed cost of each project listed.

1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

ATTACHMENT "F"
BIDDER QUALIFICATION QUESTIONNAIRE

3. List projects presently under contract by your firm, the dollar volume of the contract and the percentage completion of the contract.

4. Has your firm ever failed to complete work awarded to it, if so, state where and why.

5. Is your firm presently or has your firm ever been a party defendant in a lawsuit commenced against your firm alleging failure to properly complete work in accordance with the contract for same; if so, give details.

ATTACHMENT "F"
BIDDER QUALIFICATION QUESTIONNAIRE

6. Has your firm received two (2) final determinations within any consecutive six-year period, the second final determination occurring within the past five (5) years, that your firm willfully failed to pay the prevailing rate of wages or to provide supplements with Article 8 of the Labor Law, if so, give details.

7. Do you plan to sublet any part of this work? If so, give details.

8. Give the name, address and telephone number of an individual who represents each of the following and whom the Owner may contact to investigate your financial responsibility: a surety, and a bank.

ATTACHMENT "F"
BIDDER QUALIFICATION QUESTIONNAIRE

9. Give a summary of your financial statement. (List assets and liabilities, use an insert sheet, if needed).

10. State the true, exact, correct and complete name of the partnership, corporation or trade name under which you do business, and the address of the place of business. (If a corporation, state the name and title of all officers. If a partnership, state the name of all partners. If a trade name, state the names of the individuals who do business under the trade name.) It is absolutely necessary that information be furnished.

Correct Name of Bidder

(a) The business is a: _____

(b) The address of principal place of business is: _____

(c) The names of the corporate officers, or partners, or individuals doing business under a trade name, are as follows:

ATTACHMENT "F"
BIDDER QUALIFICATION QUESTIONNAIRE

11. Is your firm qualified to do business in the State of New York? Yes ____ No ____.
If No, signing this qualification statement constitutes agreement to obtain such qualification
prior to award of contract immediately upon owner's request.

Firm

Dated: _____

By _____

(Typed)

ATTACHMENT "G"
NON-INTERRUPTION OF WORK AGREEMENT

By submission of the bid for:

The bidder agrees that if this bid is accepted, he/she will not intentionally engage in any course of conduct or activity, or employ for the purposes of performing the public work, any subcontractors, employees, labor or materials which will or may result in the interruption of the performance of the public work due to labor strife or unrest by workmen employed by the bidder or by any of the trades working in or about the public works and/or premises where the work is being performed.

Firm: _____

By: _____
(Signature)

(Typed)

Title: _____

Date: _____

County of Albany
Article SC19- Affirmative Action Plan

STATEMENT OF POLICY

The following is taken from Resolution No. 495 adopted by the Albany County Legislature on October 9, 2018.

Resolved, That the Albany County Legislature hereby approves and adopts the updates to the Affirmative Action Policy as reflected in the document annexed hereto, and be it further that the updated Affirmative Action Plan shall take effect immediately, and that the Commissioner of Human Resources and Director of the Division of Affirmative Action are directed to implement the policies reflected in the updated language of the Affirmative Action policy immediately and on a County-wide basis.

The following is taken from Resolution No. 26 adopted by the Albany County Legislature on June 10, 1996.

Resolved, By the Albany County Legislature that the Affirmative Action Plan so endorsed by the Albany County Executive and which is currently on file with the Clerk of the County Legislature, shall be the official plan of the County of Albany including the objectives, procedures and goals so stipulated.

It is the policy of the County of Albany that Minority Business Enterprises (MBE) and Woman Business Enterprises (WBE) are afforded the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts, in excess of \$100,000, let by the County and its several agencies and authorities. The County commits itself to a goal oriented Contract Compliance Program which assures that Minority Business Enterprises and Woman Business Enterprises are considered in awarding contracts for goods, services and construction. Furthermore, it is the policy of the County of Albany that contractors and subcontractors utilize minority and women labor to the greatest extent feasible.

In bidding on this contract, the contractor acknowledges an understanding of this policy. The contractor shall carry out the policy by making every reasonable effort to award contracts and subcontracts to MBEs and WBEs and utilizing minority and women labor in the performance of this contract.

ANTI-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE 220-E - NYS Labor Law. Provisions in contracts prohibiting discrimination on account of race, creed, color or national origin in employment of citizens upon public works. Every contract for or on behalf of the state or a municipality for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies shall contain provisions by which the contractor with the state or municipality agrees: (a) That in the hiring of employees for the performance of work under this contract or any subcontract hereunder, no contractor, subcontractor, nor any person acting on behalf of such contractor or subcontractor, shall by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex or national origin discriminate against any citizen of the state of New York who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates; (b) That no contractor, subcontractor, nor any person on his behalf shall, in any manner, discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract on account of race, creed, color, disability, sex or national origin; (c) That there may be deducted from the amount payable to the contractor by the state or municipality under this contract a penalty of fifty dollars for each person for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against or intimidated in violation of the provisions of the contract; (d) That this contract may be cancelled or terminated by the state or municipality, and all moneys due or to become due hereunder may be forfeited, for a second or any subsequent violation of the terms or conditions of this section of the contract; and (e) The aforesaid provisions of this section covering every contract for or on behalf of the state or a municipality for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies shall be limited to operations performed within the territorial limits of the state of New York.

ADMINISTRATION

The County's Division of Affirmative Action is charged with the responsibility of monitoring Affirmative Action in all contracts. All County procurements will be made with an understanding that the complete participation of bona fide MBE and WBE shall be assured by balanced and equitable contract involvement.

The **subcontracting participation goals** for County public procurements are:

- to award 7% of the total dollar value of the contract to a certified MBE.
- to award 5% of the total dollar value of the contract to a certified WBE.

The **workforce goals** for County public procurements are as follows:

- 7% of the total workforce should be minorities.
- 5% of the total workforce should be women.

• CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES

The Contractor's responsibilities include, but are not limited to, the following. The Contractor **must**:

- 1) Submit to the Division of Affirmative Action a completed Schedule of MBE/WBE and Labor Performance or Request for Waiver within **fifteen (15) days** of receiving the Notice of Award.
- 2) Prior to being issued a Notice to Proceed, submit evidence of MBE/WBE contracts proposed to the Division of Affirmative Action.
- 3) Submit monthly utilization reports to the Division of Affirmative Action for review.
- 4) Immediately notify the Division of Affirmative Action of any changes during the project, especially if the change affects the Schedule of MBE/WBE and Labor Performance submitted for the project.
- 5) Make good faith efforts to replace an MBE/WBE subcontractor that is unable to perform successfully with another MBE/WBE.
- 6) Notify the Division of Affirmative Action of any suspected instances of companies fraudulently claiming MBE/WBE status.
- 7) If possible, provide any needed technical assistance to MBE/WBE firms under subcontract.
- 8) If possible, design payment schedules to minimize cash flow problems faced by MBEs/WBEs.
- 9) Maintain for three years such records as are necessary to determine compliance with MBE/WBE obligations and to submit regular reports to enable the Albany County MBE Officer to monitor this compliance.

• DEVELOPING A SCHEDULE OF MBE/WBE AND LABOR PERFORMANCE

The Schedule of MBE/WBE and Labor Performance must detail:

1. The contractor's name, address, phone number, federal identification number and the total dollar value of the contract.
2. Whether the contract is a joint venture.
3. The MBE and WBE goal for the contract.
4. A brief description of each proposed subcontractor, including the name, address, phone number, federal identification number and the total dollar amount of each subcontractor.
5. An estimate of the total number of hours to be worked on the project.

• COMPLIANCE

Each contractor must furnish monthly utilization reports while working on the project. The reports must detail the total number of hours worked, total minority /female labor hours and payments made to MBE and WBE firms.

- **WAIVER REQUEST FOR SUBCONTRACTING AND/OR LABOR PERFORMANCE**

Contractors which determine that the subcontracting and/or labor participation goals must cannot be achieved **must** request a waiver within **fifteen (15) days** of receiving the Notice of Award. The request must justify why the firm cannot accomplish the subcontracting and/or labor participation goals established for the project. The justification must detail actions taken to solicit MBE/WBE subcontractors, minority or female labor participation and the impediments encountered. Each waiver request will be evaluated individually. Submission of the request for waiver does **not** guarantee the requirements will be waived. Additional information or supporting documentation may be required to determine a contractor's good faith effort.

- **MBE/WBE RESPONSIBILITIES**

Each Minority Business Enterprise/Woman Business Enterprise shall:

1. Establish through certification that the company is a bona fide MBE/WBE. The Division of Affirmative Action reviews MBE/WBE eligibility status for contractors and subcontractors.
2. Exhibit an interest in bidding a particular project by attending pre-bid conferences and/or by responding timely to contract solicitations for bid quotations prior to bid date.
3. Be responsible for entering into all necessary contractual agreements.
4. Arrange for and supervise contract performance.
5. Secure equipment, materials and crew sufficient to complete their contract or subcontract.
6. Provide bonding, insurance and collateral as required for surety in contract performance.
7. Authorize payrolls, payments and reports as required for routine compliance.

The County will accept MBE/WBE Certifications made by other governmental agencies which are in compliance with our DBE policy.

SANCTIONS

SC-19.5.1

If **CONTRACTOR** cannot meet the WBE/MBE participation goals, he must document to the Albany County MBE Officer, that he has made all positive efforts to achieve it. Failure to meet the goals or to document that all positive efforts have been made to achieve it may result in the County invoking any legal or equitable remedy available to the County for breach of contract including withholding future payments under the **CONTRACT** involved; disqualification of the **CONTRACTOR** from future contracting opportunities for a period not to exceed two years; and cancellation of the contract and declaration of forfeiture of the **PERFORMANCE BOND**.

A decision by the Albany County MBE Officer to invoke the above sanctions shall be issued in writing by registered mail. The **CONTRACTOR** shall have ten (10) days from receipt of the decision to appeal the MBE Officer's decision to the Grievance committee of the Albany County Legislature. Both sides of the dispute shall have the opportunity to be heard at a meeting of the Grievance Committee to be held within ten (10) days of the receipt of an appeal, and the Committee shall send a final decision to both sides within ten (10) days by registered mail (or hand delivery in the case of the MBE Officer's copy).

STANDARDS

A **Minority Business Enterprise (MBE)** shall be any business enterprise which is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned or in that case of a publicly-owned business, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the common stock of which is owned, by a minority person(s), and such ownership interest is real, substantial and continuing. The minority ownership must have and exercise the authority to independently control the business decisions of the entity.

A **Woman Business Enterprise (WBE)** shall be any business enterprise which is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned or in the case of a publicly-owned business, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the common stock of which is owned, by a woman (women), and such ownership interest is real, substantial and continuing. The woman ownership must have and exercise the authority to independently control the business decisions of the entity. WBEs shall not be considered as MBEs unless 51% of the assets of the company is held by a minority person(s).

A Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) mean a business enterprise controlled by one or more socially or economically disadvantaged individuals and whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals who own it. Such disadvantaged may arise from cultural, racial, chronic economic circumstances or background or other similar cause. Such persons include, but are not limited to citizens of the United States (or lawfully admitted permanent residents) and who are African Americans, Puerto Ricans, Hispanic Americans, Asian-Pacific Americans, American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts, Asian Indians and Women.

Minority: A person who is a member of one or more of the following groups:

- A) Black (not of Hispanic origin) -- a person having origins in any of the Black racial group of Africa.
- B) Hispanic -- a person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.
- C) Asian or Pacific Islander -- a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes, for example, China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands and Samoa.
- D) Native American or Alaskan Natives -- a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

Woman: A person who is of the feminine gender who are not otherwise classified as a minority. For

assistance or additional information, contact

County of Albany

Division of Affirmative Action

112 State Street, Room 900, Albany, NY 12207

Phone: (518) 447-7010

Fax: (518) 447-5586

County of Albany
Division of Affirmative Action
MBE/WBE Compliance Forms



Daniel P. McCoy
Albany County Executive

County of Albany
Schedule of MBE/WBE and Labor Performance

The Division of Affirmative Action monitors subcontracting and labor participation for contracts let by agencies and authorities of Albany County. The Schedule of MBE/WBE and Labor Performance must be completed and submitted within 15 days of receiving the Notice of Award. The figures represent the contractor's best estimate of workforce needs and minority/female representation of that workforce.

Questions regarding completion of this form can be directed to the County of Albany, Division of Affirmative Action at (518) 447-7010.

Contractor: _____ Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: _____ Fax Number: _____ Federal ID No.: _____

Project Name: _____ Project Cost: _____ Completion Date: _____

Contract Description: _____

Bidder is an approved



MBE



WBE

If yes, specify agency: _____

Joint Venture

MBE/WBE participation is broken down into Joint Ventures with Bidder, Subcontracting Construction, Trucking or Services, and Materials or Supplies. Joint ventures between the Prime Bidder and MBE/WBE firms are shown below. Joint Ventures with Bidder (check one):

No MBE/WBE joint ventures
with Bidder on this Contract.

Bidder is joint venturing with the following firm(s)
(Attach a copy of joint venture agreements to this form)

Name: _____ Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: _____ Federal ID No.: _____

MBE Share of Joint Venture: _____ % x Total Bid Amount = \$ _____

WBE Share of Joint Venture: _____ % x Total Bid Amount = \$ _____

Sub-contractor Performance

MBE Goal: 7% x Total Bid Amount = \$ _____

WBE Goal: 5% x Total Bid Amount = \$ _____

Please provide the information requested for all subcontractors participating on this project (include MBE/WBE firms).

Sub-contractor Name, Address, Phone	MBE, WBE or N/A	Amount of Sub- contract & Award Date	Description of Work (Trade)	Start Date Completion Date	Contracted Payment Schedule
	Select				
	Select				
	Select				
	Select				
	Select				
	Select				
	Select				
	Select				
	Select				
	Select				

I, _____, representative of _____
 declare that the information provided is true and represents accurately my firm's efforts to comply with the Affirmative Action
 Policy. We shall continue to make every effort to ensure that MBE/WBE firms have the maximum opportunity to compete for, and
 perform contracts let by the County of Albany.

SUBMIT MONTHLY**County of Albany MBE/WBE and
Labor Performance
Monthly Utilization Report**

This report must be completed by each firm working on the site and submitted to the General Contractor on a monthly basis. The General Contractor forwards the reports to the County of Albany, Division of Affirmative Action, 112 State Street, Room 900, Albany, NY 12207. Fax (518) 447-5560. For assistance, call (518) 447-7010.

Contractor:_____ Address:_____

City:_____ State:_____ Zip:_____

Telephone:_____ Fax Number:_____ Federal ID No.:_____

Project Name:_____ Project Cost:_____ Completion Date:_____

Reporting Period: _____ Month _____ Year

Trade	Number of Hours Worked by Minorities	Number of Hours Worked by Women	Number of Hours Worked by Non-Minorities	Total Hours Worked
				0.00
				0.00
				0.00
				0.00
				0.00
				0.00
				0.00
Total(s):	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Information Provided By _____

Date _____

MBE/WBE Payments

MBE/WBE Firm(s) Participating on the Project	Payments Made this Month	Payments Made to Date

INSTRUCTIONS

This form must be completed and submitted by the Contractor/Vendor by the **10th** of each month for the duration of the contract. The form must be accompanied by copies of checks (front and back) made payable to MBE/WBE subcontractor and suppliers.

This form is required pursuant to the contract specifications. Failure to submit will result in non-compliance.

County of Albany
Department of Human Resources Division of
Affirmative Action
112 State Street, Room 900, Albany, NY 12207
Phone:(518) 447-7010

NOTE: IF THERE IS NO ACTIVITY FOR THE REPORTING PERIOD, PLEASE NOTE ACCORDINGLY.

County of Albany
Waiver Request for MBE/WBE Subcontracting and/or Labor Performance

If your firm has determined that it is not feasible to meet the subcontracting and/or labor performance goals specified in the contract, complete and return this form within fifteen days of the Intent to Award. The request must identify reasons why the firm cannot reach the labor and subcontractor goals applicable. The Division of Affirmative Action will evaluate each waiver individually. Please be advised that sub- mission of this request does not guarantee waiver of the requirements. Attach additional sheets if necessary. Please refer to the County of Albany Criteria for Establishing Good Faith Effort.

Contractor: _____ Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: _____ Fax Number: _____ Federal ID No.: _____

Contract Type/Number: _____ Project Cost: _____

(☐) **Request Waiver of Minority/Women Labor Participation Goal. Please explain:**

Actions taken to include minority/women labor _____

(☐) **Request Waiver of Minority Subcontractor Participation Goal. Please explain:**

Actions taken to include MBE and/or WBE Subcontractor(s) _____

Signature

Name (Printed)

Title

County Of Albany
Criteria for Establishing Good Faith Effort

The following list of the good faith efforts criteria complies with NYS Executive Law, Article 15-A which should be considered for determining whether a contractor has documented good faith efforts:

1. Was a completed, acceptable utilization plan submitted in accordance with applicable requirements to meet goals for participation of certified minority and women-owned business enterprises established in the same contract?
2. Were advertisements placed in appropriate trade, general circulation and minority and women- oriented publications in a timely fashion?
3. Were written solicitations made in a timely fashion of certified minority and women-owned business enterprises listed in the directory of certified business?
4. Were timely responses to any such advertisements and solicitations provided by certified minority and women-owned business enterprises?
5. Did the contractor attend pre-bid, pre-award, or other meetings, if any, scheduled by the agency awarding the contract, with certified minority or women-owned business enterprises which the State or County agency determined were capable of performing the contract scope of work, for purposes of complying with goal requirements?
6. What efforts were undertaken by the contractor to reasonably structure the contract scope of work for purposes of subcontracting with certified minority and women-owned business enterprises?
7. How many minority and women-owned business enterprises in the directories of certified businesses could perform work required by the contract scope of work in your region?
8. What actions were taken to contact and assess the financial ability of certified minority and women- owned businesses enterprises to participation on the contract, and which enterprises are located out- side of the region in which the contract scope of work was or will be performed?
9. Were relevant plans, specification or terms and conditions of the contract, necessary to prepare an informed response to a contractor solicitation, provided in a timely fashion to certified minority or women-owned business enterprises?
10. What subcontract terms and conditions were offered to certified minority and women- owned business enterprises, and how do those subcontract terms and conditions compare to those offered in the ordinary course of the contractor's business and to other subcontractors of the contractor?
11. Has the contractor made payments for work performed by certified minority and women- owned business enterprises in a timely fashion so as to facilitate continued performance by certified minority or women-owned business enterprises?
12. Has the contractor offered to make up any inability to comply with the minority and women-owned business enterprise goals established in a contract, in other contracts being performed or to be awarded to the contractor?

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

1.001 GENERAL INTENT: It is the intent of these specifications to contract with a vendor who shall provide equipment, personnel, materials and methods that will assure good workmanship, satisfactory and durable results, painting traffic lines and other pavement markings on the County of Albany highway system. The work shall provide for the safety and convenience of the traveling public during the time of application. All work shall conform to the standards and requirements contained in the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD), the New York Supplement to the MUTCD and the New York State DOT Standard Specifications.

In the following specifications, the word "County" shall refer to the County of Albany, the letters "DPW" shall refer to the Albany County Department of Public Works, the word "Commissioner" shall refer to the Albany County Commissioner of Public Works, and the word "Contractor" shall refer to the vendor to which this contract is awarded.

1.001.1 SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS: At the mutual consent of both the County and the Contractor, the term of the contract may be extended to a second or third year.

Division 1: GENERAL REQUIREMENTS:

1.002 EQUIPMENT: All paint units shall be truck-mounted vehicles equipped with a minimum of two guns and capable of applying dashed centerline and "no-passing" barrier lines simultaneously, as is necessary to keep adjacent lines parallel and in correct alignment. All marking units shall be equipped with heat exchanger and heated jacketed marking lines from the heat exchanger to the guns, as is necessary to maintain a minimum temperature at the guns for proper application.

All marking machines shall be operated by at least two people. One person shall steer the machine and perform no other function while actually applying the traffic lines. All painting units shall be equipped with warning signs to advise traffic by means of a sequential flashing (lighted) arrow capable of flashing to the left or right sides.

All painting units shall be equipped with a pressurized bead system to apply glass beads with a gun-type dispenser to ensure correct bead penetration and distribution on the marked line.

1.003 FLOW METER FOR MARKING: All painting units shall be equipped with paint flow meters that will accurately measure, to the nearest gallon, the amount of marking applied. Flow meters shall be certified to be accurate to within 1% (one percent.)

1.004 DISTANCE MEASURING DEVICE: All painting units shall be equipped with measuring devices that will measure the actual lineal feet of marked line applied to the

highway surface. Measuring devices shall be certified to be accurate to within 1% (one percent.)

1.005 APPLICATION: All work performed under this contract shall conform to the latest version of the applicable New York State standards, including, but not limited to, the following:

- National Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices and NYS Supplement specifically to Part 3 “Markings”
- The following New York State Department of Transportation Standard Specifications:
 - SECTION 635 - CLEANING & PREPARATION OF PAVEMENT SURFACES FOR PAVEMENT MARKINGS
 - SECTION 685 - EPOXY REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT MARKINGS
 - SECTION 688 - PREFORMED REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT MARKINGS

The marked traffic lines shall follow the centerline of the road and shall be straight and true on tangents and uniform on curves. Repainting of centerlines and edge lines shall coincide with the existing traffic line markings.

Unless otherwise noted, the Contractor shall be responsible for 100% (one hundred percent) reflectorization of all traffic lines marked through the application of glass beads across the width of the marked line. Glass beads shall be applied at the rate indicated in the specification. Any marked line that does not receive enough beads for the reflectorization required shall be corrected by the Contractor at no additional expense to the County.

Centerlines and one edge or lane line may be marked simultaneously, to maintain a constant lane width. However, the contractor is hereby notified that the pavement width may not be consistent. In locations where the pavement width decreases below normal striping width, or where auxiliary lanes are introduced or terminated, the edge line shall be adjusted to provide a smooth appearance and guidance to the driver. No payment will be made for edgelines that are marked on the shoulder.

Edge line striping shall be done while the painting unit is on the pavement surface and, under no circumstances shall it travel on the shoulders.

The Contractor shall also paint stop bars, crosswalks, pavement symbols, letters, and hatching, or apply preformed reflectorized pavement markings (tapes and symbols) as directed by the Commissioner or his designated representative and as estimated in the attached bid proposal form.

If existing preformed reflectorized pavement markings (tapes and symbols) need to be ground off, the Contractor may be required to grind these existing markings off the road before new markings are applied. See the attached bid proposal form for the estimated grinding quantities.

There shall be no work performed at night (between sunset and sunrise), and on Saturday, Sunday or legal holidays unless authorized by the Commissioner or his designated representative.

1.006 MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC: In addition to the painting truck, the Contractor shall provide a lead vehicle and a trail vehicle which shall be driven approximately 1000 feet ahead and behind the marking truck, respectively, when it is painting. These vehicles shall be used to warn all the traffic in the vicinity to stay clear of the painting truck and to not drive over wet marked traffic lines. Both of these vehicles shall be equipped with flashing (lighted) warning signs.

1.007 DAMAGE CLAIMS: The Contractor shall be responsible for addressing all damage claims resulting from the painting of traffic lines and symbols from drivers traveling on County roads.

1.008 ROAD AND WEATHER CONDITIONS: No painting shall be done whenever the pavement is wet or damp. Paint shall only be applied to clean, dry pavement with a surface temperature greater than forty five (45) degrees Fahrenheit. No paint shall be applied when the air temperature is below forty five (45) degrees Fahrenheit.

The Contractor shall remove all loose sand, dirt or other debris encountered before applying the markings. The contractor shall furnish a power broom to be used wherever necessary to clean pavement surface as specified.

1.009 MATERIALS AND MATERIAL STORAGE: Outside storage of the marking and covered storage of glass beads required to mark County roads will be provided at the DPW Main Office in Voorheesville, New York. Marking materials shall be delivered in at least 7 (seven) days prior to the start of work. The Commissioner, or his representative, shall be given 24 hour notice before any delivery of materials.

The DPW will also provide truck unloading, but only if prior notice of a delivery is given.

All excess materials and empty containers will be removed by the contractor within 30 (thirty) days after the completion of the season's final application. By providing storage, the County is not liable for any damages, theft or any other losses that could be incurred by the Contractor.

1.010 INSPECTION: The Commissioner, or his representative, shall inspect all work done under this contract. The Contractor shall advise the Commissioner, or his representative, at least twenty-four (24) hours before any application work shall be done or before resuming application after any delay or postponement.

The Commissioner, or his representative, shall have the authority to stop work at any time for inadequate workmanship or for failure to conform with these specifications. In case of such work stoppage, work shall not be resumed by the contractor until authorized by the Commissioner.

Should workmanship not meet the specification requirements, the Commissioner may, at his discretion, terminate the contract. The Commissioner, or his representative, shall

have the right to enter and to read painting unit flow and mileage gauges at any time during work within the County.

1.011 RECORDS AND PAYMENT: The Commissioner, or his representative, shall be given a daily report prepared by the contractor on the attached forms which summarizes each day's work. Said report shall show for each road marked; beginning and ending point, length in miles, lineal feet of marked line applied, gallons of epoxy and pounds of beads used. The striping machine operator shall verify that all daily reports are accurate, and shall sign the reports before they are submitted to the County. The County reserves the right to withhold payment from the Contractors for any days' work for which a report is not provided.

No payments will be made during the course of operations. Payment will be made for all work after completion of that work, provided such work is satisfactory to the Commissioner. Payment will be calculated by multiplying the unit cost for each item (as submitted on the attached bid proposal form) and the actual quantities for all of the work completed by the Contractor.

No payment will be made for the number of feet of gaps in between dashed lines.

The actual quantities for all of the work completed by the Contractor may be more or less than those estimated quantities on the bid proposal form. The Commissioner, or his representative, shall determine and approve any additions or deletions to the estimated quantities.

Application for payment must be made upon the County voucher, together with a notarized "Application and Certification for Payment" form (AIA Document G702 or equal.) Prior to any payments being made, the contractor shall submit satisfactory evidence that all labor and material have been paid in full.

1.012 ASSIGNMENT: No successful Bidder to whom a contract or purchase order is let, granted or awarded, shall assign, transfer, convey, sublet, or otherwise dispose of same, or of its right, title, and interest herein, including the performance of the contract or purchase order or the right to receive monies due or to become due, or of its power to execute the contract or purchase order without the prior written consent of the Albany County Purchasing Agent.

Division 2: **MATERIAL AND APPLICATION:**

2.001 APPLICATION OF EPOXY PAVEMENT MARKING PAINTS: All markings and glass beads shall be applied at the rate required by the manufacturers and Standard Specifications to obtain the minimum finished thickness required by the specification.

2.002 PRICING: The bid price for all marking application shall be the unit cost, and shall include the cost of furnishing all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to satisfactorily complete the work. The cost of maintaining and protecting traffic during the paint striping of highways shall be included in the unit cost.

This unit cost shall be submitted on the attached bid proposal form for each item on the bid proposal form. The unit cost will be multiplied by the estimated quantity for each item to determine the total cost for each item. The contract will then be awarded based on the total of the total costs for all of the items on the bid proposal form.

2.003 QUANTITIES AND SCHEDULE OF OPERATIONS: The majority of painting estimated on the attached bid proposal form shall be performed between May 24th and September 30th with a small portion to be marked in or around the month of October. The County will require these additional mobilizations in or around October by the Contractor for additional painting not listed in the attached bid proposal form and for any painting not completed during the first application.

The Contractor shall also mark stop lines, crosswalks, pavement symbols, letters, and hatching, or apply preformed reflectorized pavement markings (tapes and symbols) as directed by the Commissioner and as estimated in the attached bid proposal form.

If existing preformed reflectorized pavement markings (tapes and symbols) need to be ground off, the Contractor may be required to grind these existing markings off the road before new markings are applied. See the attached bid proposal form for the estimated grinding quantities.

2.004 AWARD OF BID: The County will award the contract for epoxy pavement markings to the lowest priced, qualified bidder based on the total costs for all items on the attached bid proposal form.

2.005 EXTRA WORK: If the Contractor is of the opinion that any work the Contractor has been directed to perform is beyond the scope of the specifications and constitutes extra work, the Contractor shall promptly notify the County of that fact. The County shall be the sole judge as to whether or not such work is in fact beyond the scope of the specifications and whether or not it constitutes extra work. In the event that the County determines that such work does constitute extra work, it shall provide extra compensation to the Contractor on a negotiated basis.

2.006 MATERIAL SUBSTITUTES: Materials used by the Contractor shall conform to the following requirements and standards except that requests for material substitutes must be made to the Commissioner not later than the time of the bid.

The request must be in writing and must include the manufacturer's product specifications. Satisfactory performance of the material in New York State must be documented. Material substituted shall be equal to that specified herein. The Commissioner shall be the sole judge of the qualification of the offerings and shall accept or reject said offerings in writing.

A. Epoxy Pavement Marking Paint: All reflectorized pavement-marking epoxy paints shall conform to the New York State Department of Transportation's (NYSDOT) Standard Specifications section 727-03 Epoxy Pavement Marking Paint; and shall be selected from Approved List of White and Yellow Reflectorized Pavement Marking Paints. All paints shall also conform to Federal, State, and local air pollution regulations,

including compliance with NYS Department of Environmental Conservation Regulation, 6NYCRR, Part 205 regarding volatile organic content.

The NYS DOT Approved List is available from the NYS DOT Materials Bureau, Building 7A, Room 200, 1220 Washington Ave., Albany, NY 12232. The Bureau can also be contacted by telephone at (518) 457-3240, or through the NYS DOT website.

B. Pavement Marking Tapes and Symbols: Product shall conform to NYS DOT Standard Specification “PERMANENT PAVEMENT TAPE (727-04)”, as amended to date of bid.

C. Reflectorized Glass Beads: Product shall conform to NYS DOT Standard Specification “GLASS BEADS FOR PAVEMENT MARKINGS (727-05)”, as amended to date of bid.

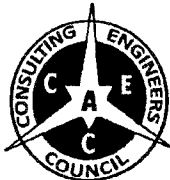
D. Certification: The contractor shall submit with his bid, certifications from the paint, tape and symbols, and glass bead manufacturers that all of these materials meet the above specifications. Failure to submit satisfactory certifications at the time of the bid opening shall result in the immediate rejection of the bidder’s proposal. Furnishing these certifications does not relieve the contractor from the responsibility to provide these materials in full compliance with these specifications. In the event that any of these materials are found not to comply with these specifications, the contractor shall replace the material with another material that does comply, including transportation charges, at contractor’s expense.

This document has important legal consequences; consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification

STANDARD GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

Prepared by
Engineers Joint Contract Documents Committee
and

Issued and Published Jointly By



PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS IN PRIVATE PRACTICE
A practice division of the
NATIONAL SOCIETY OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

AMERICAN CONSULTING ENGINEERS COUNCIL

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS

CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS INSTITUTE

This document has been approved and endorsed by



The Associated General Contractors of America

These General Conditions have been prepared for use with the Owner-Contractor Agreements (No. 1910-8-A-1 or 1910-8-A-2, 1983 editions). Their provisions are interrelated and a change in one may necessitate a change in the others. Comments concerning their usage are contained in the Commentary on Agreements for Engineering Services and Contract Documents, No. 1910-9, 1981 edition. For guidance in the preparation of Supplementary Conditions, see Guide to the Preparation of Supplementary Conditions (No. 1910-17, 1983 edition). When bidding is involved, the Standard Form of Instructions to Bidders (No. 1910-12, 1983 edition) may be used.

©1983 National Society of Professional Engineers
2029 K Street N.W. . Washington. D.C.20006

American Consulting Engineers Council
1015 15th Street, N,W . Washington D.C 20005

American Society of Civil Engineers
345 East 47th Street. New York. NY 10017

Construction Specifications Institute
601 Madison St. Alexandria. VA 22314

TABLE OF CONTENTS OF GENERAL CONDITIONS

ARTICLE NUMBER	TITLE PAGE
1	Definitions 7
2	Preliminary Matters 8
3	Contract Documents: Intent, Amending and Reuse 9
4	Availability of Lands; Physical Conditions; Construction Layout 10
5	Bonds and Insurance 11
6	CONTRACTOR's Responsibility 13
7	Other Work 17
8	OWNER's Responsibility 18
9	ENGINEER's Status During Construction 18
10	Changes in the Work 20
11	Change of Contract Price 21
12	Change of Contract Time 23
13	Warranty and Guarantee; Tests and Inspections; Correction, Removal or Acceptance of Defective Work 23
14	Payments to CONTRACTOR and Completion 23
15	Suspension of Work and Termination 28
16	ARBITRATION 29
17	MISCELLANEOUS 30

INDEX TO GENERAL CONDITIONS

Article or Paragraph Number	
Acceptance of Insurance.....	5.13
Access to the Work.....	13.2
Addenda – definition of (see definition of Specifications).....	1
Agreement-definition of.....	1
All Risk Insurance.....	5.6
Amendment, Written.....	1.3,1.1
Application for Payment-definition of.....	1
Application for, final.....	14.12
Application for Progress Payment.....	14.2
Application for Progress Payment–review of	14.4-14.7
Arbitration.....	16
Authorized Variation in Work.....	9.5
Availability of Lands.....	4.1
Award, Notice of -defined.....	1
Before Starting Construction.....	2.5-2.7
Bid-definition of.....	1
Bonds and Insurance-in general.....	5
Bonds-definition of.....	1
Bonds, delivery of.....	2.1, 5.1
Bonds, Performance and Other.....	5.1-5.2
Cash Allowances.....	11.8
Change Order-definition of.....	1
Change Orders-to be executed.....	10.4
Changes in the Work.....	10
Claims, Waiver of-on Final Payment.....	14.16
Clarifications and Interpretations.....	9.4
Cleaning.....	6.17
Completion.....	14
Completion, Substantial.....	14.8-14.9
Conference, Preconstruction.....	2.8
Conflict, Error, Discrepancy-Contractor To Report.....	2.5,3.3
Construction Machinery, Equipment etc.....	6.4
Continuing Work.....	6.29
Contract Documents-amending and supplementing.....	3.4-3.5
Contract Documents-definition of.....	1
Contract Documents-Intent.....	3.1-3.3
Contract Documents-Reuse of.....	3.6
Contract Price, Change of.....	11
Contract Price-definition.....	1
Contract Time, Change of.....	12
Contract Time Commencement of.....	2.3
Contract Time-definition of.....	1
Contractor-definition of.....	1
Contractor May Stop Work or Terminate.....	15.5
Contractor's Continuing Obligation.....	14.15
Contractor's Duty to Report Discrepancy In Documents.....	2.5, 3.2
Contractor's Fee-Cost Plus.....	11.4,5,6 11.5.1, 11.6-11.7
Contractor's Liability Insurance.....	5.3
Contractor's Responsibilities-in general.....	6
Contractor's Warranty of Title.....	14.3
Contractors-other.....	7
Contractual Liability Insurance.....	5.4
Coordinating Contractor-definition of.....	7.4
Coordination.....	7.4
Copies of Documents.....	2.2
Correction or Removal of Defective Work	13.11
Correction Period. One Year	13.12
Correction, Removal or Acceptance of Defective Work-in general	13.11-13.14
Cost-net decrease	11.6.2
Cost of Work	11.4-11.5
Costs, Supplemental	11.4.5
Day-definition of	1
Defective-definition of	1
Defective Work, Acceptance of	13.13
Defective Work, Correction or Removal of	13.11
Defective Work-in general	13, 14.7, 14.11
Defective Work, Rejecting	9.6
Definitions	1
Delivery of Bonds	2.1
Determination of Unit Prices	9.10
Disputes, Decisions by Engineer	9.11-9.12
Documents, Copies of	2.2
Documents, Record	6.19
Documents, Reuse	3.6
Drawings-definition of	1
Easements	4.1
Effective date of Agreement-definition of	1
Emergencies	6.22
Engineer-definition of	1
Engineer's Decisions	9.10-9.12
Engineer's-Notice Work is Acceptable	14.13
Engineer's Recommendation of Payment	14.4, 14.13
Engineer's Responsibilities, Limitations On	6.6, 9.11, 9.13-9.16
Engineer's Status During Construction-in general	9
Equipment, Labor, Materials and	6.3-6.6
Equivalent Materials and Equipment	6.7
Explorations of physical conditions	4.2
Fee. Contractor's-Cost Plus	11.6
Field Order-definition of	1
Field Order-issued by Engineer	3.5.1, 9.5
Final Application for Payment	14.12
Final Inspection	14.11
Final Payment and Acceptance	14.13
Final Payment, Recommendation of	14.13-14.14
General Provisions	17.3-17.4
General Requirements-definition of	1
General Requirements-principal References to	2.6, 4.4, 6.4, 6.6-6.7, 6.23
Giving Notice	17.1
Guarantee of Work-by Contractor	13.1

Indemnification	6.30-6.32, 7.5	Payments to Contractor-withholding	14.7
Inspection, Final	14.11	Performance and other bonds	5.1-5.2
Inspection, Tests and	13.3	Permits	6.13
Insurance, Bonds and –in general	5	Physical Conditions	4.2
Insurance, Certificates of	2.7, 5	Physical Conditions-Engineer's review	4.2.4
Insurance-completed operations	5.3	Physical Conditions-existing structures	4.2.2
Insurance, Contractor's Liability	5.3	Physical Conditions-explorations and reports	4.2.1
Insurance, Contractual Liability	5.4	Physical Conditions-possible document change	4.2.5
Insurance, Owner's Liability	5.5	Physical Conditions-price and time adjustments	4.2.5
Insurance, Property	5.6-5.13	Physical Conditions-report of diffing	4.2.3
Insurance-Waiver of Rights	5.11	Physical Conditions-Underground Facilities	4.3
Intent of Contract Documents	3.3, 9.14	Preconstruction Conference	2.8
Interpretations and Clarifications	9.4	Preliminary Matters	2
Investigations of physical conditions	4.2	Premises, Use of	6.16-6.18
Labor, Materials and Equipment	6.3-6.5	Price, Change of Contract	11
Laws and Regulations-definition of	1	Price Contract-definition of	1
Laws and Regulations-general	5.14	Progress Payment, Applications for	14.2
Liability Insurance-Contractor's	5.3	Progress Payment-retainage	14.2
Liability Insurance-Owner's	5.5	Progress schedule	2.6, 2.9, 6.6, 6.29, 15.2.6
Liens-definitions of	14.2	Project-definition of	1
Limitations on Engineer's		Project Representation-provision for	9.3
Responsibilities	6.6, 9.11, 9.13-19.16	Project Representative, Resident-definition of	1
Materials and equipment-furnished by Contractor	6.3	Project, Starting the	2.4
Materials and equipment-not		Property Insurance	5.6-5.13
Incorporated in Work	14.2	Property Insurance-Partial Utilization	5.15
Materials or equipment-equivalent	6.7	Property Insurance-Receipt and Application	
Miscellaneous Provisions	17	of Proceeds.....	5.12-5.13
Multi-prime contracts	7	Protection. Safety and	6.20-6.21
Notice, Giving of	17.1	Punch List	14.11
Notice of Acceptability of Project	14.13	Recommendation of Payment	14.4, 14.13
Notice of Award-definition of	1	Record Documents	6.19
Notice to Proceed-definition of	1	Reference Points	4.4
Notice to Proceed-giving of	23	Regulations, Laws and	6.14
"Or Equal: Items	6.7	Rejecting <i>Defective Work</i>	9.6
Other Contractors	7	Related Work Site	7.1-7.3
Other work	7	Remedies Not Exclusive	17.4
Overtime Work-prohibition of	6.3	Removal or Correction of <i>Defective Work</i>	13.11
Owner-definition of	1	Resident Project Representative –Definition of	1
Owner May Correct <i>Defective Work</i>	13.14	Resident Project Representative –provision for	9.3
Owner May Stop Work	13.10	Responsibilities, Engineer's- in general	6
Owner May Suspend Work. Terminate	15.1-15.4	Responsibilities, Owner's-in general	9
Owner's Duty to Execute Change Orders	11.8	Retainage	14.2
Owner's Liability Insurance	5.5	Reuse of Documents	3.5
Owner's Representative-Engineer to serve as	9.1	Rights of Way	4.1
Owner's Responsibilities-in general	8	Royalties, Patent Fees and	6.12
Owner's Separate Representative at site	9.3	Safety and Protection	6.20-6.21
Partial Utilization	14.10	Samples	6.23-6.28
Partial Utilization-definition of	1	Schedule of progress	2.6, 2.8-2.9, 6.6, 6.29, 15.2.6
Partial Utilization-property Insurance	5.15	Schedule of Shop Drawing	
Patent Fees and Royalties	6.12	submissions	2.6, 2.8-2.9, 6.23, 14.1
Payments. Recommendation of	14.4-14.7, 14.13	Schedule of Values	2.6, 2.8-2.9, 14.1
Payments to Contractor-in general	14	Schedules, Finalizing	2.9
Payments to Contractor-when due	14.4, 14.13	Shop Drawings and Samples	6.23-6.28
		Shop Drawings –definition of	1
		Shop Drawings, use to approve	
		Substitutions	6.7.3

Site, Visits to-by Engineer	9.2	Uncovering Work	13.8-13.9
Specification-definition of	1	Underground Facilities-definition of	1
Starting Construction, Before	2.5-2.8	Underground Facilities-not shown or indicated	4.3.2
Starting the Project	2.4	Underground Facilities-protection of	4.3, 6.20
Stopping Work-by contractor	15.5	Underground Facilities-shown or indicated	4.3.1
Stopping work-by owner	13.10	Unit Price Work-definition of	1
Subcontractor-definition of	1	Unit Price Work-general	11.9, 14.1, 14.5
Subcontractor's-in general	6.8-6.11	Unit Prices	11.3.1
Subcontractors-required provisions	5.11.1, 6.11, 11.4.3	Unit Prices, Determinations for	9.10
Substantial Completion-certification of	14.8	Use of Premises	6.16-6.18
Substantial Completion-definition of	1	Utility Owners	6.13, 6.20, 7.2-7.3
Substitute of "Or Equal" Items	6.7	Values, Schedule of	2.6, 2.9, 14.1
Subsurface Conditions	4.2-4.3	Variations in Work-Authorized	6.25, 6.27, 9.5
Supplemental Costs	11.4.5	Visits to Site-by Engineer	9.2
Supplementary Conditions-definition of	1	Waiver of Claims-on Final Payment	14.16
Supplementary Conditions-principal references	2.2, 4.2, 5.1, 5.3, 5.6-5.8, 6.3, 6.13, 6.23, 7.4, 9.3	Waiver of Rights by insured parties	5.10, 6.11
Supplementing Contract Documents	3.4-3.5	Warranty and Guarantee-by Contractor	13.1
Supplier-definition of	1	Warranty of Title, Contractor's	14.3
Supplier-principal references to	3.6, 6.5, 6.7-6.9, 6.20, 6.24, 9.13, 9.16, 11.8, 13.4, 14.12	Work. Access to	13.2
Surety-consent to payment	14.12, 14.14	Work-by Others	7
Surety-Engineer had no duty to.....	9.13	Work-Continuing During Disputes	6.29
Surety-Notice to	10.1, 10.5, 15.2	Work, Cost of	11.4-11.5
Surety-qualification of	5.1-5.2	Work-definition of	1
Suspending Work, by Owner	15.1	Work Directive Change-definition of	1
Suspension of Work and Termination-in general.....	15	Work Directive Change-principal	3.4.3, 10.1-10.2
Superintendent-Contractor's	6.2	Work. Neglected by Contractor	13.14
Supervision and Superintendence	6.1-6.2	Work. Stopping by Contactor	15.5
Taxes-Payment by Contractor	6.15	Work. Stopping by Owner	15.1-15.4
Termination-by Contractor	15.5	Written Amendment-definition of	1
Termination-by Owner	15.2-15.4	Written Amendment-principal	3.4.1, 10.1, 11.2, 12.1
Termination, Suspension of Work and-in general	15		
Tests and Inspections	13.3-13.7		
Time, Change of Contract	12		
Time, Computation of	17.2		
Time, Contract-definition of	1		

GENERAL CONDITIONS

ARTICLE 1 - DEFINITIONS

Wherever used in these General Conditions or in the other Contract Documents the following terms have the meanings indicated which are applicable to both the singular and plural thereof:

Addenda - Written or graphic instruments issued prior to the opening of Bids which clarify, correct or change the bidding documents or the Contract Documents.

Agreement - The written agreement between OWNER and CONTRACTOR covering the Work to be performed: other Contract Documents are attached to the Agreement and made a part thereof as provided therein.

Application for Payment - A form accepted by the ENGINEER which is to be used by CONTRACTOR in requesting progress or final payments and which is to include such supporting documentation as is required by the Contract Documents.

Bid - The offer or proposal of the bidder submitted on the prescribed form setting forth the prices for the Work to be performed.

Bonds - Bid, performance and payment bonds and other instruments of security.

Change Order - A document recommended by ENGINEER, which is signed by CONTRACTOR and OWNER and authorizes an addition, deletion or revision in the Work, or an adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Time, issued on or after the Effective Date of the Agreement.

Contract Documents - The Agreement, Addenda (which pertain to the Contract Documents), CONTRACTOR's Bid (including documentation accompanying the bid and any post-Bid documentation submitted prior to the Notice of Award) when attached as an exhibit to the Agreement. The Bonds, these General Conditions, the Supplementary Conditions, the Specifications and the Drawings as the same are more specifically identified in the Agreement, together with all amendments, modifications and supplements issued pursuant to paragraphs 3.4 and 3.5 on or after the Effective Date of the Agreement.

Contract Price - The moneys payable by OWNER to CONTRACTOR under the Contract Documents as stated in the Agreement (subject to the provisions of paragraph 11.9.1 in the case of Unit Price work).

Contract Time - The number of days (computed as provided in paragraph 17.2) or the date stated in the Agreement for the completion of the Work.

CONTRACTOR - The person, firm or corporation with whom OWNER has entered into the Agreement.

Defective - An adjective which when modifying the word Work

refers to Work that is unsatisfactory, faulty or deficient, or does not conform to the Contract Documents, or does not meet the requirements of any inspection, reference standard, test or approval referred to in the Contract Documents, or has been damaged prior to ENGINEER's recommendation of final payment (unless responsibility for the protection thereof has been assumed by OWNER at Substantial Completion in accordance with paragraph 14.8 or 14.10).

Drawings - The drawings which show the character and scope of the work to be performed and which have been prepared or approved by ENGINEER and are referred to in the Contract Documents.

Effective Date of the Agreement - The date indicated in the Agreement on which it becomes effective, but if no such date is indicated it means the date on which the Agreement is signed and delivered by the last of the two parties to sign and deliver.

ENGINEER - The person, firm named as such in the Agreement.

Field Order - A written order issued by ENGINEER which orders minor changes in the Work in accordance with paragraph 9.5 but which does not involve a change in the Contract Price or the Contract Time.

General Requirements - Sections of Division 1 of the Specifications.

Laws and Regulations: Laws or Regulations - Laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, codes and/or orders.

Notice of Award - The written notice by OWNER to the apparent successful bidder with the conditions precedent enumerated therein. Within the time specified, OWNER will sign and deliver the agreement

Notice to Proceed - A written notice given by OWNER to CONTRACTOR (with a copy to ENGINEER) fixing the date on which the Contract time will commence to run and on which CONTRACTOR shall start to perform CONTRACTOR'S obligations under the Contract Documents.

OWNER - The public body or authority, cooperation, association, firm or person with whom CONTRACTOR has entered into the Agreement and for whom the Work is to be provided.

Partial Utilization - Placing a portion of the Work in service for the purpose for which it is intended (or a related purpose) before reaching Substantial Completion for all the Work.

Project - The total construction of which the Work to be provided under the Contract Documents may be the whole, or a part as indicated elsewhere in the Contract Documents.

Resident Project Representative - The authorized representative of ENGINEER who is assigned to the site or any part thereof.

Shop Drawings - All drawings, diagrams, illustrations, schedules and other data which are specifically prepared by or for CONTRACTOR to illustrate some portion of the Work and all illustrations, brochures, standard schedules, performance charts, instructions, diagrams and other information prepared by a Supplier and submitted by CONTRACTOR to illustrate material or equipment for some portion of the Work.

Specifications - The portion of the Contract Documents consisting of written technical descriptions of materials, equipment, construction systems, standards and workmanship as applied to the Work and certain administrative details applicable thereto.

Subcontractor - An individual, firm or corporation having a direct contract with CONTRACTOR or with any other Subcontractor for the performance of a part of the Work at the site.

Substantial Completion - The Work (or a specified part thereof) has progressed to the point where, in the opinion of ENGINEER as evidenced by ENGINEER's definitive certificate of Substantial Completion, it is sufficiently complete, in accordance with the Contract Documents, so that the Work (or specified part) can be utilized for the purposes for which it is intended; or if there be no such certificate issued, when final payment is due in accordance with paragraph 14.13. The terms "substantially complete" and "substantially Completed" as applied to any Work refer to Substantial Completion thereof.

Supplementary Conditions - The part of the Contract Documents which amends, modifies or supplements these General Conditions.

Supplier - A manufacturer, fabricator, supplier, distributor, materialman or vendor.

Underground Facilities - All pipelines, conduits, ducts, cables, wires, manholes, vaults, tanks, tunnels or other such facilities or attachments, and any encasements containing such facilities which have been installed underground to furnish any of the following services or materials: electricity, gases, steam, liquid petroleum products, telephone or other communications, cable television, sewage and drainage removal, traffic or other control systems or water.

Unit Price Work - Work to be paid for on the basis of unit prices.

Work - The entire completed construction or the various separately identifiable parts thereof required to be furnished under the Contract Documents. Work is the result of performing services, furnishing labor and furnishing and incorporating materials and equipment into the construction, all as required by the Contract Documents.

Work Change Directive - A written directive to CONTRACTOR, issued on or after the Effective Date of the Agreement and signed by OWNER and recommended by ENGINEER, ordering an addition, deletion or revision in the Work, or responding to differing or unforeseen physical conditions under which the Work is to be performed as provided in paragraph 4.2 or 4.3 or to emergencies under paragraph 6.22. A Work Change Directive may not change the contract Price or the Contract time, but is evidence that the parties expect that the change directed or documented by a Work Change Directive will be incorporated in a subsequently

issued Change Order following negotiations by parties as to its effect, if any, on the Contract Price or Contract Time as provided in paragraph 10.2.

Written Amendment-A written amendment of the Contract Documents, signed by OWNER and CONTRACTOR on or after Effective Date of the Agreement and normally dealing with the nonengineering or nontechnical rather than strictly Work-related aspects of the Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 2 - PRELIMINARY MATTERS

Delivery of Bonds:

2.1. When CONTRACTOR delivers the executed Agreements to OWNER, CONTRACTOR shall also deliver to OWNER such Bonds as CONTRACTOR may be required to furnish in accordance with paragraph 5.1.

Copies of Documents:

Delivery of Bonds:

2.2. OWNER shall furnish to CONTRACTOR up to ten (10) copies (unless otherwise specified in the Supplementary Conditions) of the Contract documents as are reasonably necessary for the execution of the Work. Additional copies will be furnished, upon request, at the cost of reproduction.

Commencement of Contract Time:

2.3. The Contract Time will commence to run on the thirtieth day after the Effective Date of the agreement, or if a Notice to Proceed. A Notice to Proceed may be given at any time within thirty days after the Effective Date of the Agreement. ~~In no event will the Contract time commence to run later than the seventy-fifth day after the day of bid opening or the thirtieth day after the Effective Date of the Agreement, whichever date is earlier.~~
[see supplementary conditions]

Starting the Project:

2.4. CONTRACTOR shall start to perform the Work on the date when the Contract Time commences to run, but no Work shall be done at the site prior to the date on which the Contract time commences to run.

Before Starting Construction:

2.5. Before undertaking each part of the Work, CONTRACTOR shall carefully study and compare the Contract Documents and check and verify pertinent figures shown thereon and all applicable field measurements. CONTRACTOR shall promptly report in writing to ENGINEER any conflict, error or discrepancy which CONTRACTOR may discover and shall obtain a written interpretation or clarification from ENGINEER before proceeding with any Work affected thereby; however, CONTRACTOR shall not be liable to OWNER or ENGINEER for failure to report any conflict, error or discrepancy in the Contract Documents, unless CONTRACTOR had actual knowledge thereof or should reasonably have known thereof.

2.6. Within ten days after the Effective Date of the Agreement (unless otherwise specified in the General Requirements). CONTRACTOR shall submit to ENGINEER for review:

2.6.1. an estimated progress schedule indicating the starting

and completion dates of the various stages of work:

2.6.2. a preliminary schedule of Shop Drawing submissions and

2.6.3 a preliminary schedule of values for all of the work which will include quantities and prices of items aggregating the Contract Price and will subdivide the work into component parts in sufficient detail to serve as the basis for progress payments during construction. Such prices will include an appropriate amount of overhead and profit applicable to each item of Work which will be confirmed in writing by CONTRACTOR at the time of submission

2.7 Before any work at the site is started, CONTRACTOR shall deliver to OWNER, with a copy to ENGINEER certificates (and other evidence of insurance requested by OWNER) which CONTRACTOR is required to purchase and maintain in accordance with paragraphs 5.3, 5.4, 5.6 and OWNER shall deliver to CONTRACTOR certificates (and other evidence of insurance requested by CONTRACTOR) WHICH owner IS REQUIRED TO PURCHASE AND MAINTAIN IN ACCORDANCE WITH PARAGRAPHS 5.7. [see supplementary conditions]

Preconstruction Conference:

2.8 Within twenty days after the Effective Date of the agreement, but before CONTRACTOR starts the Work at the site, a conference attended by CONTRACTOR, ENGINEER and others as appropriate will be held to discuss the schedules referred to in paragraph 2.6 to discuss procedures for handling Shop Drawings and other submittals and for processing Applications for payment and to establish a working understanding among the parties as to the work.

Finalizing Schedules:

2.9. At least ten days before submission of the first Application for Payment a conference attended by CONTRACTOR, ENGINEER and others as appropriate will be held to finalize the schedules submitted in accordance with paragraph 2.6. The finalized progress schedule will be acceptable to ENGINEER as providing an orderly progression of the Work to completion within the Contract Time but such acceptance will neither impose on ENGINEER responsibility for the progress or scheduling of the Work nor relieve CONTRACTOR from full responsibility therefor. The finalized schedule of Shop Drawing Submission will be acceptable to ENGINEER as providing a workable arrangement for processing the submission. The finalized schedule of values will be acceptable to ENGINEER as to form and substance.

ARTICLE 3 - CONTRACT DOCUMENTS: INTENT, AMENDING, REUSE

Intent:

3.1. The Contract Documents comprise the entire agreement between OWNER and CONTRACTOR concerning the Work. The contract Documents are complementary; what is called for by one is as binding as if called for by all. the Contract Documents will be construed in accordance with the law of the place of the Project.

3.2. It is the intent of the Contract Documents to describe a functionally complete Project (or part thereof) to be constructed in accordance with the Contract Documents. Any Work, materials or equipment that may reasonably be inferred from the Contract Documents as being required to produce the intended result will be supplied whether or not specifically called for. When words which have a well-known technical or trade meaning are used to describe Work, materials or equipment such words shall be interpreted in accordance with that meaning. Reference to standard specifications, manuals or codes of any technical society, organization or association, or to the Laws or Regulations of any governmental authority, whether such reference be specific or by implication, shall mean the latest standard specification, manual, code or Laws or Regulations in effect at the time of opening of Bids (or, on the Effective Date of the Agreement if there were no Bids). However, no provision of any referenced standard specification, manual or code (whether or not specifically incorporated by reference in the Contract Documents) shall be effective to change the duties and responsibilities of OWNER, CONTRACTOR or ENGINEER, or any of their consultants, agents or employees from those set forth in the Contract Documents, nor shall it be effective to assign to ENGINEER, or any of ENGINEER's consultants, agents or employees, any duty or authority to supervise or direct the furnishing or performance of the Work or any duty or authority to undertake responsibility contrary to the provisions of paragraph 9.15 or 9.16. Clarifications and interpretations of the Contract Documents shall be issued by ENGINEER as provided in paragraph 9.4.

3.3. If, during the performance of the Work, CONTRACTOR finds a conflict, error or discrepancy in the Contract Documents, CONTRACTOR shall so report to ENGINEER in writing at once and before proceeding with the Work affected thereby shall obtain a written interpretation or clarification from ENGINEER; however, CONTRACTOR shall not be liable to OWNER or ENGINEER for failure to report any conflict, error or discrepancy in the Contract Documents unless CONTRACTOR had actual knowledge thereof or should reasonably have known thereof.

Amending and Supplementing Contract Documents:

3.4. The Contract Documents may be amended to provide for additions, deletions and revisions in the Work or to modify the terms and conditions thereof in one or more of the following ways:

3.4.1. A Change Order (pursuant to paragraph 10.4),
or

3.4.2. A Work Change Directive (pursuant to paragraph 10.1).

3.4.3. a Work Directive Change (pursuant to paragraph 10.1).

As indicated in paragraphs 11.2 and 12.1, Contract Price and Contract Time may only be changed by a Change Order.

3.5. In addition, the requirements of the Contract Documents may be supplemented, and minor variations and deviations in the Work may be authorized, in one or more of the following ways:

- 3.5.1. A Field Order (pursuant to paragraph 9.5),
3.5.2. ENGINEER's approval of a Shop Drawing or sample (pursuant to paragraphs 6.26 and 6.27), or
3.5.3. ENGINEER's written interpretation or clarification (pursuant to paragraph 9.4).

Reuse of Documents:

3.6. Neither CONTRACTOR nor any SubCONTRACTOR or Supplier or other person or organization performing or furnishing any of the Work under a direct or indirect contract with OWNER shall have or acquire any title to or ownership rights in any of the Drawings, Specifications or other documents (or copies of any thereof) prepared by or bearing the seal of Design ENGINEER; and they shall not reuse any of them on extensions of the Project or any other project without written consent of OWNER and Design ENGINEER and specific written verification or adaptation by Design ENGINEER.

**ARTICLE 4- AVAILABILITY OF LANDS;
PHYSICAL CONDITIONS; REFERNECE POINTS**

Availability of Lands:

4.1. OWNER shall furnish, as indicated in the Contract Documents, the lands upon which the Work is to be performed, rights-of-way and easements for access thereto, and such other lands which are designated for the use of CONTRACTOR. Easements for permanent structures or permanent changes in existing facilities will be obtained and paid for by OWNER, unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents. If CONTRACTOR believes that any delay in OWNER's furnishing these lands, rights-of-way or easments entitles CONTRACTOR to an extension of the Contract time. CONTRACTOR may make a claim therefor as provided in Article 12. CONTRACTOR shall provide for all additional lands and access thereto that may be required for temporary construction facilities or storage of material and equipment.

Physical Conditions:

4.2.1. Explorations and Reports: Reference is made to the Supplementary Conditions for identification of those reports of explorations and tests of subsurface conditions at the site that have been utilized by Design ENGINEER in preparation of the Contract Documents. These reports are not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness, nor are they part of the Contract Documents. CONTRACTOR shall have full responsibility with respect to subsurface conditions at the site.

4.2.2. Existing Structures: Reference is made to the Supplementary Conditions for identification of those drawings of physical conditions in or relating to existing surface and subsurface structures (except Underground Facilities referred to in paragraph 4.3) which are at or contiguous to the site that have been utilized by ENGINEER in preparation of the contract Documents. CONTRACTOR may rely upon the accuracy of the technical data contained in such drawings, but not for the completeness thereof for CONTRACTOR's purposes. Except as indicated in the immediately preceding sentence and in paragraph 4.2.6, CONTRACTOR shall have

full responsibility with respect to physical conditions in or relating to such structures.

4.2.3. Report of Differing Conditions: If CONTRACTOR believes that:

4.2.3.1. Any technical data on which CONTRACTOR is entitled to rely as provided in paragraphs 4.2.1 and 4.2.2 is inaccurate, or

4.2.3.2. Any physical condition uncovered or revealed at the site differs materially from that indicated, reflected or referred to in the Contract Documents, CONTRACTOR shall, promptly after becoming aware thereof and before performing any Work in connection therewith (except in an emergency as permitted by paragraph 6.22), notify OWNER and ENGINEER in writing about the inaccuracy or difference.

4.2.4. ENGINEER's Review: ENGINEER will promptly review the pertinent conditions, determine the necessity of obtaining additional explorations or tests with respect thereto and advise OWNER in writing (with a copy to CONTRACTOR) of ENGINEER's findings and conclusions.
4.2.5. Possible Document Change: If ENGINEER concludes that there is a material error in the Contract Documents or that because of newly discovered conditions a change in the Contract documents is required, a Work Change Directive or a Change Order will be issued as provided in Article 10 to reflect and document the consequences of the inaccuracy or difference.
4.2.6. Possible Price and Time Adjustments: In each such case, an increase or decrease in the Contract Price or an extension or shortening of the Contract Time, or any combination thereof, will be allowable to the extent that they are attributable to any such inaccuracy or difference. If OWNER and CONTRACTOR are unable to agree as to the amount or length thereof, a claim may be made therefor as provided in Articles 11 and 12.

Physical Conditions - Underground Facilities:

4.3.1. Shown or Indicated: The information and data shown or indicated in the Contract Documents with respect to existing Underground Facilities at or contiguous to the site is based on information and data furnished to OWNER or ENGINEER by the OWNERS of such Underground Facilities or by others. Unless it is otherwise expressly provided in the Supplementary Conditions:

4.3.1.1. OWNER and Design ENGINEER shall not be responsible for the accuracy or completeness of any such information or data; and,

4.3.1.2. CONTRACTOR shall have full responsibility for reviewing and checking all such information and data, for locating all Underground Facilities shown or indicated in the Contract Documents, for coordination of the Work with the OWNERS of such Underground Facilities during construction, for the safety and protection thereof as provided in paragraph 6.20 and repairing any damage thereto resulting from the Work, the cost of all of which will be considered as having been included in the Contract Price.

4.3.2. Not Shown or Indicated. If an Underground Facility is uncovered or revealed at or contiguous to the site which was not shown or indicated in the Contract Documents and which CONTRACTOR could not reasonably have been expected to be aware of, CONTRACTOR shall promptly after becoming aware thereof and before performing any Work

affected thereby (except in an emergency as permitted by paragraph 6.22), identify the OWNER of such Underground Facility and give written notice thereof to that OWNER and to OWNER and ENGINEER. ENGINEER will promptly review the Underground Facility to determine the extent to which the Contract Documents should be modified to reflect and document the consequences of the existence of the Underground Facility, and the Contract Documents will be amended or supplemented to the extent necessary. During such time, CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the safety and protection of such Underground Facility as provided in paragraph 6.20. CONTRACTOR shall be allowed an increase in the Contract Price or an extension of the Contract Time, or both, to the extent that they are attributable to the existence of any Underground Facility that was not shown or indicated in the Contract Documents and which CONTRACTOR could not reasonably have been expected to be aware of. If the parties are unable to agree as to the amount or length thereof, CONTRACTOR may make a claim therefor as provided in Articles 11 and 12.

Reference Points:

4.4. OWNER shall provide engineering surveys to establish reference points for construction which in ENGINEER's judgment are necessary to enable CONTRACTOR to proceed with the Work. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for laying out the work (unless otherwise specified in the General Requirements), shall protect preserve the established reference points and shall make no changes or relocations without the prior written approval of OWNER, CONTRACTOR shall report to ENGINEER wherever any reference point or lost or destroyed or requires relocation because of necessary changes in grades or location's and shall be responsible for the accurate replacement or relocation of such references points by professorially qualified personnel.

ARTICLE 5 - BONDS AND INSURANCE

Performance and Other Bonds:

5.1. CONTRACTOR shall furnish performance and payment Bonds, each in an amount equal to the Contract Price as security for the faithful performance and payment of all CONTRACTOR's obligations under the Contract Documents. These Bonds shall remain in effect at least until one year after the date when final payment becomes due, except as otherwise provided by Law or Regulation or by the Contract Documents. The performance bond shall acknowledge the one year correction period in accordance with the requirements of Article 13. All Bonds shall be in the forms prescribed by Law or Regulation or by the Contract Documents and be executed by such sureties who are named in the current list of "Companies Holding Certificates of Authority as Acceptable Sureties on Federal Bonds and as Acceptable Reinsuring Companies" as published in Circular 570 (amended) by the Audit Staff Bureau of Accounts, U.S. Treasury Department. All Bonds signed by an agent must be accompanied by a certified copy of the authority to act.

5.2. If the surety on any Bond furnished by CONTRACTOR is declared a bankrupt or becomes insolvent or its right to do business is terminated in any state where any part of the Project is located or it ceases to meet the requirements of paragraph 5.1, CONTRACTOR shall within five days thereafter substitute another Bond and Surety, both of which must be acceptable to OWNER.

CONTRACTOR's Liability Insurance:

5.3. CONTRACTOR shall purchase and maintain such commercial general liability and other insurance as is appropriate for the Project and as will provide protection from claims set forth below which may arise out of or result from CONTRACTOR's performance and furnishing of the Work and CONTRACTOR's other obligations under the Contract Documents, whether it is to be performed or furnished by CONTRACTOR, by any SubCONTRACTOR, by anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them to perform or furnish any of the Work, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable:

5.3.1. Claims under workers' or workmen's compensation, disability benefits and other similar employee benefit acts,

5.3.2. Claims for damages because of bodily injury, occupational sickness or disease, or death CONTRACTOR's employees;

5.3.3. Claims for damages because of bodily injury, sickness or disease, or death of any person other than CONTRACTOR's employees:

5.3.4. Claims for damages insured by personal injury liability coverage which are sustained (a) by any person as a result of an offense directly or indirectly related to the employment of such person by CONTRACTOR or (b) by any other person for any other reason:

5.3.5. Claims for damages, other than to the Work itself, because of injury to or destruction of tangible property wherever located, including loss of use resulting therefrom;

5.3.6. Claims arising out of operation of Laws or Regulations for damages because of bodily injury or death of any person or for damage to property; and

5.3.7. Claims for damages because of bodily injury or death of any person or property damage arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of any motor vehicle.

The insurance required by paragraph 5.3 shall include specific coverages and be written for not less than the limits of liability and converges provided in the supplementary Condition or required by law, whichever is greater. The comprehensive general liability insurance shall include completed operations insurance. All of the policies of insurance so required to be purchased and maintained (or the certificates or other evidence thereof) shall contain a provision or endorsement that the coverage afforded will not be cancelled, materially changed or renewal refused until at least thirty days prior written notice has been given to OWNER and ENGINEER by certified mail. All such insurance shall remain in effect until final payment and at all times thereafter when CONTRACTOR may be correcting, removing or replacing defective Work in accordance with paragraph 13, 12. In addition, CONTRACTOR shall maintain such completed operations insurance for at least two years after final payment and furnish OWNER with evidence of

continuation of such insurance at final payment and on year thereafter.

[Three (3) paragraphs added –See Supplementary Conditions]

Contractual Liability Insurance

5.4. The comprehensive general liability insurance required by paragraph 5.3 will include contractual liability insurance applicable to CONTRACTOR's obligations under paragraphs 6.30 and 6.31.

Owner's Liability Insurance:

~~5.5 OWNER shall be responsible for purchasing and maintaining OWNER's own liability insurance and at OWNER's option, may purchase and maintain such insurance as will protect OWNER against claims which may arise from operations under the Contract Documents.~~

[See Supplementary Conditions]

(5) Property Insurance:

5.6. Unless otherwise provided in the Supplementary Conditions. CONTRACTOR shall purchase and maintain property insurance upon the Work at the site to the full insurable value thereof (subject to such deductible amounts as may be provide in the Supplementary Conditions or required by Laws and Regulations) This insurance shall include the interests of OWNER, CONTRACTOR and SubCONTRACTORs consultants in the Work all of whom shall be listed as insured or additional insured parties, shall insure against the perils of fire and extended coverage and shall include "all risk" insurance for physical loss and damage including theft, vandalism and malicious mischief, collapse and water damage, and such other perils as may be provided in the Supplementary Conditions and shall include damages, losses and expenses arising out of or resulting from any insured loss or incurred in the repair or replacement of any insured property (including but not limited to fees and charges of ENGINEERS, architects, attorneys and other professionals). If not covered under the "all risk" insurance, or otherwise provided in the Supplementary Conditions. CONTRACTOR shall purchase and maintain similar property insurance on portions of the Work stored on and off the site or in transit when such portions of the Work are to be included in an Application for Payment.

[Paragraph Added – See Supplementary Conditions]

5.7. OWNER shall purchase and maintain such boiler and machinery insurance or additional property insurance as may be required by the Supplementary Conditions Laws and Regulations which will include the interests of OWNER, CONTRACTOR, SubCONTRACTORs, ENGINEER and ENGINEER's consultants in Work, all of whom shall be listed as insured or additional insured parties.

5.8. All of the policies of insurance (or the certificates or other evidence thereof) required to be purchased and maintained by OWNER in accordance with paragraphs 5.6 through 5.7 will contain a provision or endorsement that the coverage afforded will not be canceled, materially changed or renewal refused until at least thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to CONTRACTOR by certified mail and will contain waiver provisions in accordance with paragraph 5.11.2..

5.9 OWNER shall not be responsible for purchasing and

maintaining any property insurance to protect the interest of CONTRACTOR, Subcontractors or others in the Work to the extent of any deductible amounts that are provided in the Supplementary Conditions. The risk of loss within the deductible amount, will be borne by CONTRACTOR, subcontractor or others suffering any such loss and if any of them wishes property insurance coverage within the limits of such amounts, each may purchase and maintain it at the purchaser's own expense

5.10. If CONTRACTOR requests in writing that other special insurance be included in the property insurance policy OWNER shall if possible, include such insurance and the cost thereof will be charged to CONTRACTOR by appropriate Change Order or Written Amendment. Prior to commencement of the Work at the site. OWNER shall in writing advise CONTRACTOR whether or not such other insurance has been procured by OWNER

Waiver of Rights:

5.11.1 OWNER and CONTRACTOR waive all rights against each other for all losses and damages caused by any of the perils covered by the policies of insurance provided in response to paragraphs 5.6 and 5.7 and any other property insurance applicable to the Work and also waive all such rights against the Subcontractors, ENGINEER, ENGINEERs consultants and all other parties named as insureds in such policies for ;losses and damages so caused. As required by paragraph 6.11. each subcontractor between CONTRACTOR and a subcontractor will contain similar waiver provisions by the Subcontractor in favor of OWNER, CONTRACTOR, ENGINEER. ENGINEER's consultants and all other parties named as insureds. None of the above waivers shall extend to the rights that any of the insured parties may have to the proceeds of insurance held by OWNER as trustee or otherwise payable under any policy so issued.

5.11.2. OWNER and CONTRACTOR intend that any policies provided in response to paragraphs 5.6 and 5.7 shall protect all of the parties insured and provide primary coverage for all losses and damages caused by the perils covered thereby. Accordingly all such policies shall contain provisions to the effect that in the event of payment of any loss or damage the insurer will have no rights of recovery against any of the parties named as insureds or additional insureds and if the insurers require separate waiver forms to be signed by ENGINEER or ENGINEER's consultant OWNER will obtain the same and if such waiver forms are required of any Subcontractor, CONTRACTOR will obtain the same.

Receipt and Application of Proceeds:

5.12. Any insured loss under the policies of insurance required by paragraphs 5.6 and 5.7 will be adjusted with OWNER and made payable to OWNER as trustee for the insureds, as their interests may appear, subject to the requirements of any applicable mortgage clause and of paragraph 5.13, OWNER shall deposit in a separate account any money so received, and shall distribute it in accordance with such agreement as the parties in interest may reach. If no other special agreement is reached the damaged Work shall be repaired or replaced, the moneys so received applied on account thereof and the Work and the cost thereof covered by an appropriate Change Order or Written Amendment.

5.13. OWNER as trustee shall have power to adjust and settle any loss with the insurers unless one of the parties in interest shall object in writing within fifteen days after the occurrence of loss to OWNER's exercise of this power. If such objection be made, OWNER as trustee shall make settlement with the insurers in accordance with such agreement as the parties in interest may reach. If required in writing by any party in interest, OWNER as trustee shall, upon the occurrence of an insured loss, give bond for the proper performance of such duties.

Acceptance of Insurance:

[Paragraph Added-see Supplementary Conditions]

5.14. If OWNER has any objection to the coverage afforded by or other provisions of the insurance required to be purchased and maintained by CONTRACTOR in accordance with paragraphs

5.3 through 5.6 on the basis of its not complying with the Contract Documents. OWNER shall notify CONTRACTOR in writing thereof within ten (10) days of the date of delivery of such certificates to OWNER in accordance with paragraph 2.7. If CONTRACTOR has any objection to the coverage afforded by or other provisions of the policies of insurance required to be purchased and maintained by OWNER in accordance with paragraph 5.7 on the basis of their not complying with the Contract Documents. CONTRACTOR shall notify in writing thereof within ten (10) days of the date of delivery of such certificates to CONTRACTOR in accordance with paragraph 2.7 OWNER and CONTRACTOR shall each provide to the other such additional information in respect of insurance provided by each as the other may reasonable request. Failure by OWNER or CONTRACTOR to give any such notice of objection within the time provided shall constitute acceptance of such insurance purchased by the other as complying with the Contract Documents.

Partial Utilization - Property Insurance:

5.15. If OWNER finds it necessary to occupy or use a portion or portions of the Work prior to Substantial Completion of all the Work, such use or occupancy may be accomplished in accordance with paragraph 14.10; provided that no such use or occupancy shall commence before the insurers providing the property insurance have acknowledged notice thereof and in writing effected the changes in coverage necessitated thereby. The insurers providing the property insurance shall consent by endorsement on the policy or policies, but the property insurance shall not be canceled or lapse on account of any such partial use or occupancy.

[Paragraph Added-See Supplementary]

ARTICLE 6 - CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES

Supervision and Superintendence:

6.1. CONTRACTOR shall supervise and direct the Work competently and efficiently, devoting such attention thereto and applying such skills and expertise as may be necessary to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

CONTRACTOR shall be solely responsible for the means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures of construction, but CONTRACTOR shall not be responsible for the negligence of others in the design or selection of a specific means, method, technique, sequence or procedure of construction which is indicated in and required by the Contract Documents. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible to see that the finished Work complies accurately with the Contract Documents.

6.2. CONTRACTOR shall keep on the Work at all times during its progress a competent resident superintendent, who shall not be replaced without written notice to OWNER and ENGINEER except under extraordinary circumstances. The superintendent will be CONTRACTOR's representative at the site and shall have authority to act on behalf of CONTRACTOR. All communications given to the superintendent shall be as binding as if given to CONTRACTOR.

Labor, Materials and Equipment:

6.3. CONTRACTOR shall provide competent, suitably qualified personnel to survey and lay out the Work and perform construction as required by the Contract Documents. CONTRACTOR shall at all times maintain good discipline and order at the site. Except in connection with the safety or protection of persons or the Work or property at the site or adjacent thereto, and except as otherwise indicated in the Contract Documents, all Work at the site shall be performed during the working hours and CONTRACTOR will not permit overtime work or the performance of Work on Saturday, Sunday or any legal holiday without OWNER's written consent given after prior written notice to ENGINEER.

6.4. Unless otherwise specified in the General Conditions, CONTRACTOR shall furnish and assume full responsibility for all materials, equipment, labor, transportation, construction equipment and machinery, tools, appliances, fuel, power, light, heat, telephone, water, sanitary facilities, temporary facilities and all other facilities and incidentals necessary for the furnishing, performance, testing, start-up and completion of the Work.

6.5. All materials and equipment shall be of good quality and new, except as otherwise provided in the Contract Documents. If required by ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR shall furnish satisfactory evidence (including reports of required tests) as to the kind and quality of materials and equipment. All materials and equipment shall be applied, installed, connected, erected, used, cleaned and conditioned in accordance with the instructions of the applicable Supplier except as otherwise provided in the Contract Documents; but no provision of any such instructions will be effective to assign to ENGINEER or any of ENGINEER'S consultants, agents or employees, any duty or authority to supervise or direct the furnishing or performance of the Work or any duty or authority to undertake responsibility contrary to the provisions of paragraph 9.15 or 9.16.

Adjusting Progress Schedule:

6.6. CONTRACTOR shall submit to ENGINEER for acceptance as defined in paragraph 2.6.1, any adjustments in the progress schedule to reflect the impact thereon of new developments; these will conform generally to the progress schedule then in effect and additionally will comply with any other provisions of the Contract Documents applicable thereto.

Substitutes of "Or-Equal" Items:

6.7.1. Whenever materials or equipment are specified or described in the Contract Documents by using the name of a proprietary item or the name of a particular Supplier, the naming of the item is intended to establish the type, function and quality required. Unless the name is followed by words indicating that no substitution is permitted, materials or equipment of other Suppliers may be accepted by ENGINEER if sufficient information is submitted by CONTRACTOR to allow ENGINEER to determine that the material or equipment proposed is equivalent or equal to that named. The procedure for review by ENGINEER will include the following, as supplemented in the General Requirements. Requests for review of substitute items of material and equipment will not be accepted by ENGINEER from anyone other than CONTRACTOR. If CONTRACTOR wishes to furnish or use a substitute item of material or equipment, CONTRACTOR shall make written application to ENGINEER for acceptance thereof, certifying that the proposed substitute will perform adequately the functions and achieve the results called for by the general design, be similar and of equal substance to that specified and be suited to the same use as that specified. The application will state that the evaluation and acceptance of the proposed substitute will not prejudice CONTRACTOR'S achievement of Substantial Completion on time. Whether or not acceptance of the substitute for use in work will require a change in any of the Contract Documents (or in the provisions of any other direct contract with OWNER for work on the Project) to adapt the design to the proposed substitute and whether or not incorporation or use of the substitute in connection with the Work is subject to payment of any license fee or royalty. All variations of the proposed substitute from that specified will be identified in the application and available maintenance repair and replacement service will be indicated. The application will also contain an itemized estimate of all costs that will result directly or indirectly from acceptance of such substitute, including costs of redesign and claims of other CONTRACTORS affected by the resulting change, all of which shall be considered by ENGINEER in evaluating the proposed substitute. ENGINEER may require CONTRACTOR to furnish at CONTRACTOR's expense additional data about the proposed substitute.

6.7.2. If a specific means, method, technique, sequence or procedure of construction is indicated in or required by the Contract Documents, CONTRACTOR may furnish or utilize a substitute means, method, sequence, technique or procedure of construction acceptable to ENGINEER, if CONTRACTOR submits sufficient information to allow ENGINEER to determine that the substitute proposed is equivalent to that indicated or required by the Contract Documents. The procedure for review by ENGINEER will be similar to that provided in paragraph 6.7.1. as applied by ENGINEER and may be supplemented in the General Requirements.

6.7.3. ENGINEER will be allowed a reasonable time within which to evaluate each proposed substitute. ENGINEER will be the sole judge of acceptability, and no substitute will be ordered, installed or utilized without ENGINEER's prior written acceptance which will be evidenced by either a Change Order or an approved Shop Drawing. OWNER may require CONTRACTOR to furnish at

CONTRACTOR's expense a special performance guarantee or other surety with respect to any substitute. ENGINEER will record time required by ENGINEER and ENGINEER's consultants in evaluating substitutions proposed by CONTRACTOR and in making changes in the Contract Documents occasioned thereby. Whether or not ENGINEER accepts a proposed substitute CONTRACTOR shall reimburse OWNER for the charges of ENGINEER and ENGINEER's consultants for evaluation each proposed substitute.

Concerning Subcontractors, Suppliers and Others:

6.8.1. CONTRACTOR shall not employ any Subcontractor, Supplier or other person or organization (including those acceptable to OWNER and ENGINEER as indicated in paragraph 6.8.2), whether initially or as a substitute, against whom OWNER or ENGINEER may have reasonable objection. CONTRACTOR shall not be required to employ any Subcontractor, Supplier or other person or organization to furnish or perform any of the Work against whom CONTRACTOR has reasonable objection.

6.8.2. If the Supplementary Conditions require the identity of certain Subcontractors, Suppliers or other persons or organizations (including those who are to furnish the principal items of materials and equipment) to be submitted to OWNER in advance of the specified date prior to the Effective Date of the Agreement for acceptance by OWNER and ENGINEER and if CONTRACTOR has submitted a list thereof in accordance with Supplementary Condition OWNER's or ENGINEER's acceptance (either in writing or by failing to make written objection thereto by the date indicated for acceptance or objection in the bidding documents or the Contract Documents) of any such Subcontractor, Supplier or other person or organization so identified may be revoked on the basis of reasonable objection after due investigation, in which case CONTRACTOR shall submit an acceptable substitute. The Contract Price will be increased by the difference in the cost occasioned by such substitution and an appropriate Change Order will be issued or Written Amendment signed. No acceptance by OWNER or ENGINEER of any such Subcontractor, Supplier or other person or organization shall constitute a waiver of any right of OWNER or ENGINEER to reject defective Work.

6.9. CONTRACTOR shall be fully responsible to OWNER and ENGINEER for all acts and omissions of the Subcontractors, Suppliers and other persons and organizations performing or furnishing any of the Work under a direct or indirect contract with CONTRACTOR just as CONTRACTOR is responsible for CONTRACTOR's own acts and omissions. Nothing in the Contract Documents shall create any contractual relationship between OWNER or ENGINEER and any such Subcontractor, Supplier or other person or organization, nor shall it create any obligation on the part of OWNER or ENGINEER to pay or to see to the payment of any moneys due any such Subcontractor, Supplier or other person or organization except as may otherwise be required by Laws and Regulations.

6.10. The divisions and sections of the Specifications and the identifications of any Drawings shall not control CONTRACTOR in dividing the Work among Subcontractors or Suppliers or delineating the Work to be performed by any specific trade.

6.11. All Work performed for CONTRACTOR by a Subcontractor will be pursuant to an appropriate agreement between CONTRACTOR and the Subcontractor which specifically binds the Subcontractor to the applicable terms and conditions of the Contract Documents for the benefit of OWNER and ENGINEER and contains waiver provisions as required by paragraph 5.11. CONTRACTOR shall pay each Subcontractor a just share of any insurance moneys received by CONTRACTOR on account of losses under policies issued pursuant to paragraphs 5.6 and 5.7.

Patent Fees and Royalties:

6.12. CONTRACTOR shall pay all license fees and royalties and assume all costs incident to the use in the performance of the Work or the incorporation in the Work of any invention, design, process, product or device which is the subject of patent rights or copyrights held by others. If a particular invention, design, process, product or device is specified in the Contract Documents for use in the performance of the Work and if to the actual knowledge of OWNER or ENGINEER its use is subject to patent rights or copyrights calling for the payment of any license fee or royalty to others, the existence of such rights shall be disclosed by OWNER in the Contract Documents. CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless OWNER and ENGINEER and anyone directly or indirectly employed by either of them from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including attorney's fees and court and arbitration costs) arising out of any infringement of patent rights or copyrights incident to the use in the performance of the Work or resulting from the incorporation in the Work of any invention, design, process, product or device not specified in the Contract Documents, and shall defend all such claims in connection with any alleged infringement of such rights.

Permits:

6.13. Unless otherwise provided in the Supplementary Conditions, CONTRACTOR shall obtain and pay for all other construction permits and licenses OWNER shall assist CONTRACTOR, when necessary, in obtaining such permits and licenses. CONTRACTOR shall pay all governmental charges and inspection fees necessary for the prosecution of the Work, which are applicable at the time of opening of Bids, or if there are no Bids, on the Effective Date of the Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall pay all charges of utility owners for connections to the Work, and OWNER shall pay all charges of such utility OWNERS for capital costs related thereto such as plant investment fees.

Laws and Regulations:

6.14.1. CONTRACTOR shall give all notices and comply with all Laws and Regulations applicable to furnishing and performance of the Work. Except where otherwise expressly required by applicable Laws and Regulations, neither OWNER nor ENGINEER shall be responsible for monitoring CONTRACTOR's compliance with any Laws or Regulations.

6.14.2. If CONTRACTOR observes that the Specifications or Drawings are at variance with any Laws or Regulations,

CONTRACTOR shall give ENGINEER prompt written notice thereof, and any necessary changes will be authorized by one of the methods indicated in paragraph 3.4. If CONTRACTOR performs any Work knowing or having reason to know that it is contrary to such Laws or Regulations, and without such notice to ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR shall bear all costs arising therefrom; however, it shall not be CONTRACTOR's primary responsibility to make certain that the Specifications and Drawings are in accordance with such Laws and Regulations.

Taxes:

6.15. ~~CONTRACTOR shall pay all sales, consumer use and other similar taxes required to be paid by CONTRACTOR in accordance with the Laws and Regulation of the place of the Project which are applicable during the performance of the Work~~ [See Supplementary Conditions]

6.16. CONTRACTOR shall confine construction equipment, the storage of materials and equipment and the operations of workers to the Project site and land and areas identified in and permitted by the Contract Documents and other land and areas permitted by Laws and Regulations, rights-of-way, permits and easements, and shall not unreasonably encumber the premises with construction equipment or other materials or equipment. CONTRACTOR shall assume full responsibility for any damage to any such land or area, or to the OWNER or occupant thereof or of any land or areas contiguous thereto, resulting from the performance of the Work. Should any claim be made against OWNER or ENGINEER by any such OWNER or occupant because of the performance of the work, CONTRACTOR shall promptly attempt to settle with such other party by agreement or otherwise resolve the claim at law. CONTRACTOR shall, to the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, indemnify and hold OWNER and ENGINEER harmless from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including, but not limited to, fees of ENGINEERS, architects, attorneys and other professionals and court and arbitration costs) arising directly indirectly or consequentially out of any action, legal or equitable, brought by any such other party against OWNER or ENGINEER to the extent based on a claim arising out of CONTRACTOR's performance of the Work.

6.17. During the progress of the Work, CONTRACTOR shall keep the premises free from accumulations of waste materials, rubbish and other debris resulting from the Work. At the completion of the Work, CONTRACTOR shall remove all waste materials, rubbish and debris from and about the premises as well as all tools, appliances, construction equipment and machinery, and surplus materials, and shall leave the site clean and ready for occupancy by OWNER. CONTRACTOR shall restore to original condition all property not designated for alteration by the Contract Documents

6.18. CONTRACTOR shall not load nor permit any part of any structure to be loaded in any manner that will endanger the structure, nor shall CONTRACTOR subject any part of the Work or adjacent property to stresses or pressures that will endanger it.

Record Documents:

6.19. CONTRACTOR shall maintain in a safe place at the site one record copy of all Drawings, Specifications, Addenda, Written Amendments Change Orders, Work Change Directives Changes, Field Orders and written interpretations and clarifications (issued pursuant to paragraph 9.4) in good order and annotated to show all changes made during construction. These record documents together with all approved samples and a counterpart of all approved Shop Drawings will be available to ENGINEER for reference. Upon completion of the Work these record documents samples and Shop Drawings will be delivered to ENGINEER for OWNER.

Safety and Protection:

6.20. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work. CONTRACTOR shall take all necessary precautions for the safety of, and shall provide the necessary protection to prevent damage, injury or loss to:

6.20.1. All employees on the Work and other persons and organizations who may be affected thereby;

6.20.2. All the Work and materials and equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the site; and

6.20.3. Other property at the site or adjacent thereto, including trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavements, roadways, structures, utilities and Underground Facilities not designated for removal, relocation or replacement in the course of construction.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with all applicable Laws and Regulations of any public body having jurisdiction for the safety of persons or property or to protect them from damage, injury or loss; and shall erect and maintain all necessary safeguards for such safety and protection. CONTRACTOR shall notify owners of adjacent property and of Underground Facilities and utility owners when prosecution of the Work may affect them and shall cooperate with them in the protection, removal, relocation and replacement of their property. All damage, injury or loss to any property referred to in paragraph 6.20.2 or 6.20.3 caused, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor, Supplier or any other person or organization directly or indirectly employed by any of them to perform or furnish any of the Work or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, shall be remedied by CONTRACTOR (except damage or loss attributable to the fault of Drawings or Specifications or to the acts or omissions of OWNER or ENGINEER or anyone employed by either of them or anyone for whose acts either of them may be liable, and not attributable, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, to the fault or negligence of CONTRACTOR). CONTRACTOR's duties and responsibilities for the safety and protection of the Work shall continue until such time as all the Work is completed and ENGINEER has issued a notice to OWNER and CONTRACTOR in accordance with paragraph 14.13 that the Work is acceptable (except as otherwise expressly provided in

connection with Substantial Completion).

6.21. CONTRACTOR shall designate a responsible representative at the site whose duty shall be the prevention of accidents. This person shall be CONTRACTOR's superintendent unless otherwise designated in writing by CONTRACTOR to OWNER.

Emergencies:

6.22. In emergencies affecting the safety or protection of persons or the Work or property at the site or adjacent thereto, CONTRACTOR, without special instruction or authorization from ENGINEER or OWNER, is obligated to act to prevent threatened damage, injury or loss. CONTRACTOR shall give ENGINEER prompt written notice if CONTRACTOR believes that any significant changes in the Work or variations from the Contract Documents have been caused thereby. If ENGINEER determines that a change in the Contract Documents is required because of the action taken in response to an emergency, a Work Change Directive or Change Order will be issued to document the consequences of the changes or variations.

Shop Drawings and Samples:

6.23. After checking and verifying all field measurements and after complying with applicable procedures specified in General Requirements, CONTRACTOR shall submit to ENGINEER for review and approval in accordance with the accepted schedule of Shop Drawing submissions (see paragraph 2.9), or for other appropriate action if so indicated in the Supplementary Conditions, five (5) copies (unless otherwise specified) of all Shop Drawings, which will bear a stamp or specific written indication that CONTRACTOR has satisfied CONTRACTOR's responsibilities under the Contract Documents with respect to the review of the submission. All submissions will be identified as ENGINEER may require. The data shown on the Shop Drawings will be complete with respect to quantities, dimensions, specified performance and design criteria, materials and similar data to enable ENGINEER to review the information as required.

6.24. CONTRACTOR shall also submit to ENGINEER for review and approval with such promptness as to cause no delay in Work, all samples required by the Contract Documents. All samples will be identified clearly as to material, Supplier, pertinent data such as catalog numbers and the use for which intended.

6.25.1. Before submission of each Shop Drawing or sample CONTRACTOR shall have determined and verified all quantities, dimensions, specified performance criteria, installation requirements, materials, catalog numbers and similar data with respect thereto and reviewed or coordinated each Shop Drawing or sample with other Shop Drawings and samples and with the requirements of the Work and the Contract Documents.

6.25.2. At the time of each submission, CONTRACTOR shall give ENGINEER specific written notice of each variation that the Shop Drawings or samples may have from the

requirements of the Contract Documents, and, in addition, shall cause a specific notation to be made on each Shop Drawing submitted to ENGINEER for review and approval of each such variation.

6.26. ENGINEER will review and approve with reasonable promptness Shop Drawings and samples, but ENGINEER's review and approval will be only for conformance with the design concept of the Project and for compliance with the information given in the Contract Documents and shall not extend to means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures of construction (except where a specific means, method, technique, sequence or procedure of construction is indicated in or required by the Contract Documents) or to safety precautions or programs incident thereto. The review and approval of a separate item as such will not indicate approval of the assembly in which the item functions. CONTRACTOR shall make corrections required by ENGINEER, and shall return the required number of corrected copies of Shop Drawings and submit as required new samples for review and approval. CONTRACTOR shall direct specific attention in writing to revisions other than the corrections called for by ENGINEER on previous submittals.

6.27. ENGINEER's review and approval of Shop Drawings or samples shall not relieve CONTRACTOR from responsibility for any variation from the requirements of the Contract Documents unless CONTRACTOR has in writing called ENGINEER's attention to each such variation at the time of submission as required by paragraph 6.25.2 and ENGINEER has given written approval of each such variation by a specific written notation thereof incorporated in or accompanying the Shop Drawing or sample approval; nor will any approval by ENGINEER relieve CONTRACTOR from responsibility for errors or omissions in the Shop Drawings or from responsibility for having complied with the provisions of paragraph 6.25.1.

6.28. Where a Shop Drawing or sample is required by the Specifications, any related Work performed prior to ENGINEER's review and approval of the pertinent submission will be the sole expense and responsibility of CONTRACTOR.

Continuing the Work:

6.29. CONTRACTOR shall carry on the Work and adhere to the progress schedule during all disputes or disagreements with OWNER. No Work shall be delayed or postponed pending resolution of any disputes or disagreements, except as permitted by paragraph 15.5 or as CONTRACTOR and OWNER may otherwise agree in writing.

Indemnification:

6.30. To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless OWNER and ENGINEER and their consultants, agents and employees from and against all claims, damages, losses and expenses, direct, indirect or consequential (including but not limited to fees and charges of engineers, architects,

attorneys and other professionals and court costs) arising out of or resulting from the performance of the Work, provided that any such claim, damage, loss or expense (a) is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property (other than the Work itself) including the loss of use resulting therefrom and (b) is caused in whole or in part by any negligent act or omission of CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor, any person or organization directly or indirectly employed by any of them to perform or furnish any of the Work or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, regardless of whether or not it is caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder or arises by or is imposed by Law and Regulations regardless of the negligence of any such party.

6.31. In any and all claims against OWNER or ENGINEER or any of their consultants, agents or employees by any employee of CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor, any person or organization directly or indirectly employed by any of them to perform or furnish any of the Work or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the indemnification obligation under paragraph 6.30 shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for CONTRACTOR or any such Subcontractor or other person or organization under workers' or workmen's compensation acts, disability benefit acts or other employee benefit acts.

6.32. The obligations of CONTRACTOR under paragraph 6.30 shall not extend to the liability of ENGINEER, ENGINEER's consultants, agents or employees arising out of the preparation or approval of maps, drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, Change Orders, design or specifications.

ARTICLE 7 - OTHER WORK

Related Work at Site:

7.1. OWNER may perform other work related to the Project at the site by OWNER's own forces, have other work performed by utility OWNERS or let other direct contracts therefor which may contain General Conditions similar to these. If the fact that such other work is to be performed was not noted in the Contract Documents, written notice thereof will be given to CONTRACTOR prior to starting any such other work; and, if CONTRACTOR believes that such performance will involve additional expense to CONTRACTOR or requires additional time and the parties are unable to agree as to the extent thereof, CONTRACTOR may make a claim therefor as provided in Articles 11 and 12.

7.2. CONTRACTOR shall afford each utility OWNER and other CONTRACTOR who is a party to such a direct contract (or OWNER, if OWNER is performing the additional work with OWNER's employees) proper and safe access to the site and a reasonable opportunity for the introduction and storage of materials and equipment and the execution of such work, and shall properly connect and coordinate the Work with theirs. CONTRACTOR shall do all cutting, fitting and patching of the

Work that may be required to make its several parts come together properly and integrate with such other work. CONTRACTOR shall not endanger any work of others by cutting, excavating or otherwise altering their work and will only cut or alter their work with the written consent of ENGINEER and the others whose work will be affected. The duties and responsibilities of CONTRACTOR's under this paragraph are for the benefit of such utility owners and other contractors to the extent that there are comparable provision for the benefit of CONTRACTOR in said direct contracts between OWNER and such utility owners and other contractors.

7.3. If any part of CONTRACTOR's Work depends for proper execution or results upon the work of any such other CONTRACTOR or utility OWNER (or OWNER), CONTRACTOR shall inspect and promptly report to ENGINEER in writing any delays, defects or deficiencies in such work that render it unavailable or unsuitable for such proper execution and results. CONTRACTOR's failure so to report will constitute an acceptance of the other work as fit and proper for integration with CONTRACTOR's Work except for latent or non-apparent defects and deficiencies in the other work.

Coordination:

7.4. If OWNER contracts with others for the performance of other work on the Project at the site, the person or organization who will have authority and responsibility for coordination of the activities among the various prime CONTRACTORS will be identified in the Supplementary Conditions, and the specific matters to be covered by such authority and responsibility will be itemized, and the extent of such authority and responsibilities will be provided, in the Supplementary Conditions. Unless otherwise provided in the Supplementary Conditions, neither OWNER nor ENGINEER shall have any authority or responsibility in respect of such coordination.

ARTICLE 8 - OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

8.1. OWNER shall issue all communications to CONTRACTOR through ENGINEER.

8.2. In case of termination of the employment of ENGINEER, OWNER shall appoint an ENGINEER against whom CONTRACTOR makes no reasonable objection, whose

leavor to guard OWNER status under the Contract Documents shall be that of the former progress of the Work and will en
a Work ENGINEER. Any dispute in connection with such against defects and deficiencies in th
appointment shall be subject to arbitration.

8.3. OWNER shall furnish the data required of OWNER under the Contract Documents promptly and shall make payments to CONTRACTOR promptly after they are due as provided in paragraphs 14.4 and 14.13.

8.4. OWNER's duties in respect of providing lands and easements and providing engineering surveys to establish reference points are set forth in paragraphs 4.1, and 4.4.

Paragraph 4.2 refers to OWNER's identifying and making available to CONTRACTOR copies of reports of explorations and tests of subsurface conditions at the site and in existing structures which have been utilized by ENGINEER in preparing the Drawings and Specifications.

8.5. OWNER's responsibility in respect of purchasing and maintaining liability and property insurance are set forth in paragraph 5.5 through 5.8.

8.6. OWNER is obligated to execute Change Orders as indicated in paragraph 10.4.

8.7. OWNER's responsibility in respect of certain inspections tests and approvals is set forth in paragraph 13.4

8.8. In connection with OWNER's right to stop Work or suspend Work, see paragraphs 13.10 and 15.1. Paragraph 15.2 deals with OWNER's right to terminate services of CONTRACTOR under certain circumstances.

ARTICLE 9 - ENGINEER'S STATUS DURING CONSTRUCTION

OWNER's Representative:

9.1. ENGINEER will be OWNER's representative during the construction period. The duties and responsibilities and the limitations of authority of ENGINEER as OWNER's representative during construction are set forth in the Contract Documents and shall not be extended without written consent of OWNER and ENGINEER.

Visits to Site:

9.2. ENGINEER will make visits to the site at intervals appropriate to the various stages of construction to observe the progress and quality of the executed Work and to determine, in general, if the Work is proceeding in accordance with the Contract Documents. ENGINEER will not be required to make exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections to check the quality or quantity of the Work. ENGINEER's efforts will be directed toward providing for OWNER a greater degree of confidence that the completed Work will conform to the Contract Documents. On the basis of such visits and on-site observations as an experienced and qualified design professional, ENGINEER will keep OWNER informed of the progress of the Work and will en

Project Representation:

9.3. If OWNER and ENGINEER agree, ENGINEER will furnish a Resident Project Representative to assist ENGINEER in observing the performance of the Work. The duties responsibilities and limitations of authority of any as such Resident Project Representative and assistants will be as

provided in the Supplementary Conditions. If OWNER designates another agent to represent OWNER at the site who is not ENGINEER's agent or employee the duties responsibilities and limitations of authority of such other person will be as provided in the Supplementary Condition

Clarifications and Interpretations:

9.4. ENGINEER will issue with reasonable promptness such written clarifications or interpretations of the requirements of the Contract Documents (in the form of Drawings or otherwise) as ENGINEER may determine necessary, which shall be consistent with or reasonably inferable from the overall intent of the Contract Documents. If CONTRACTOR believes that a written clarification or interpretation justifies an increase in the Contract Price or an extension of the Contract Time and the parties are unable to agree to the amount or extent thereof, CONTRACTOR may make a claim therefor as provided in Article 11 or Article 12.

Authorized Variations in Work:

9.5. ENGINEER may authorize minor variations in the Work from the requirements of the Contract Documents which do not involve an adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Time and are consistent with the overall intent of the Contract Documents. These may be accomplished by a Field Order and will be binding on OWNER, and also on CONTRACTOR who shall perform the Work involved promptly. If CONTRACTOR believes that a Field Order justifies an increase in the Contract Price, or an extension of the Contract Time and the parties are unable to agree as to the amount or extent thereof, CONTRACTOR may make a claim therefor as provided in Article 11 or 12.

Rejecting Defective Work:

9.6. ENGINEER will have authority to disapprove or reject Work which ENGINEER believes to be defective, and will also have authority to require special inspection or testing of the Work as provided in paragraph 13.9, whether or not the Work is fabricated, installed or completed.

Shop Drawings, Change Orders and Payments:

9.7. In connection with ENGINEER's responsibility for Shop Drawings and samples, see paragraphs 6.23 through 6.28 inclusive.

9.8. In connection with ENGINEER's responsibilities as to Change Orders, see Articles 10, 11 and 12.

9.9. In connection with ENGINEER's responsibilities in respect of Applications for Payment, etc., see Article 14.

Determinations for Unit Prices:

9.10. ENGINEER will determine the actual quantities and classifications of Unit Price Work performed by CONTRACTOR. ENGINEER will review with CONTRACTOR ENGINEER's preliminary determinations on such matters before rendering a written decision thereon (by recommendation of an Application for Payment or otherwise). ENGINEER written decisions thereon will be final and binding upon OWNER and CONTRACTOR, unless, within ten (10)

days after the date of any such decision, either OWNER or CONTRACTOR delivers to the other party to the Agreement and to ENGINEER written notice of intention to appeal from such a decision.

Decisions on Disputes:

9.11. ENGINEER will be the initial interpreter of the requirements of the Contract Documents and judge of the acceptability of the Work thereunder. Claims, disputes and other matters relating to the acceptability of the Work or the interpretation of the requirements of the Contract Documents pertaining to the performance and furnishing of the Work and claims under Articles 11 and 12 in respect of changes in the Contract Price or Contract Time will be referred initially to ENGINEER in writing with a request for a formal decision in accordance with this paragraph, which ENGINEER will render in writing within a reasonable time. Written notice of each such claim, dispute and other matter will be delivered by the claimant to ENGINEER and the other party to the Agreement promptly (but in no event later than thirty (30) days) after the occurrence of the event giving rise thereto, and written supporting data will be submitted to ENGINEER and the other party within sixty (60) days after such occurrence unless ENGINEER allows an additional period of time to ascertain more accurate data in support of the claim.

9.12. When functioning as interpreter and judge under paragraphs 9.10 and 9.11, ENGINEER will not show partiality to OWNER or CONTRACTOR and will not be liable in connection with any interpretation or decision rendered in good faith in such capacity. The rendering of a decision by ENGINEER pursuant to paragraphs 9.10 and 9.11 with respect to any such claim, dispute or other matter (except any which have been waived by the making or acceptance of final payment as provided in paragraph 14.16) will be a condition precedent to any exercise by OWNER or CONTRACTOR of such rights or remedies as either may otherwise have under the Contract Documents or by Laws or Regulations in respect of any such claim, dispute or other matter.

Limitations on ENGINEER's Responsibilities:

9.13 Neither ENGINEER's authority to act under this Article 9 or elsewhere in the Contract Documents nor any decision made by ENGINEER in good faith either to exercise or not exercise such authority shall give rise to any duty or responsibility of ENGINEER to CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor, any Supplier, or any other person or organization performing any of the Work, or to any surety for any of them.

9.14. Whenever in the Contract Documents the terms "as ordered", "as directed", "as required", "as allowed", "as approved" or terms of like effect or import are used, or the adjectives "reasonable", "suitable", "acceptable", "proper" or "satisfactory" or adjectives of like effect or import are used to described a requirement, direction, review or judgment of ENGINEER as to the Work, it is intended that such requirement, direction, review or judgment will be solely to evaluate the Work for compliance with the Contract Documents

(unless there is a specific statement indicating otherwise). The use of any such term or adjective shall not be effective to assign to ENGINEER any duty or authority to supervise or direct the furnishing or performance of the Work or any duty or authority to undertake responsibility contrary to the provisions of paragraph 9.15 or 9.16.

9.15. ENGINEER will not be responsible for CONTRACTOR's means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures of construction, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, and ENGINEER will not be responsible for CONTRACTOR's failure to perform or furnish the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

9.16. ENGINEER will not be responsible for the acts or omissions of CONTRACTOR or of any Subcontractor, any Supplier, or of any other person or organization performing or furnishing any of the Work.

ARTICLE 10 - CHANGES IN THE WORK

10.1. Without invalidating the Agreement and without notice to any surety, OWNER may, at any time or from time to time, order additions, deletions or revisions in the Work; these will be authorized by a Written Amendment, a Change Order, or a Work Change Directive Change. Upon receipt of any such document, CONTRACTOR shall promptly proceed with the Work involved which will be performed under the applicable conditions of the Contract Documents (except as otherwise specifically provided).

10.2. If OWNER and CONTRACTOR are unable to agree as to the extent, if any, of an increase or decrease in the Contract Price or an extension or shortening of the Contract Time that should be allowed as a result of a Work Change Directive, a claim may be made therefor as provided in Article 11 or Article 12.

10.3. CONTRACTOR shall not be entitled to an increase in the Contract Price or an extension of the Contract Time with respect to any Work performed that is not required by the Contract Documents as amended, modified and supplemented as provided in paragraphs 3.4 and 3.5, except in the case of an emergency as provided in paragraph 6.22 and except in the case of uncovering Work as provided in paragraph 13.9.

10.4. OWNER and CONTRACTOR shall execute appropriate Change Orders (or Written Amendments) covering:

10.4.1. Changes in the Work which are ordered by OWNER pursuant to paragraph 10.1, are required because of acceptance of defective Work under paragraph 13.13 or correcting defective Work under paragraph 13.14, or are agreed to by the parties:

10.4.2. Changes in the Contract Price or Contract Time which are agreed to by the parties; and

10.4.3. Changes in the Contract Price or Contract Time which embody the substance of any written decision rendered by ENGINEER pursuant to paragraph 9.11;

provided that, in lieu of executing any such Change Order, an appeal may be taken from any such decision in accordance with the provisions of the Contract Documents and applicable Laws and Regulations, but during any such appeal, CONTRACTOR shall carry on the Work and adhere to the progress schedule as provided in paragraph 6.29.

10.5 If notice of any change affecting the general scope of the Work or the provisions of the Contract Documents (including, but not limited to, Contract Price or Contract Time) is required by the provisions of any Bond to be given to a surety, the giving of any such notice will be CONTRACTOR's responsibility, and the amount of each applicable Bond will be adjusted accordingly.

ARTICLE 11 - CHANGE OF CONTRACT PRICE

11.1. The Contract Price constitutes the total compensation (subject to authorized adjustments) payable to CONTRACTOR for performing the Work. All duties, responsibilities and obligations assigned to or undertaken by CONTRACTOR shall be at his expense without change in the Contract Price.

11.2. The Contract Price may only be changed by a Change Order or by a Written Amendment. Any claim for an increase or decrease in the Contract Price shall be based on written notice delivered by the party making the claim to the other party and to ENGINEER promptly (but in no event later than thirty (30) days) after the occurrence of the event giving rise to the claim and stating the general nature of the claim. Notice of the amount of the claim with supporting data shall be delivered within sixty days after such occurrence (unless ENGINEER allows an additional period of time to ascertain more accurate data in support of the claim) and shall be accompanied by claimant's written statement that the amount claimed covers all known amounts (direct, indirect and consequential) to which the claimant is entitled as a result of the occurrence of said event. All claims for adjustment in the Contract Price shall be determined by ENGINEER in accordance with paragraph 9.11 if OWNER and CONTRACTOR cannot otherwise agree on the amount involved. No claim for an adjustment in the Contract Price in accordance with this paragraph 11.2.

11.3. The value of any Work covered by a Change Order or of any claim for an increase or decrease in the Contract Price shall be determined in one of the following ways:

11.3.1. Where the Work involved is covered by unit prices contained in the Contract Documents, by application of unit prices to the quantities of the items involved (subject to the provisions of paragraphs 11.9.1 through 11.9.3, inclusive).

11.3.2. By mutual acceptance of a lump sum (which may include an allowance for overhead and profit not necessarily in accordance with paragraph 11.6.2.1.)

11.3.3. On the basis of the cost of the Work (determined as provided in paragraphs 11.4 and 11.5) plus a CONTRACTOR's Fee for overhead and profit (determined as provided in paragraphs 11.6 and 11.7)

Cost of the Work:

11.4. The term Cost of the work means the sum of all costs necessarily incurred and paid by CONTRACTOR in the proper performance of the Work. Except as otherwise may be agreed to in writing by OWNER, such costs shall be in amounts no higher than those prevailing in the locality of the Project, shall include only the following items and shall not include any of the costs itemized in paragraph 11.5.

11.4.1. Payroll costs for employees in the direct employ of CONTRACTOR in the performance of the Work under schedules of job classifications agreed upon by OWNER and CONTRACTOR. Payroll costs for employees not employed full time on the Work shall be apportioned on the basis of their time spent on the Work. Payroll costs shall include, but not be limited to, salaries and wages plus the cost of fringe benefits which shall include social security contributions, unemployment, excise and payroll taxes, workers' or workmen's compensation, health and retirement benefits, bonuses, sick leave, vacation and holiday pay applicable thereto. Such employees shall include superintendents and foremen at the site. The expenses of performing Work after regular working hours, on Saturday, Sunday or legal holidays, shall be included in the above to the extent authorized by OWNER.

11.4.2. Cost of all materials and equipment furnished and incorporated in the Work, including costs of transportation and storage thereof, and Suppliers' field services required in connection therewith. All cash discounts shall accrue to CONTRACTOR unless OWNER deposits funds with CONTRACTOR with which to make payments, in which case the cash discounts shall accrue to OWNER. All trade discounts, rebates and refunds and all returns from sale of surplus materials and equipment shall accrue to OWNER, and CONTRACTOR shall make provisions so that they may be obtained.

11.4.3. Payments made by CONTRACTOR to the Subcontractors for Work performed by Subcontractors. If required by OWNER, CONTRACTOR shall obtain competitive bids from Subcontractors acceptable to CONTRACTOR and shall deliver such bids to OWNER who will then determine, with the advice of ENGINEER, which bids will be accepted. If a subcontract provides that the Subcontractor is to be paid on the basis of Cost of the Work Plus a Fee, the Subcontractor's Cost of the Work shall be determined in the same manner as CONTRACTOR's Cost of the Work. All subcontracts shall be subject to the other provisions of the Contract Documents insofar as applicable.

11.4.4. Costs of special consultants (including but not limited to ENGINEERS, architects, testing laboratories, surveyors, attorneys and accountants) employed for services specifically related to the Work.

11.4.5. Supplemental costs including the following:

11.4.5.1. The proportion of necessary transportation, travel and subsistence expenses of CONTRACTOR's employees incurred in discharge of duties connected with the Work.

11.4.5.2. Cost, including transportation and maintenance, of all materials, supplies, equipment, machinery, appliances, office and temporary facilities at the site and hand tools not owned by the workers, which are consumed in the performance of the Work, and cost less market value of such items used but not consumed which remain the property of CONTRACTOR.

11.4.5.3. Rentals of all construction equipment and machinery and the parts thereof whether rented from CONTRACTOR or others in accordance with rental agreements approved by OWNER with the advice of ENGINEER and the costs of transportation, loading, unloading, installation, dismantling and removal thereof, all in accordance with terms of said rental agreements. The rental of any such equipment, machinery or parts shall cease when the use thereof is no longer necessary for the Work.

11.4.5.4. Sales consumer use or similar taxes related to the Work, and for which CONTRACTOR is liable, imposed by Laws and Regulations.

11.4.5.5. Deposits lost for cause other than negligence of CONTRACTOR any Subcontractor or any one directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable and royalty payments and fees for permits and licenses.

11.4.5.6. Losses and damages (and related expenses). Not compensated by insurance or otherwise, to Work or otherwise sustained by CONTRACTOR in connection with the performance and furnishing of the Work (except losses and damages within the deductible amounts of property insurance established by OWNER in accordance with paragraph 5.9) provided they have resulted from causes other than the negligence of CONTRACTOR any subcontractor or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable. Such losses shall include settlements made with the written consent and approval of OWNER. No such losses damages and expenses shall be include in the Cost of the Work for the purpose of determining CONTRACTOR's fee. If however any such loss or damage requires reconstruction and CONTRACTOR is placed in charge thereof CONTRACTOR shall be paid for services a fee proportionate to that stated in paragraph 11.6.2.

11.4.5.7. The cost of utilities, fuel and sanitary facilities at the site

11.4.5.8 Minor expenses such as telegrams, long distance telephone calls, telephone services at the site. Expressage and similar petty cash items in connection with the work

11.4.5.9. Cost of premiums for additional Bonds and insurance required because of changes in the Work. and premiums for property insurance coverage within the limits of the deductible amounts established by OWNER in accordance with paragraph 5.9

11.5. The term Cost of the Work shall not include any of the following:

11.5.1. Payroll costs and other compensation of CONTRACTOR's officers, executives, principals (of partnership and sole proprietorships), general manager, ENGINEERS, architects, estimators, attorneys, auditors, accountants, purchasing and contracting agents, expeditors, timekeepers, clerks and other personnel employed by CONTRACTOR whether at the site or in CONTRACTOR's principal or a branch office for general administration of the work and not specifically included in the agreed upon schedule of job classifications referred to in paragraph 11.4.1 or specifically covered by paragraph 11.4.4 all of which are to be considered administrative costs covered by the CONTRACTOR's Fee.

11.5.2. Expenses of CONTRACTOR's principal and branch offices other than CONTRACTOR's office at the site.

11.5.3. Any part of CONTRACTOR's capital expenses, including interest on CONTRACTOR's capital employed for the Work and charges against CONTRACTOR for delinquent payments.

11.5.4. Cost of premiums for all Bonds and for all insurance whether or not CONTRACTOR is required by the Contract Documents to purchase and maintain the same (except for the cost of premiums covered by sub-paragraph 11.4.5.9 above).

11.5.5. Costs due to the negligence of CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable, including but not limited to, the correction of defective Work, disposal of materials or equipment wrongly supplied and making good any damage to property.

11.5.6. Other overhead or general expense costs of any kind and the costs of any item not specifically and expressly included in paragraph 11.4.

CONTRACTOR's Fee:

11.6. The CONTRACTOR's Fee allowed to CONTRACTOR for overhead and profit shall be determined as follows:

11.6.1. A mutually acceptable fixed fee; or if none can be agreed upon,

11.6.2. A fee based on the following percentages of the various portions of the cost of the Work:

11.6.2.1. For costs incurred under paragraphs 11.4.1 and 11.4.2, the CONTRACTOR's Fee shall be fifteen (15) percent.

11.6.2.2. For costs incurred under paragraphs 11.4.3 the CONTRACTOR's Fee shall be five (5) percent; and if a subcontract is on the basis of Cost of the Work Plus a fee, the maximum allowable to CONTRACTOR on account of overhead and profit shall be fifteen (15) percent;

11.6.2.3. No fee shall be payable on the basis of costs itemized under paragraph 11.4.4, 11.4.5, and 11.5:

11.6.2.4. The amount of credit to be allowed by CONTRACTOR to OWNER for any such change which results in a net decrease in cost will be the amount of the actual net decrease plus a deduction in CONTRACTOR's Fee by an amount equal to ten (10) percent of the net decrease; and

11.6.2.5. When both additions and credits are involved in any one change, the adjustment in CONTRACTOR's Fee shall be computed on the basis of the net change in accordance with paragraphs 11.6.2.1 through 11.6.2.4, inclusive.

11.7. Whenever the cost of any Work to be determined pursuant to paragraph 11.4 or 11.5 CONTRACTOR will submit in form acceptable to ENGINEER an itemized cost breakdown together with supporting data

Cash Allowances:

11.8. It is understood that CONTRACTOR has included in the Contract Price all allowances so named in the Contract Documents and shall cause the Work so covered to be done by such Subcontractors or Suppliers and for such sums within the limit of the allowances as may be acceptable to ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR agrees that:

11.8.1. The allowances include the cost to CONTRACTOR (less any applicable trade discounts) of materials and equipment required by the allowances to be delivered at the site, and all applicable taxes; and

11.8.2. CONTRACTOR's costs for unloading and handling on the site, labor, installation costs, overhead, profit and other expenses contemplated for the allowances have been included

in the Contract Price and not in the allowances. No demand for additional payment on account of any thereof will be valid.

Prior to final payment, an appropriate Change Order will be issued as recommended by ENGINEER to reflect actual amounts due CONTRACTOR on account of Work covered by allowances, and the Contract Price shall be correspondingly adjusted.

Unit Price Work:

11.9.1. Where the Contract Documents provide that all or part of the Work is to be Unit Price Work, initially the Contract Price will be deemed to include for all Unit Price Work an amount equal to the sum of the established unit prices for each separately identified item of Unit Price Work times the estimated quantity of each item as indicated in the Agreement. The estimated quantities of items of Unit Price Work are not guaranteed and are solely for the purpose of comparison of Bids and determining an initial Contract Price. Determinations of the actual quantities and classifications of Unit Price Work performed by CONTRACTOR will be made by ENGINEER in accordance with Paragraph 9.10.

11.9.2. Each unit price will be deemed to include an amount considered by CONTRACTOR to be adequate to cover CONTRACTOR's overhead and profit for each separately identified item.

11.9.3. Where the quantity of any item of Unit Price Work performed by CONTRACTOR differs material and significantly from the estimated quantity of such item indicated in the Agreement and there is no corresponding adjustment with respect to any other item of Work and if CONTRACTOR believes that CONTRACTOR has incurred additional expense as a result thereof CONTRACTOR may make a claim for an increase in the Contract Price in accordance with Article 11 if the parties are unable to agree as to the amount of any such increase.

ARTICLE 12 - CHANGE OF CONTRACT TIME

12.1 The Contract Time may only be changed by a Change Order or a Written Amendment. Any claim for an extension or shortening of the Contract Time shall be based on written notice delivered by the party making the claim to the other party and to ENGINEER promptly (but in no event later than thirty (30) days) after the occurrence of the event giving rise to the claim and stating the general nature of the claim. Notice of the extent of the claim with supporting data shall be delivered within sixty (60) days after such occurrence (unless ENGINEER allows an additional period of time to ascertain more accurate data in support of the claim).and shall be accompanied by the claimant's written statement that the adjustment claimed is the entire adjustment to which the claimant has reason to believe it is entitled as a result of the

occurrence of said event. All claims for adjustment in the Contract Time shall be determined by ENGINEER in accordance with paragraph 9.11 if OWNER and CONTRACTOR cannot otherwise agree. No claim for an adjustment in the Contract Time will be valid if not submitted in accordance with the requirements of this paragraph 12.1.

12.2 The Contract Time will be extended in an amount equal to time lost due to delays beyond the control of CONTRACTOR if a claim is made therefor as provided in paragraph 12.1. Such delays shall include, but not be limited to, acts or neglect by OWNER or others performing additional work as contemplated by Article 7, or to fires, floods, labor disputes, epidemics, abnormal weather conditions or acts of God.

12.3. All time limits stated in the Contract Documents are of the essence of the Agreement. The provisions of this Article 12 shall not exclude recovery for damages (including but not limited to fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys and other professionals and court and arbitration costs) for delay by either party.

ARTICLE 13 WARRANTY AND GUARANTEE; TESTS AND INSPECTIONS; CORRECTION, REMOVAL OR ACCEPTANCE OF DEFECTIVE WORK

Warranty and Guarantee:

13.1. CONTRACTOR warrants and guarantees to OWNER and ENGINEER that all Work will be in accordance with the Contract Documents and will not be defective. Prompt notice of all defects shall be given to CONTRACTOR. All defective Work, whether or not in place, may be rejected, corrected or accepted as provided in this Article 13.

Access to Work:

13.2. ENGINEER and ENGINEER's representatives, other representatives of OWNER, testing agencies and governmental agencies with jurisdictional interests will have access to the Work at all reasonable times for their observation, inspecting and testing. CONTRACTOR shall provide proper and safe conditions for such access.

Tests and Inspections:

13.3. CONTRACTOR shall give ENGINEER timely notice of readiness of the Work for all required inspections, tests or approvals.

13.4. If Laws or Regulations of any public body having jurisdiction require any Work (or part thereof) to specifically be

inspected, tested or approved, CONTRACTOR shall assume full responsibility therefor, pay all costs in connection therewith and furnish ENGINEER the required certificates of inspection, testing or approval. CONTRACTOR shall also be responsible for and shall pay all costs in connection with any inspection or testing required in connection with OWNER's or ENGINEER's acceptance of a Supplier of materials or equipment proposed to be incorporated in the Work, or of materials or equipment submitted for approval prior to CONTRACTOR's purchase thereof for incorporation in the Work. The cost of all inspections, tests and approvals in addition to the above which are required by the Contract Documents shall be paid by OWNER (unless otherwise specified).

13.5. All inspections, tests or approvals other than those required by Laws or Regulations of any public body having jurisdiction shall be performed by organizations acceptable to OWNER and CONTRACTOR (or by ENGINEER if so specified).

13.6. If any Work (including the work of others) that is to be inspected, tested or approved is covered without written concurrence of ENGINEER, it must, if requested by ENGINEER, be uncovered for observation. Such uncovering shall be at CONTRACTOR's expense unless CONTRACTOR has given ENGINEER timely notice of CONTRACTOR's intention to cover the same and ENGINEER has not acted with reasonable promptness in response to such notice.

13.7. Neither observations by ENGINEER nor inspections, tests or approvals by others shall relieve CONTRACTOR from CONTRACTOR's obligations to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

Uncovering Work:

13.8. If any Work is covered contrary to the written request of ENGINEER, it must, if requested by ENGINEER, be uncovered for ENGINEER's observation and replaced at CONTRACTOR's expense.

13.9. If ENGINEER considers it necessary or advisable that covered Work be observed by ENGINEER or inspected or tested by others, CONTRACTOR, at ENGINEER's request, shall uncover, expose or otherwise make available for observation, inspection or testing as ENGINEER may require, that portion of the work in question, furnishing all necessary labor, material and equipment. If it is found that such Work is defective, CONTRACTOR shall bear all direct, indirect and consequential costs of such uncovering, exposure, observation, inspection and testing and of satisfactory reconstruction, (including but not limited to fees and charges of ENGINEERS, architects, attorneys and other professionals), and OWNER shall be entitled to an appropriate decrease in the Contract Price, and, if the parties are unable to agree as to the amount thereof, may make a claim therefor as provided in Article 11. If, however, such Work is not found to be defective, CONTRACTOR shall be allowed an increase in the Contract Price or an extension of the Contract Time, or both, directly

attributable to such uncovering, exposure, observation, inspection, testing and reconstruction and, if the parties are unable to agree as to the amount or extent thereof, CONTRACTOR may make a claim therefor as provided in Articles 11 and 12.

OWNER May Stop the Work:

13.10. If the Work is defective, or CONTRACTOR fails to supply sufficient skilled workers or suitable materials or equipment, or fails to furnish or perform the Work in such a way that the completed work will conform to the Contract Documents, OWNER may order CONTRACTOR to stop the Work, or any portion thereof, until the cause for such order has been eliminated; however, this right of OWNER to stop the Work shall not give rise to any duty on the part of OWNER to exercise this right for the benefit of CONTRACTOR or any other party.

Correction or Removal of Defective Work:

13.11. If required by ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR shall promptly, as directed, either correct all defective Work, whether or not fabricated, installed or completed, or, if the Work has been rejected by ENGINEER, remove it from the site and replace it with non-defective Work. CONTRACTOR shall bear all direct, indirect and consequential costs of such correction or removal (including but not limited to fees and charges of ENGINEERS, architects, attorneys and other professionals) made necessary thereby.

One Year Correction Period:

13.12. If within one year after the date of Substantial Completion or such longer period of time as may be prescribed by Laws or Regulations or by the terms of any applicable special guarantee required by the Contract Documents or by any specific provision of the Contract Documents, any Work is found to be defective, CONTRACTOR shall promptly, without cost to OWNER and in accordance with OWNER's written instructions, either correct such defective Work, or, if it has been rejected by OWNER, remove it from the site and replace it with non-defective work. If CONTRACTOR does not promptly comply with the terms of such instructions, or in an emergency where delay would cause serious risk of loss or damage, OWNER may have the defective Work corrected or the rejected Work removed and replaced, and all direct, indirect and consequential costs of such removal and replacement (including but not limited to fees and charges of ENGINEERS, architects, attorneys and other professionals) will be paid by CONTRACTOR. In special circumstances where a particular item of equipment is placed in continuous service before Substantial Completion of all Work the correction period for that item may start to run from an earlier date if so provided in the Specifications or by Written Amendment.

Acceptance of Defective Work:

13.13. If, instead of requiring correction or removal and replacement of defective Work, OWNER (and, prior to ENGINEER's recommendation of final payment, also

ENGINEER) prefers to accept it, OWNER's evaluation of and determination to accept such defective Work (such costs to be approved by ENGINEER as to reasonableness and to include but not be limited to fees and charges of ENGINEERS, architects, attorneys and other professionals). If any such acceptance occurs prior to ENGINEER's recommendation of final payment, a Change Order will be issued incorporating the necessary revisions in the Contract Documents with respect to the Work; and OWNER shall be entitled to an appropriate decrease in the contract Price, and, if the parties are unable to agree as to the amount thereof, OWNER may make a claim therefor as provided in Article 11. If the acceptance occurs after such recommendation, an appropriate amount will be paid by CONTRACTOR to OWNER.

OWNER May Correct Defective Work:

13.14. If CONTRACTOR fails within a reasonable time after written notice of ENGINEER to proceed to correct and to correct defective Work or to remove and replace rejected Work as required by ENGINEER in accordance with paragraph 13.11, or if CONTRACTOR fails to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents, or if CONTRACTOR fails to comply with any other provision of the Contract Documents, OWNER may, after seven days' written notice to CONTRACTOR, correct and remedy any such deficiency. In exercising the rights and remedies under this paragraph OWNER shall proceed expeditiously. To the extent necessary to complete corrective and remedial action, OWNER may exclude CONTRACTOR from all or part of the site, take possession of all or part of the Work, and suspend CONTRACTOR's services related thereto, take possession of CONTRACTOR's tools appliances construction equipment and machinery at the site and incorporate in the work all materials and equipment stored at the site or for which OWNER has paid CONTRACTOR but which are stored elsewhere. CONTRACTOR shall allow OWNER, OWNER's representatives, agents and employees such access to the site as may be necessary to enable OWNER to exercise the rights and remedies under this paragraph. All direct, indirect and consequential costs of OWNER in exercising such rights and remedies will be charged against CONTRACTOR in an amount approved as to reasonableness by ENGINEER, and a Change Order will be issued incorporating the necessary revisions in the Contract Documents with respect to the Work; and OWNER shall be entitled to an appropriate decrease in the Contract Price, and, if the parties are unable to agree as to the amount thereof, OWNER may make a claim therefor as provided in Article 11. Such direct, indirect and consequential costs will include but not be limited to fees and charges of ENGINEERS, architects, attorneys and other professionals, all court and arbitration costs and all costs of repair and replacement of work of others destroyed or damaged by

correction, removal or replacement of CONTRACTOR's defective Work. CONTRACTOR shall not be allowed an extension of the Contract Time because of any delay in performance of the Work attributable to the exercise by OWNER of OWNER's rights and remedies hereunder.

ARTICLE 14 - PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR AND COMPLETION

Schedule of Values:

14.1. The schedule of values established as provided in paragraph 2.9 will serve as the basis for progress payments and will be incorporated into a form of Application for Payment acceptable to ENGINEER. Progress payments on account of Unit Price Work will be based on the number of units completed.

Application for Progress Payment:

14.2 When each progress payment is scheduled (but not more often than once a month), CONTRACTOR shall submit to ENGINEER for review an Application for Payment filled out and signed by the CONTRACTOR covering the Work completed as of the date of the Application and accompanied by such supporting documentation as is required by the Contract Documents. If payment is requested on the basis of materials and equipment not incorporated in the Work but delivered and suitably stored at the site or at another location agreed to in writing, the Application for Payment shall also be accompanied by a bill of sale, invoice or other documentation warranting that OWNER has received the materials and equipment free and clear of all liens, charges, security interests and encumbrances (which are hereinafter in these General Conditions referred to as "Liens") and evidence that the materials and equipment are covered by appropriate property insurance and other arrangements to protect OWNER's interest therein, all of which will be satisfactory to OWNER. The amount of retainage with respect to progress payments will be as stipulated in the Agreement.
[Sentence Added – See Supplementary Conditions]

CONTRACTOR's Warranty of Title:

14.3. CONTRACTOR warrants and guarantees that title to all Work, materials and equipment covered by any Application for Payment, whether incorporated in the Project or not, will pass to OWNER, no later than the time of payment, free and clear of all Liens.

Review of Applications for Progress Payment:

14.4. ENGINEER will, within ten (10) days after receipt of each Application for Payment, either indicate in writing a recommendation of payment and present the Application to OWNER, or return the Application to CONTRACTOR indicating in writing ENGINEER's reasons for refusing to recommend payment. In the latter case, CONTRACTOR may make the necessary corrections and resubmit the Application. ~~Ten (10) days after presentation of the Application for Payment with ENGINEER's recommendation the amount recommended will (subject to the provisions of the last sentence of paragraph 14.7) become due and when due will be paid by OWNER to CONTRACTOR.~~ [See Supplementary Conditions]

14.5. ENGINEER's recommendation of any payment requested in an Application for Payment will constitute a representation by ENGINEER to OWNER, based on ENGINEER's on-site observations of the Work in progress as an experienced and qualified design professional and on ENGINEER's review of the Application for Payment and the accompanying data and schedules that the Work has progressed to the point indicated; that, to the best of ENGINEER's knowledge, information and belief, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents (subject to an evaluation of the Work as a functioning whole prior to or upon Substantial Completion, to the results of any subsequent tests called for in the Contract Documents, to a final determination of quantities and classifications for Unit Price Work under paragraph 9.10, and to any other qualifications stated in the recommendation); and that CONTRACTOR is entitled to payment of the amount recommended. However, by recommending any such payment ENGINEER will not thereby be deemed to have represented that exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections have been made to check the quality of the quantity if the Work beyond the responsibilities specifically assigned to ENGINEER in the Contract Documents or that there may not be other matters or issues between the parties that might entitle CONTRACTOR to be paid additionally by OWNER or OWNER to withhold payment to CONTRACTOR.

14.6. ENGINEER's recommendation of final payment will constitute an additional representation by ENGINEER to OWNER that the conditions precedent to CONTRACTOR's being entitled to final payment as set forth in paragraph 14.13 have been fulfilled.

14.7. ENGINEER may refuse to recommend the whole or any part of any payment if, in ENGINEER's opinion, it would be incorrect to make such representations to the OWNER. ENGINEER may also refuse to recommend any such payment, or, because of subsequently discovered evidence or the results of subsequent inspections or tests, nullify any such payment

previously recommended, to such extent as may be necessary in ENGINEER's opinion to protect OWNER from loss because:

14.7.1. The Work is defective, or completed Work has been damaged requiring correction or replacement,

14.7.2. The Contract Price has been reduced by Written Amendment or Change Order.

14.7.3. OWNER has been required to correct defective Work or complete Work in accordance with paragraph 13.14, or

14.7.4. Of ENGINEER's actual knowledge of the occurrence of any of the events enumerated in paragraphs 15.2.1 through 15.2.9 inclusive.

OWNER may refuse to make payment of the full amount recommended by ENGINEER because claims have been made against OWNER on account of CONTRACTOR's performance or furnishing of the Work or Liens have been filed in connection with the Work or there are other items entitling OWNER to a set-off against the amount recommended, but OWNER must give CONTRACTOR immediate written notice (with a copy to ENGINEER) stating the reasons for such action.

Substantial Completion:

14.8. When CONTRACTOR considers the entire Work ready for its intended use CONTRACTOR shall notify OWNER and ENGINEER in writing that the entire Work is substantially complete (except for items specifically listed by CONTRACTOR as incomplete) and request that ENGINEER issue a certificate of Substantial Completion. Within a reasonable time thereafter, OWNER, CONTRACTOR and ENGINEER shall make an inspection of the Work to determine the status of completion. If ENGINEER does not consider the Work substantially complete, ENGINEER will notify CONTRACTOR in writing giving the reasons therefor. If ENGINEER considers the Work substantially complete, ENGINEER will prepare and deliver to OWNER a tentative certificate of Substantial Completion which shall fix the date of Substantial Completion. There shall be attached to the certificate a tentative list of items to be completed or corrected before final payment. OWNER shall have seven (7) days after receipt of the tentative certificate during which to make written objection to ENGINEER as to any provisions of the certificate or attached list. If after considering such objections, ENGINEER concludes that the Work is not substantially complete ENGINEER will within fourteen (14) days after submission of the tentative certificate to OWNER notify CONTRACTOR in writing stating the reasons therefor. If after consideration of OWNER's objections ENGINEER considers the Work substantially complete ENGINEER will within said fourteen (14) days execute and deliver to OWNER and CONTRACTOR a definitive certificate of Substantial Completion (with a revised tentative list of items to be completed or corrected) reflecting such changes from the

tentative certificate as ENGINEER believes justified after consideration of any objections from OWNER and CONTRACTOR a written recommendation as to division of responsibilities pending final payment between OWNER and CONTRACTOR with respect to security, operation, safety, maintenance, heat, utilities, insurance and warranties. Unless OWNER and CONTRACTOR agree otherwise in writing and so inform ENGINEER prior to ENGINEER's issuing the definitive certificate of Substantial Completion ENGINEER's aforesaid recommendation will be binding in OWNER and CONTRACTOR until final payment,

14.9. OWNER shall have the right to exclude CONTRACTOR from the Work after the date of Substantial Completion, but OWNER shall allow CONTRACTOR reasonable access to complete or correct items on the list.

Partial Utilization:

14.10 The OWNER of any finished part of the Work which has specifically been identified in the Contract Documents, or which OWNER, ENGINEER and CONTRACTOR agree constitutes a separately functioning and usable part of the Work that can be used by OWNER without significant interference with CONTRACTOR's performance of the remainder of the work, subject to the following:

14.10.1 OWNER at any time may request CONTRACTOR in writing to permit OWNER to use any such part of the Work which OWNER believes to be ready for its intended use and substantially complete. If CONTRACTOR agrees, CONTRACTOR will certify to OWNER and ENGINEER that said part of the Work is substantially complete. And request ENGINEER to issue a notice of certificate of Substantial Completion for said part of the Work. Contractor at any time may notify OWNER and ENGINEER writing that CONTRACTOR considers any such part of the Work ready for its intended use and the substantially complete and request ENGINEER to issue a certificate of Substantial Completion for that part of the Work. Within reasonable time after either such request, OWNER CONTRACTOR and ENGINEER shall make and inspection of the part of the Work to determine its status of completion. If ENGINEER does not consider that part of the Work to be substantially complete. ENGINEER will notify OWNER and CONTRACTOR in writing giving the reasons therefor. If ENGINEER considers that part of the Work to be substantially complete the provisions of paragraphs 14.8 and 14.9 will apply with respect to certification of Substantial Completion of that part of the Work and the division of responsibility in respect thereof and access thereto.

14.10.2. OWNER may at any time request CONTRACTOR in writing to permit OWNER's to take over operation or any such part of the Work although it is not substantially complete. A copy of such request will be sent ENGINEER and within a reasonable time thereafter OWNER, CONTRACTOR and ENGINEER shall make an inspection of that part of the work to determine its status of completion and will prepare a list of items remaining to be completed or

corrected thereon before final payment. If CONTRACTOR does not object in writing to OWNER and ENGINEER that such part of the Work is not ready for separate operation by OWNER, ENGINEER will finalize the list of items to be completed of corrected and will deliver such list to OWNER and CONTRACTOR together with a written recommendation as to the division of responsibilities pending final payment between OWNER and CONTRACTOR with respect to security, operation, safety, maintenance, utilities, insurance, warranties and guarantees for that part of the Work which will become binding upon OWNER and CONTRACTOR at the time when OWNER takes over such operation (unless they shall have otherwise agreed in writing and so informed ENGINEER). During such operation or use and prior to Substantial Completion of such part of the Work, OWNER shall allow CONTRACTOR reasonable access to complete or correct items on said list and to complete other related Work.

14.10.3. No occupancy or separate operation of part of the Work will be accomplished prior to compliance with the requirements of paragraph 5.12 in respect of property insurance.

Final Inspection:

14.11. Upon written notice from CONTRACTOR that the entire Work or an agreed portion thereof is complete, ENGINEER will make a final inspection with OWNER and CONTRACTOR and will notify CONTRACTOR in writing of all particulars in which this inspection reveals that the Work is incomplete or defective. CONTRACTOR shall immediately take such measures as are necessary to remedy such deficiencies.

Final Application for Payment:

14.12. After CONTRACTOR has completed all such corrections to the satisfaction of ENGINEER and delivered all maintenance and operating instructions, schedules, guarantees, Bonds, certificates of inspection, marked-up record documents (as provided in paragraph 6.19) and other documents - all as required by the Contract Documents, and after ENGINEER has indicated that the Work is acceptable (subject to the provisions of paragraph 14.16), CONTRACTOR may make application for final payment following the procedure for progress payments. The final Application for Payment shall be accompanied by all documentation called for in the Contract Documents, together with complete and legally effective releases or waivers (satisfactory to OWNER) of all Liens arising out of or filed in connection with the Work. In lieu thereof and as approved by OWNER, CONTRACTOR may furnish receipts or releases in full; an affidavit of CONTRACTOR that the releases include all labor, services, material and equipment for which a Lien could be filed, and that all payrolls, material and equipment bills, and other indebtedness connected with the Work for which OWNER or OWNER's property might in any way be responsible, have been paid or otherwise satisfied; and consent of the surety, if any, to final payment. If any Subcontractor or Supplier fails to furnish a release or receipt in full, CONTRACTOR may furnish a Bond or other collateral satisfactory to OWNER to indemnify

OWNER against any Lien.

Final Payment and Acceptance:

14.13. If, on the basis of ENGINEER's observation of the Work during construction and final inspection, and ENGINEER's review of the final Application for Payment and accompanying documentation - all as required by the Contract Documents, ENGINEER is satisfied that the Work has been completed and CONTRACTOR's other obligations under the Contract documents have been fulfilled, ENGINEER will, within ten (10) days after receipt of the final Application for Payment, indicate in writing ENGINEER's recommendation of payment and present the Application to OWNER for payment. Thereupon ENGINEER will give written notice to OWNER and CONTRACTOR that the Work is acceptable subject to the provisions of paragraph 14.16. Otherwise, ENGINEER will return the Application to CONTRACTOR, indicating in writing the reasons for refusing to recommend final payment, in which case CONTRACTOR shall make the necessary corrections and resubmit the application. ~~Thirty (30) days after presentation to OWNER of the application and accompanying documentation, in appropriate form and substance, and with ENGINEER's recommendation and notice of acceptability, the amount recommended by ENGINEER will become due and will be paid by OWNER to CONTRACTOR.~~

[See Supplementary Conditions]

14.14. If, through no fault of CONTRACTOR, final completion of the Work is significantly delayed and if ENGINEER so confirms, OWNER shall, upon receipt of CONTRACTOR's final Application for Payment and recommendation of ENGINEER, and without terminating the Agreement, make payment of the balance due for that portion of the Work fully completed and accepted. If the remaining balance to be held by OWNER for Work not fully completed or corrected is less than the retainage stipulated in the Agreement, and if Bonds have been furnished as required in paragraph 5.1, the written consent of the surety to the payment of the balance due for that portion of the Work fully completed and accepted shall be submitted by CONTRACTOR to ENGINEER with the Application for such payment shall be made under the terms and conditions governing final payment, except that it shall not constitute a waiver of claims.

CONTRACTOR's Continuing Obligation:

14.15. CONTRACTOR's obligation to perform and complete the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents shall be absolute. Neither recommendation of any progress or final payment by ENGINEER, nor the notice of issuance of a certificate of Substantial Completion, nor any payment by OWNER to CONTRACTOR under the Contract Documents, nor any use or occupancy of the Work or any part thereof by OWNER, nor any act of acceptance by OWNER nor any failure to do so, nor any review and approval of a Shop Drawing or sample submission, nor the issuance of a notice of acceptability by ENGINEER pursuant to paragraph 14.13, nor any correction of defective Work by OWNER will constitute an acceptance of

Work not in accordance with the Contract Documents or a release of CONTRACTOR's obligation to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents (except as provided in paragraph 14.16

Waiver of Claims:

14.16. The making and acceptance of final payment will constitute:

14.16.1. A waiver of all claims by OWNER against CONTRACTOR, except claims arising from unsettled Liens, from defective Work appearing after final inspection pursuant to paragraph 14.11 or from failure to comply with the Contract Documents or the terms of any special guarantees specified therein; however, it will not constitute a waiver by OWNER of any rights in respect of CONTRACTOR's continuing obligations under the contract Documents; and

14.16.2. A waiver of all claims by CONTRACTOR against OWNER other than those previously made in writing and still unsettled.

ARTICLE 15 - SUSPENSION OF WORK AND TERMINATION

OWNER May Suspend Work:

15.1. OWNER may, at any time and without cause, suspend the work, or any portion thereof, for a period of not more than ninety (90) days, by notice in writing to CONTRACTOR and ENGINEER. Which will fix the date on which Work will be resumed. CONTRACTOR shall resume the Work on the date so fixed CONTRACTOR shall be allowed an increase in the Contract Price or an extension of the Contract Time, or both, directly attributable to any suspension if CONTRACTOR makes an approved claim therefor as provided in Articles 11 and 12.

OWNER May Terminate:

15.2. Upon the occurrence of any one or more of the following events:

15.2.1. If CONTRACTOR commences a voluntary case under any chapter of the bankruptcy Code (Title 11, United States Code), as now or hereafter in effect, or if CONTRACTOR takes any equivalent or similar action by filing a petition or otherwise under any other federal or state law in effect at such time relating to the bankruptcy or insolvency;

15.2.2. If a petition is filed against CONTRACTOR under any chapter of the Bankruptcy Code as now or hereafter in effect at the time of filing, or if a petition is filed seeking any such equivalent or similar relief against CONTRACTOR under any other federal or state law in effect at the time relating to bankruptcy or insolvency;

15.2.3. If CONTRACTOR makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors;

15.2.4. If a trustee, receiver, custodian or agent of CONTRACTOR is appointed under applicable law or under contract, whose appointment or authority to take charge of property of CONTRACTOR is for the purpose of enforcing a Lien against such property or for the purpose of general administration of such property for the benefit of CONTRACTOR's creditors;

15.2.5. If CONTRACTOR admits in writing an inability to pay its debts generally as they become due;

15.2.6. If CONTRACTOR persistently fails to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents (including, but not limited to, failure to supply sufficient skilled workers or suitable materials or equipment to adhere to the progress schedule established under paragraph 2.6 as revised from time to time);

15.2.7. If CONTRACTOR disregards Laws or Regulations of any public body having jurisdiction;

15.2.8. If CONTRACTOR disregards the authority of ENGINEER; or

15.2.9. If CONTRACTOR otherwise violates in any substantial way any provisions of the Contract Documents;

OWNER may, after giving CONTRACTOR (and the surety, if there be one) seven days' written notice and to the extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, terminate the services of CONTRACTOR, exclude CONTRACTOR from the site and take possession of the Work, and all CONTRACTOR's tools, appliances, construction equipment and machinery at the site and use the same to the full extent they could be used by CONTRACTOR (without liability to CONTRACTOR for trespass or conversion) incorporate in the Work all materials and equipment stored at the site or for which OWNER has paid CONTRACTOR but which are stored elsewhere, and finish the Work as OWNER may deem expedient. In such case CONTRACTOR shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until the Work is finished. If the unpaid balance of the Contract Price exceeds the direct, indirect and consequential costs of completing the Work (including but not limited to fees and charges of ENGINEERS, architects, attorneys and other professionals and court and arbitration costs) such excess will be paid to CONTRACTOR. If such costs exceed such unpaid balance, CONTRACTOR shall pay the difference to OWNER. Such costs incurred by OWNER will be approved as to reasonableness by ENGINEER and incorporated in a Change Order, but when exercising any rights or remedies under this paragraph OWNER shall not be required to obtain the lowest

price for the Work performed.

15.3. Where CONTRACTOR's services have been so terminated by OWNER, the termination will not affect any rights or remedies of OWNER against CONTRACTOR then existing or which may thereafter accrue. Any retention or payment of moneys due CONTRACTOR by OWNER will not release CONTRACTOR from liability.

15.4. Upon seven days' written notice to CONTRACTOR and ENGINEER, OWNER may, without cause and without prejudice to any other right or remedy, elect to abandon the Work and terminate the Agreement. In such case, CONTRACTOR shall be paid for all Work executed and any expense sustained plus reasonable termination expenses, which will include, but not be limited to, direct, indirect and consequential costs (including, but not limited to, fees and charges of ENGINEERS, architects, attorneys and other professionals and court costs).

CONTRACTOR May Stop Work or Terminate:

15.5. If, through no act or fault of CONTRACTOR, the Work is suspended for a period of more than ninety (90) days by OWNER or under an order of court or other public authority, or ENGINEER fails to act on any Application for Payment within thirty (30) days after it is submitted, or OWNER fails for sixty (60) days to pay CONTRACTOR any sum finally determined to be due then CONTRACTOR may upon seven days' written notice to OWNER and ENGINEER terminate the agreement and recover from OWNER payment for all work executed and any expense sustained plus reasonable termination expenses. In addition and in lieu of terminating the agreement if ENGINEER has failed to act on an application for payment or OWNER has failed to make any payment as aforesaid, CONTRACTOR may upon seven (7) days written notice to OWNER and ENGINEER stop the Work until payment of all amounts then due. The provisions of this paragraph shall not relieve CONTRACTOR of the obligations under paragraph 6.29 to carry on the Work in accordance with the progress schedule and without delay during disputes and disagreements with OWNER.

[See Supplementary Conditions]

ARTICLE 16 – ARBITRATION –NOT USED

ARTICLE 17 – MISCELLANEOUS

Giving Notice:

16.1. Whenever any provision of the Contract Documents requires the giving of written notice, it will be deemed to have been validly given if delivered in person to the individual or to a member of the firm or to an officer of the corporation for whom it is intended, or if delivered at or sent by registered or certified mail postage prepaid, to the last business address known to the giver of the notice.

Computation of Time

17.2.1. When any period of time is referred to in the Contract Documents by day, it will be computed to exclude the first and include the last day of such period. If the last day of any such period falls on a Saturday or Sunday or on a day of any made a legal holiday by the law of the applicable jurisdiction, such day will be omitted from the computation.

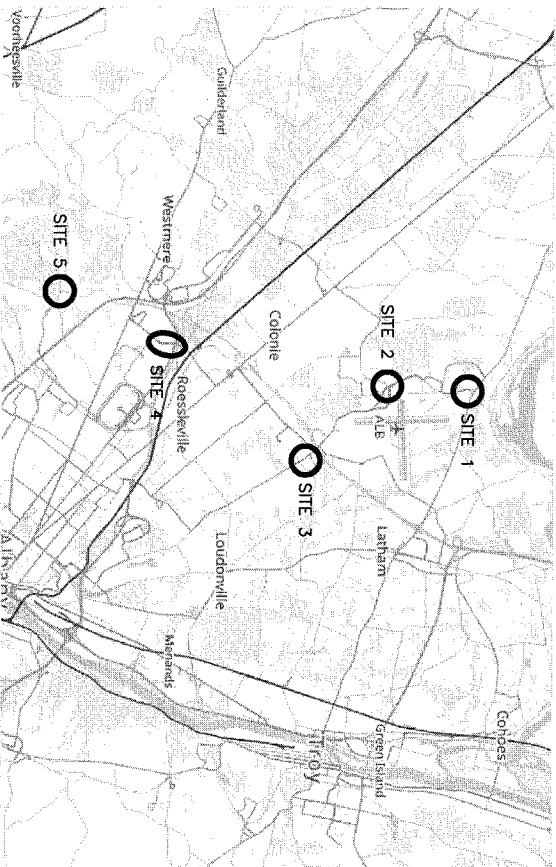
17.2.2. A calendar day of twenty four (24) hours measured from midnight to the next midnight shall constitute a day.

General:

17.3. Should OWNER or CONTRACTOR suffer injury or damage to person or property because of any error, omission or act of the other party or of any of the other party's employees or agents or others for whose acts the other party is legally liable, claim will be made in writing to the other party within a reasonable time of the first observance of such injury or damage. The provisions of this paragraph 17.3 shall not be construed as a substitute for or a waiver of the provisions of any applicable statute of limitations or repose.

17.4. The duties and obligations imposed by these General Conditions and the rights and remedies available hereunder to the parties hereto, and, in particular but without limitation, the warranties, guarantees and obligations imposed upon CONTRACTOR by paragraphs 6.30, 13.1, 13.12, 13.14, 14.3 and 15.2 and all of the rights and remedies available to OWNER and ENGINEER thereunder, are in addition to, and are not to be construed in any way as a limitation of, any rights and remedies available to any or all of them which are otherwise imposed or available Laws or Regulations, by special warranty or guarantee or by other provisions of the Contract Documents, and the provisions of this paragraph will be as effective as if repeated specifically in the Contract Documents in connection with each particular duty, obligation, right and remedy to which they apply. All representations, warranties and guarantees made in the Contract Documents will survive final payment and termination or completion of the Agreement.
[Several Paragraphs Added – See Supplementary Conditions] of Topeka.

COUNTY OF ALBANY
NEW YORK
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
PROJECT NO 25-C592
BID NO. ???????
**EPOXY PAVEMENT MARKINGS
VARIOUS LOCATIONS
ALBANY, BETHLEHEM AND COLONIE**



LOCATION MAP
M13

DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT

THE WORK INCLUDES: SURFACE PREPARATION AND PLACEMENT OF EPOXY PAVEMENT MARKINGS, AND TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL.
EXCEPT AS MODIFIED IN THE CONTACT PLANS AND IN THE ITEMIZED PROPOSAL, ALL WORK CONTEMPLATED UNDER THIS CONTRACT SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS IN EFFECT AS OF THE LETTING DATE.

NYS DOT STANDARD SHEETS: 619 SERIES, 605-1

FOR ALL SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL, REFER TO M209-1, M209-2, M209-4 AND M209-6.

INDEX OF DRAWINGS		
SHEET NUMBER	DRAWING NUMBER	TITLE
1 2 3-6	1 GN-1 PL-1 TO PL-6	TITLE SHEET & INDEX GENERAL NOTES PLAN SHEETS

COUNTY OF ALBANY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS 440 NEW SHULE ROAD VOORHEESVILLE NEW YORK 12196 518-765-2786		COVER SHEET	
EPOXY PAVEMENT MARKINGS VARIOUS LOCATIONS ALBANY COUNTY		REMARKS	
DATE	BY	DATE	BY
DESIGNED BY: JLM	SCALE: NONE	CHECKED BY: MC	DATE: FEB 2003
APPROVED BY: JLM	PROJECT NO.: 25-C592	SHEET NUMBER 1 SHEET 1 OF 1	

USA M. RAJINDO, P.E.
COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS

DATE



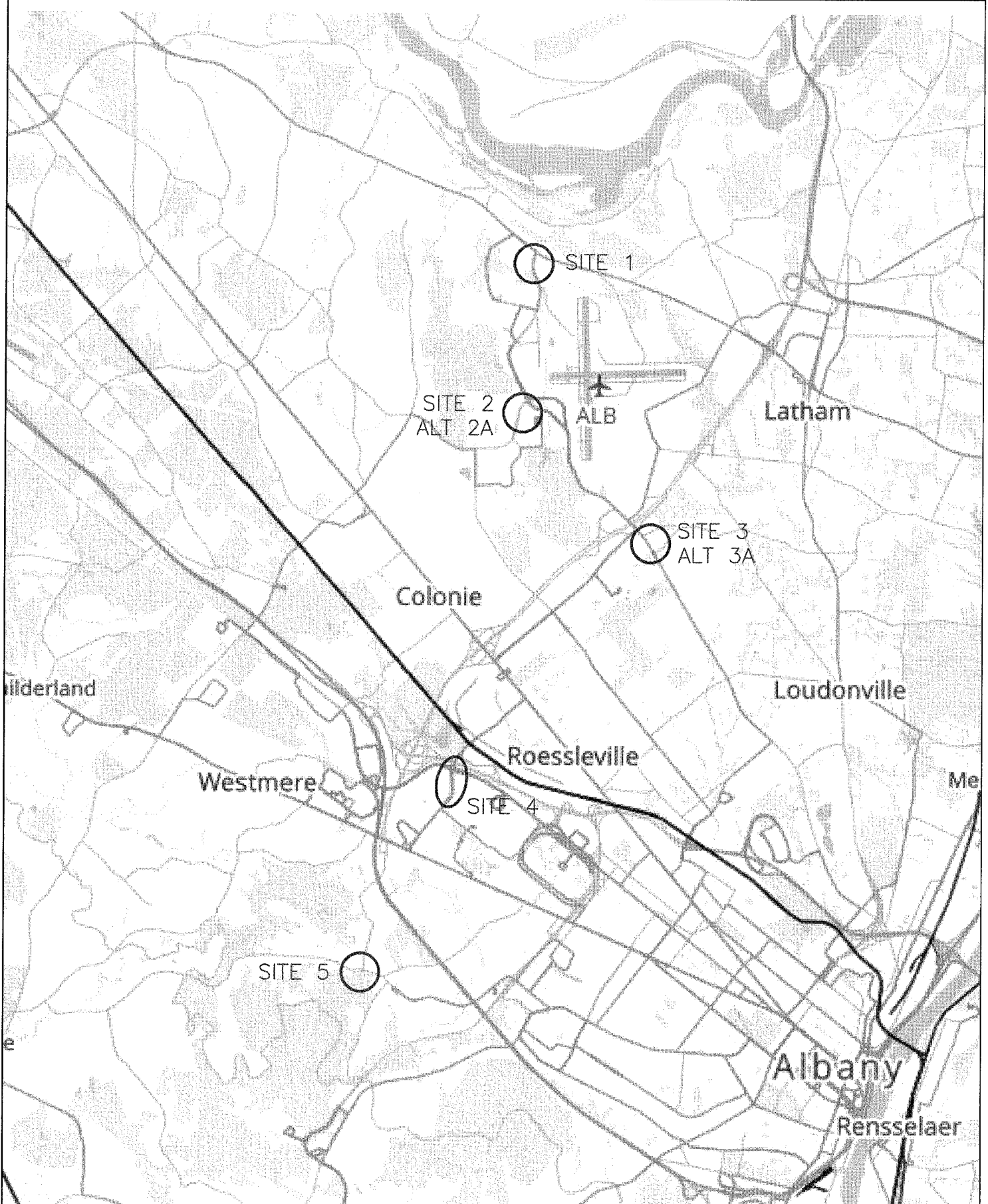
Albany County
Department of Public Works

LOCATION MAP

SCALE: NONE

DATE: MARCH 2025

SKETCH: LM





DANIEL P. MCCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES
162 WASHINGTON AVENUE
ALBANY, NEW YORK 12210-2304
(518) 447-7300
WWW.ALBANYCOUNTY.COM

ERIN M. STACHEWICZ
COMMISSIONER
TYRELL L. GLADDEN
EXECUTIVE DEPUTY
COMMISSIONER

May 27, 2025

Dear Messrs. McCoy and Hidley, and Chairwoman Cunningham:

The Department of Social Services (DSS) respectfully requests Contract Administrative Board approval to contract with the New York State Industries for the Disabled, Inc. (NYSID) to complete a scanning project for \$81,000 due to a 12-month NYS/County IT connectivity issue which impacted the scanning machine interface utilized by DSS Temporary Assistance (TA) staff to upload and index required documentation into the NYS Imaging Enterprise Document Repository (I/EDR). The connectivity issue led to an accumulation of 135 boxes of TA documents to upload into I/EDR. The per-box scanning cost is \$600.

Funds for this project are allocated in the Approved 2025 DSS Budget.

Sincerely,

Erin M. Stachewicz
Commissioner

cc: Dennis A. Feeney, Majority Leader
Frank A. Mauriello, Minority Leader
Rebekah Kennedy, Majority Counsel
James Curran, Esq., Minority Counsel

Fiscal Impact: 100% County - \$81,000 allocated under Fees for Service (A96010.44046.10000) in the Approved 2025 DSS Budget.

SCHEDULE A
RELATED TO AGREEMENT 2025-0453
BETWEEN
THE COUNTY OF ALBANY
AND
NEW YORK STATE INDUSTRIES FOR THE DISABLED, INC.

SCOPE OF SERVICES

NYSID/Secure Scan staff will work onsite at the Department of Social Services (DSS) to complete scanning of 135 (standard 10" x 12" x 15" banker) boxes of Temporary Assistance (TA) documentation into the NYS Imaging Enterprise Document Repository (I/EDR).

DSS TA staff will assist NYSID/SecureScan Supervisor with the scanning process and document identification.

NYSID/SecureScan Supervisor will train, monitor, and distribute work to NYSID/SecureScan staff. As necessary, the Supervisor will add and/or remove staff to complete the project most efficiently.

NYSID/SecureScan staff will log in to NYS and DSS systems, look up necessary case records, and scan required documents into I/EDR. After documents are scanned, they will be returned to the original boxes.

FEES

The County agrees to pay and the Provider agrees to accept \$81,000 to complete scanning of 135 (standard 10" x 12" x 15") boxes of TA documentation at \$600 per box. Pro-rating of larger or smaller boxes is allowable.

Funds for this project are allocated in the 2025 Approved Budget.



Request for Price Concurrence

Date Sent: February 11, 2025
Contracting Agency: Albany County DSS, Temporary Assistance
Customer Contact: Erin Stachewicz
Job Title: Commissioner
Street Address: 162 Washington Ave.
City, State Zip: Albany, NY 12210
Phone: 518-447-7469 Fax# _____

PLEASE UPDATE
INFORMATION IF
NEEDED

E- Mail: erin.stachewicz@albanycountyny.gov

Member Agency: Unity House, SCO
Corporate Partner: SecureScan
Service: Data Imaging, Albany County DSS
Location: 20 Corporate Circle, Albany, NY 12203
Proposed Price: - \$81,000.00
Proposed Term: One year from contract approval

This form is not a contract; it is only an acknowledgment of your concurrence to the above proposed price. If requested, a cost analysis can be provided for your review documenting proposed cost of service.

Please Note: All contracts with NYS Prevailing Wage Schedules issued on or after 8/1/2010 must contain escalation clauses for wages and supplemental benefits and other related costs dependent upon the annual NYS Department of Labor Published Prevailing Wage Schedules.
All contracts with NYC Prevailing Wage Schedules must contain escalation clauses for wages and supplemental benefits and other related costs dependent upon the NYC Comptrollers Published Prevailing Wage Schedule.

Pricing Notes (additional info in proposal letter):

- Please see second page below

If you are in agreement with the proposed price, please sign this form as soon as possible and return by mail or fax. Upon receipt, NYSID will apply to the NYS Office of General Services for price approval if necessary. If you have any questions, please call NYSID Contract Administration at the number below. Please fax or mail to:

New York State Industries for the Disabled, Inc.
ATTN: Ethan Durham
11 Columbia Circle Drive
Albany, NY 12203-5156

E-mail: edurham@nysid.org
Phone: 518-694-0255
Ext.: 255
Fax: _____

NYSID Account Representative

Authorized Signature: _____
Printed Name: _____
Job Title: _____
Date: _____

Erin Stachewicz
Erin M. Stachewicz
Commissioner
5/14/25

See attached documents in lieu of signed form

PRICING NOTES

Commissioner Stachewicz,

Thank you for the opportunity to propose our document scanning services. This proposal is provided by SecureScan to NYSID with the intent of providing document imaging services through the NYS Preferred Source Program for Albany County Department of Social Services, Temporary Assistance Unit. Government agencies can procure Preferred Source services without a bid process through the Program and it assists New Yorkers with disabilities to obtain more employment opportunities. We have gathered all the information necessary to confidently provide this quote for your project. **Services include:**

- On-site scanning of 10" x 12" x 15" boxes of TA documents.
- SecureScan supervisor will be assisted by DSS staff on the scanning process and the document identification for TA documents. The supervisor will communicate with DSS staff and distribute work to SecureScan staff. SecureScan staff will be trained by the supervisor and monitored. SecureScan will add and remove new staff as necessary.
- Logging in to NYS and DSS systems, lookup of the necessary case record and scanning documents into the NYS I/EDR system for each file folder within a box.
- Documents index values will be chosen by the Category identified on the document and Document Level Label as necessary.
- After scanning documents will be returned to the original boxes when completed.

SecureScan Service Description	Estimated Volume	Unit Price	Estimated Total Price
On-Site Document Scanning Services: As defined within the proposal. Standard 10" x 12" x 15" banker box size is quoted. Larger or smaller boxes can be pro-rated. Pricing valid for 90 days from the date of this quotation.	135 Boxes	\$ 600.00 per box	\$ 81,000.00
Estimated Total Price			\$ 81,000.00

Sincerely,



Chuck Tobin
Phone: (518) 312-3885
Email: chuck@seurescan.com



DANIEL P. MCCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES
162 WASHINGTON AVENUE
ALBANY, NEW YORK 12210-2304
(518) 447-7300
WWW.ALBANYCOUNTY.COM

ERIN M. STACHEWICZ
COMMISSIONER
TYRELL L. GLADDEN
EXECUTIVE DEPUTY
COMMISSIONER

May 27, 2025

Dear Messrs. McCoy and Hidley, and Chairwoman Cunningham:

The Department of Social Services (DSS) respectfully requests Contract Administrative Board approval to contract with the New York State Industries for the Disabled, Inc. (NYSID) to complete a scanning project for \$69,000 due to a 12-month NYS/County IT connectivity issue which impacted the scanning machine interface utilized by DSS SNAP and Medicaid staff to upload and index required documentation into the NYS Imaging Enterprise Document Repository (I/EDR). The connectivity issue led to an accumulation of 115 boxes of documents to upload into I/EDR. The per-box scanning cost is \$600.

Sincerely,

Erin M. Stachewicz
Commissioner

cc: Dennis A. Feeney, Majority Leader
Frank A. Mauriello, Minority Leader
Rebekah Kennedy, Majority Counsel
James Curran, Esq., Minority Counsel

Fiscal Impact: 100% County - \$69,000 allocated under Fees for Service (A96010.44046.10000) in the Approved 2025 DSS Budget.

SCHEDULE A
RELATED TO AGREEMENT 2025-0457
BETWEEN
THE COUNTY OF ALBANY
AND
NEW YORK STATE INDUSTRIES FOR THE DISABLED, INC.

SCOPE OF SERVICES

NYSID/Secure Scan staff will work onsite at the Department of Social Services (DSS) to complete scanning of 115 (standard 10" x 12" x 15" banker) boxes of Temporary Assistance (TA) documentation into the NYS Imaging Enterprise Document Repository (I/EDR).

DSS TA staff will assist NYSID/SecureScan Supervisor with the scanning process and document identification.

NYSID/SecureScan Supervisor will train, monitor, and distribute work to NYSID/SecureScan staff. As necessary, the Supervisor will add and/or remove staff to complete the project most efficiently.

NYSID/SecureScan staff will log in to NYS and DSS systems, look up necessary case records, and scan required documents into I/EDR. After documents are scanned, they will be returned to the original boxes.

FEES

The County agrees to pay and the Provider agrees to accept \$69,000 to complete scanning of 115 (standard 10" x 12" x 15") boxes of TA documentation at \$600 per box. Pro-rating of larger or smaller boxes is allowable.

Funds for this project are allocated in the 2025 Approved Budget.



Request for Price Concurrence

Date Sent: February 11, 2025

Contracting Agency: Albany County DSS, Snap

Customer Contact: Erin Stachewicz

Job Title: Commissioner

Street Address: 162 Washington Ave.

City, State Zip: Albany, NY 12210

Phone: 518-447-7469 Fax# _____ E- Mail: erin.stachewicz@albanycountyny.gov

PLEASE UPDATE
INFORMATION IF
NEEDED

Member Agency: Unity House, SCO

Corporate Partner: SecureScan

Service: Data Imaging, Albany County DSS (SNAP Medicaid)

Location: 20 Corporate Circle, Albany, NY 12203

Proposed Price: - \$69,000.00

Proposed Term: One year from contract approval

This form is not a contract; it is only an acknowledgment of your concurrence to the above proposed price. If requested, a cost analysis can be provided for your review documenting proposed cost of service.

Please Note: All contracts with NYS Prevailing Wage Schedules issued on or after 8/1/2010 must contain escalation clauses for wages and supplemental benefits and other related costs dependent upon the annual NYS Department of Labor Published Prevailing Wage Schedules.

All contracts with NYC Prevailing Wage Schedules must contain escalation clauses for wages and supplemental benefits and other related costs dependent upon the NYC Comptrollers Published Prevailing Wage Schedule.

Pricing Notes (additional info in proposal letter):

- Please see second page below

If you are in agreement with the proposed price, please sign this form as soon as possible and return by mail or fax. Upon receipt, NYSID will apply to the NYS Office of General Services for price approval if necessary. If you have any questions, please call NYSID Contract Administration at the number below. Please fax or mail to:

New York State Industries for the Disabled, Inc.
ATTN: Ethan Durham
11 Columbia Circle Drive
Albany, NY 12203-5156

E-mail: edurham@nysid.org
Phone: 518-694-0255
Ext.: 255
Fax: _____

NYSID Account Representative

Authorized Signature: _____
Printed Name: _____
Job Title: _____
Date: _____

E. Stachewicz
ERIN M. STACHEWICZ
Commissioner
5/14/25

☐ See attached documents in lieu of signed form

PRICING NOTES

Commissioner Stachewicz,

Thank you for the opportunity to propose our document scanning services. This proposal is provided by SecureScan to NYSID with the intent of providing document imaging services through the NYS Preferred Source Program for Albany County Department of Social Services, Snap & Medicaid Unit. Government agencies can procure Preferred Source services without a bid process through the Program and it assists New Yorkers with disabilities to obtain more employment opportunities. We have gathered all the information necessary to confidently provide this quote for your project. **Services include:**

- On-site scanning of 10" x 12" x 15" boxes of Snap and Medicaid documents,
- SecureScan supervisor will be assisted by DSS staff on the scanning process and the document identification for Snap & Medicaid documents. The supervisor will communicate with DSS staff and distribute work to SecureScan staff. SecureScan staff will be trained by the supervisor and monitored. SecureScan will add and remove new staff as necessary.
- Logging in to NYS and DSS systems, lookup of the necessary case record and scanning documents into the NYS I/EDR system for each file folder within a box.
- Documents index values will chosen by the Category identified on the document and Document Level Label as necessary.
- After scanning documents will be returned to the original boxes when completed.

SecureScan Service Description	Estimated Volume	Unit Price	Estimated Total Price
On-Site Document Scanning Services: As defined within the proposal. Standard 10" x 12" x 15" banker box size is quoted. Larger or smaller boxes can be pro-rated. Pricing valid for 90 days from the date of this quotation.	115 Boxes	\$ 600.00 per box	\$ 69,000.00
Estimated Total Price			\$ 69,000.00

Sincerely,



Chuck Tobin
Phone: (518) 312-3885
Email: chuck@seurescan.com

Request for Contract Approval	
Contract #	2025-0469
Contract Type	CAB-Purchase Order
Contract Action (New, Renewal, Amendment)	New
Procurement Type (Bid, RFP, Other)	Bid
Department	G8130 - Water Purification District
Date submitted	05/20/25
Contact person	Angelo Gaudio
Contact Phone	518-447-1624
Vendor	GP Jager, LLC
Estimated Amount	\$75,000
Estimated Term	One year
Scope of Services	Supply of Borger pump parts
Budget Line Item	GG8130 – 44070 –
Fiscal Impact	County 100.00%
	State 0.00%
	Federal 0.00%
BID,RFP,RFQ Completed?	Yes – RFB-2025-057 Borger Pump Parts

Budget Analyst

Date

For Contract Board Use:

Date Approved

Daniel P. McCoy
Albany County Executive

Bruce A. Hidley
Albany County Clerk

Joanne Cunningham
Chairwoman
Albany County Legislature



DANIEL P. MC COY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY
WATER PURIFICATION DISTRICT
1 CANAL ROAD SOUTH
ALBANY, NEW YORK 12204

REMITTANCE: 112 STATE ST., BASEMENT, ALBANY, NY 12207
PHONE: (518) 447-1611 FAX: (518) 433-0369
www.albanycountyny.gov

COMMISSION

DENNIS RIGOSU
CHAIRMAN

NICHOLAS W. FOGLIA
MAGGIE ALIX
CHARLES G. CARLUCCIO
GARRY NATHAN

ANGELO GAUDIO, P.E.
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

May 15, 2025

Hon. Daniel P. McCoy
County Executive
112 State Street
Albany, NY 12207

Hon. Joanne Cunningham
Chairwoman
Albany County Legislature
112 State Street – Suite 710
Albany, NY 12207

Hon. Bruce Hidley
County Clerk
112 State Street
Albany, NY 12207

**Re: RFB-2025-057 Borger Pump Parts
GP Jager LLC**

Dear Contract Administration Board:

The Water Purification District is requesting contract authorization with GP Jager LLC, (Jager) in the amount of \$75,000 for the supply of Borger pump parts. The contract term is for a one (1) year period from the date of award with the option for two (2) consecutive one (1) year renewals.

Jager was the sole responsible bidder for the above subject RFB. The bid tabulation, District's recommendation memo and Purchasing Department's concurrence memo are attached herein.

Should you have any questions please feel free to contact me at 518-447-1617

Sincerely,



Angelo Gaudio, P.E.
Executive Director

Enc: Purchasing Department Concurrence Memo
District Recommendation Memo
Bid Tabulation

cc: Wesley Hartmann, Policy Analyst
Alex Dott, Budget Analyst



DANIEL P. McCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES
PURCHASING DIVISION
112 STATE STREET, ROOM 1000
ALBANY, NEW YORK 12207-2021
(518) 447-7140 - FAX (518) 447-5588

DAVID M. LATINA
COMMISSIONER OF GENERAL SERVICES

PAMELA O NEILL
PURCHASING AGENT

MEMORANDUM

TO: Angelo Gaudio, Executive Director

FROM: Pamela O Neill
Purchasing Agent *Pamela*

DATE: May 16, 2025

RE: RFB-2025-057 Borger Pump Parts

I am in receipt of your recommendation to award the aforementioned to GP Jager LLC in the amount of \$75,000.00.

As GP Jager LLC is the lowest responsible and responsive bidder, I concur with your recommendation.

Please obtain the necessary contract approval of the Contract Administration Board, so that we may issue a Notice of Award.



DANIEL P. MCCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY
WATER PURIFICATION DISTRICT
1 CANAL ROAD, SOUTH
ALBANY, NEW YORK 12204
REMITTANCE: 112 STATE ST., BASEMENT, ALBANY, NY 12207
PHONE: (518) 447-1611 FAX: (518) 433-0369
www.albanycountyny.gov

COMMISSION
DENNIS RIGOSU
CHAIRMAN

NICHOLAS W. FOGLIA
MAGGIE ALIX
CHARLES G. CARLUCCIO
GARRY NATHAN

ANGELO GAUDIO, P.E.
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

MEMORANDUM

To: Pamela O'Neill, Purchasing Agent

From: Angelo Gaudio, Executive Director 

Subject: RFB-2025-057 Borger Pump Parts
GP Jager, LLC

Date: May 15, 2025

The Water Purification District completed its review of the bidder(s) that responded to the above referenced RFB and recommends award to the lowest responsible bidder, GP Jager LLC., for the supply of Borger pump parts.

The contract term is for one (1) year with the option for two additional one (1) year renewals. The estimated contract amount is \$ 75,000 for the contract term.

Please return your notice of concurrence so I may submit this contract request for CAB approval.

Should you have any questions regarding this recommendation I may be reached at 447-1611.

COUNTY OF ALBANY

BID FORM

BID IDENTIFICATION:

Title: Borger Pump Parts
Bid Number: 2025-057

THIS BID IS SUBMITTED TO:

Pamela O Neill, Purchasing Agent
Albany County Department of General Services
Purchasing Division
112 State Street, Room 1000
Albany, NY 12207-2021

1. The undersigned BIDDER proposes and agrees, if this bid is accepted, to accept a Purchase Order for the goods described in the bid form and deliver said goods within the time indicated in this bid.
2. BIDDER accepts all of the terms and conditions of the Instructions to Bidders, including without limitation those dealing with the Disposition of Bid Security. This Bid may remain open for ninety (90) days after the day of Bid opening. BIDDER will submit the Contract Security and other documents required by the General Instructions to Bidder within fifteen days after the date of OWNER'S Notice of Award.
3. In submitting this Bid, BIDDER represents, as more fully set forth in this Bid, that:

- (a) BIDDER has examined copies of all the Bid Documents and of the following addenda: (If none, so state)

Date	None	Number
------	------	--------

(receipt of all of which is hereby acknowledged) and also copies of the Notice to Bidders and the Instructions to Bidders;

- (b) This Bid is genuine and not made in the interest of or on behalf of any undisclosed person, firm or corporation and is not submitted in conformity with any agreement or rules of any group, association, organization or corporation; BIDDER has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other BIDDER to submit a false or sham Bid; BIDDER has not solicited or induced any person, firm or a corporation to refrain from bidding; and BIDDER has not sought by collusion to obtain for himself any advantage over any other Bidder or over the owner.

4. BIDDER will deliver the goods for the following prices(s): (Attach Bid Proposal)
5. BIDDER agrees to deliver the Goods within the number of calendar days or by the specific date indicated in the Bid.
6. The following documents are attached to and made a condition of this Bid:
- (a) Non-Collusive Bidding Certificate (Attachment "A")
 - (b) Acknowledgment by Bidder (Attachment "B")
 - (c) Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire (Attachment "C")
 - (d) Iranian Energy Divestment Certification (Attachment "D")

7. Communication concerning this Bid shall be addressed to:

GP Jager, LLC

328 W. Main Street, Boonton, NJ 07005

Phone: 973-750-1180 Fax: 973-750-1181

E-mail: jsanz@jagerinc.com

8. Terms used in this Bid have the meanings assigned to them in the Contract and General Provisions.

BID FORM

BID IDENTIFICATION:

Title: Borger Pump Parts

Bid Number: 2025-057

SECTION I

Part number	Description	List Price	Discount %	Net Price
F88110R9	Optimum Rotor FL518, 2 Lobe SCR,P-CW NBR	3,147.38	5	2,990.01
F88110L9	Optimum Rotor FL518, 2 Lobe SCR,P-CCW NBR	3,147.38	5	2,990.01
B41241	FL 518 Clamping Part	83.74	5	79.55
B31018	Cover Protection Plate, FL	420.61	5	399.58
31058	Casing Protection Plate, FL, 1.7225	625.63	5	594.35
B41180	Radial Casing Liner, FL 518 1.8714	726.69	5	690.36
D35008	Mechanical Seal, CL/FL / Duronite/NBR	419.65	5	398.67
K22407	Sealing Washer, A21x26x2.0 Cu, DIN 7603	2.16	5	2.05
K32505	Sealing Washer, A12x18x1.5, Cu, DIN 7603	2.41	5	2.29
035408	O-Ring, 369x0, NBR	46.93	5	44.58
035708	O-Ring, 110x3, NBR	8.90	5	8.46
035808	O-Ring, 67x4, NBR	8.90	5	8.46
Z49503	Head Cap Screw, Hexagon Socket M12x40	3.13	5	2.97
Z38148	Head Cap Screw, Hexagon Socket M20x50	38.03	5	36.13
Z38251	Countersunk Screw, M8x20	6.26	5	5.95
Z38251	Stationary Bushing Jacking Bolts, FL	6.26	5	5.95
D35218	Stationary Holding Bushing, FL	240.15	5	228.14
D35160	Rotating Holding Bushing w/Thread, FL	324.85	5	308.61
Z38114-1	Parallel Key, A/B 14x9x93 DIN 6885-1	32.49	5	30.87
PF5SARCFAAAEGCCC14	Borger Rotary Lobe Pump FL518 Classic Blueline Series	42,491.69	5	40,367.11

SECTION II

For items not specified on Section I, please quote either a discount from manufacturer or a markup from your cost.		
Discount	5	%
Markup		%

COMPANY: GP Jager, LLC

ADDRESS: 328 W. Main Street

CITY, STATE, ZIP: Boonton, NJ 07005

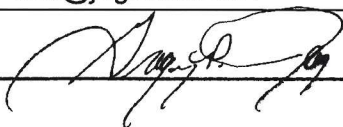
TEL. NO.: 973-750-1180

FAX NO.: 973-750-1181

FEDERAL TAX ID NO.: 46-3762691

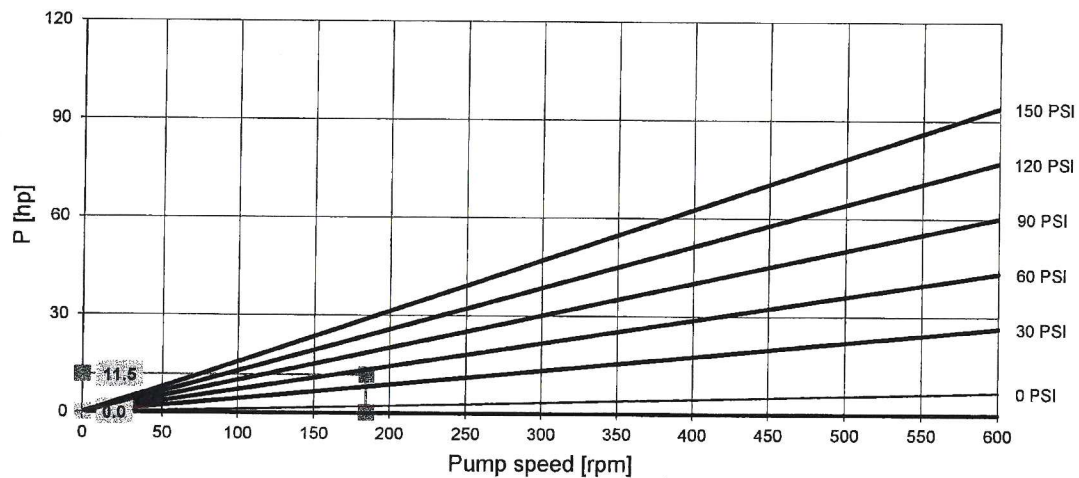
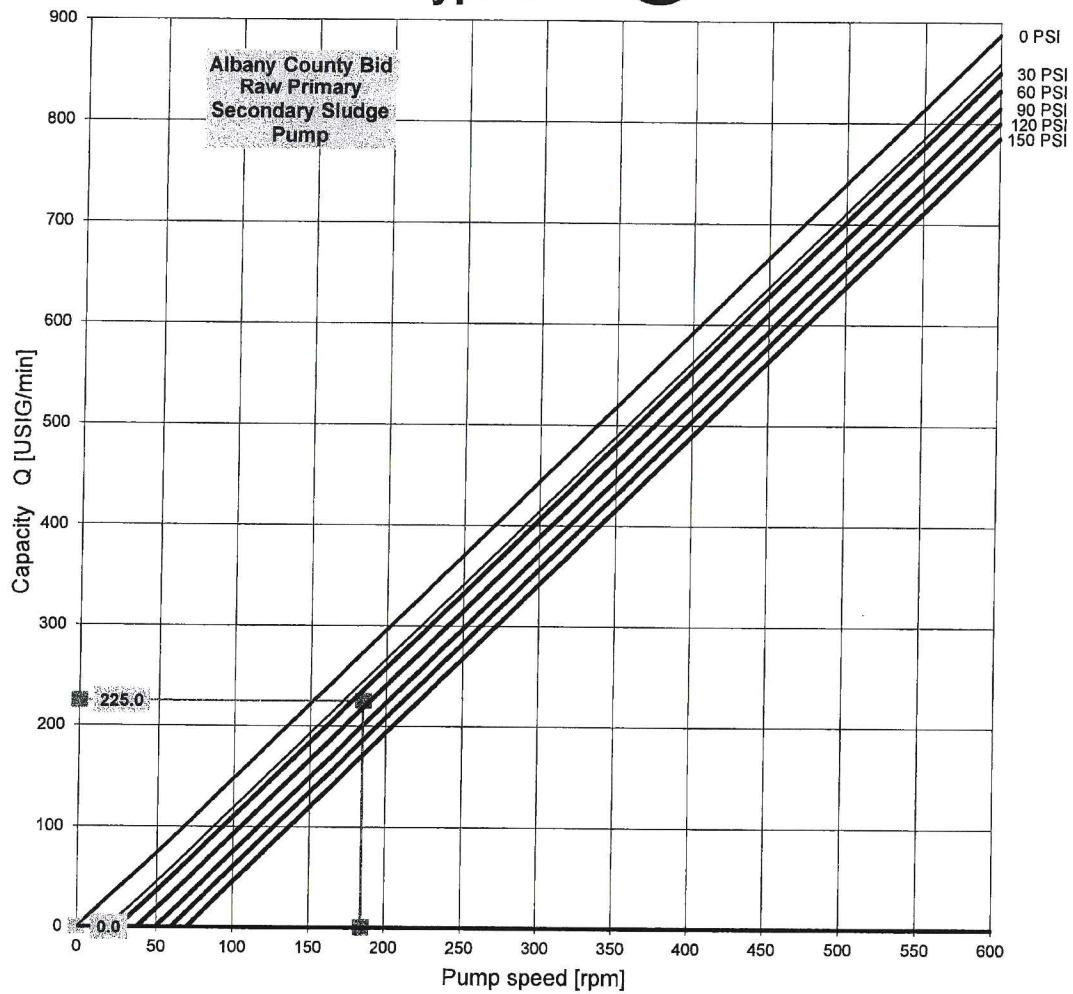
REPRESENTATIVE: Gregory P. Jager

E-MAIL: info@jagerinc.com

SIGNATURE AND TITLE  President

DATE 05/13/2025

Performance Curve FL518 Rotor Type I

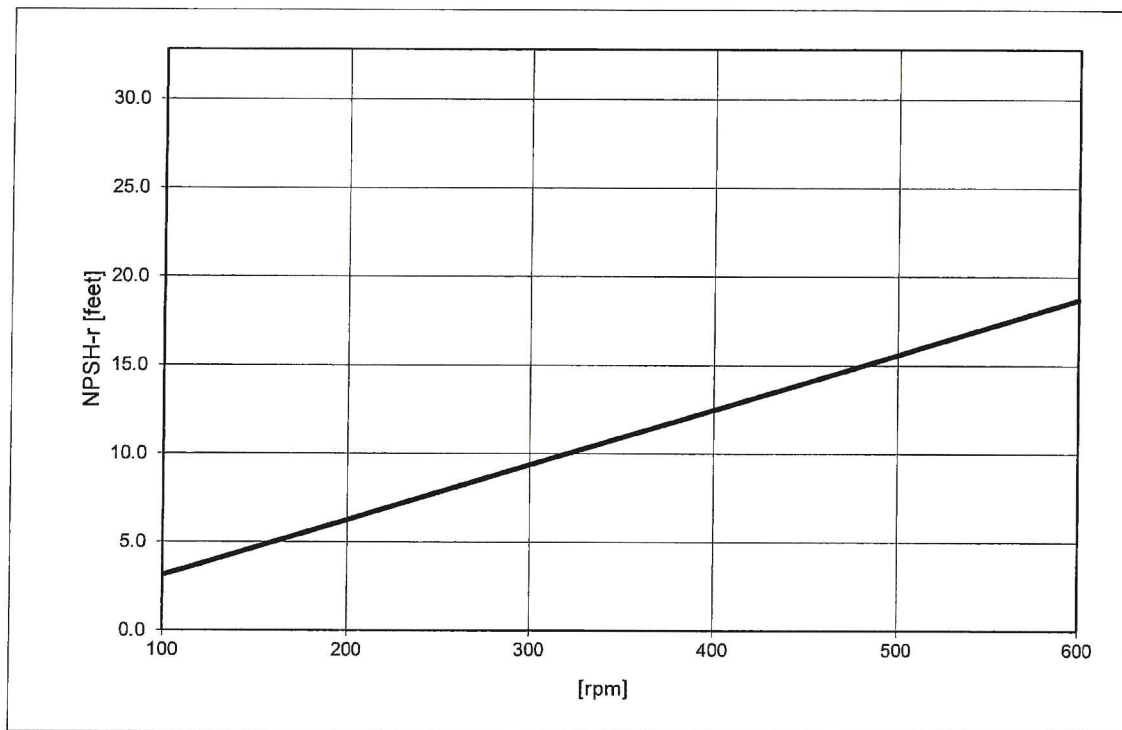


NPSH-Performance Curve

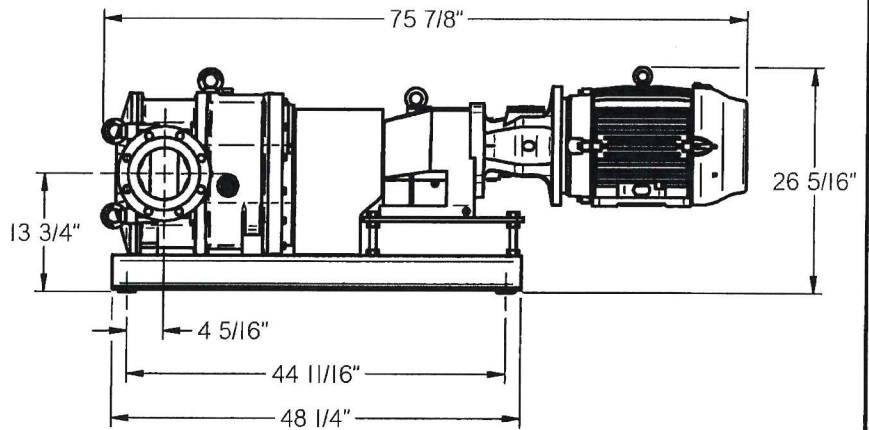
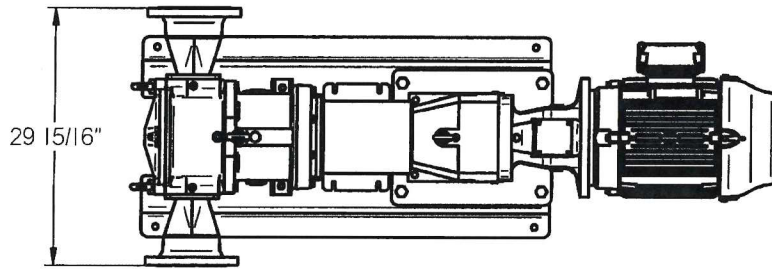
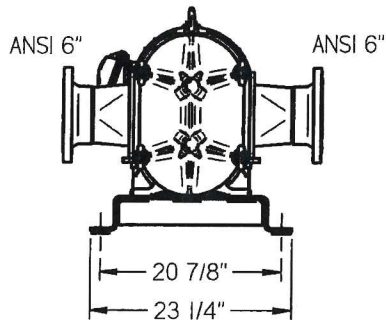


FL518	I	Kennlinienrechner-JMO-V-2.12
-------	---	------------------------------

n [rpm]	100	200	300	400	500	600
NPSH-r [feet]	3.1	6.2	9.3	12.5	15.6	18.7
NPSH-a [feet] OP1= 32.8						
NPSH-a [feet] OP2= 32.8	29.7	28.6	23.5	20.3	17.2	16.1
NPSH-a [feet] OP3= 32.8						



NPSH-a	Fluid pressure at pump inlet in meter water column [mws]
NPSH-r	Decrease of pressure due to fluid acceleration inside pump [mws]
NPSH-a > NPSH-r Delta > 0	Pump runs smooth and works with design flow
NPSH-a < NPSH-r Delta < 0	Runs with noise flow is beneath design flow - short-term operation allowed
NPSH-a < 0	flow of fluid impossible



NOTE:
I. TOTAL WEIGHT = 1,508 LBS

PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DRAWING IS THE SOLE PROPERTY OF Böger, LLC. ANY REPRODUCTION IN PART OR AS A WHOLE WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF Böger, LLC IS PROHIBITED.	BOERGER, LLC 2860 Water Tower Place Chanhassen, MN 55317 TEL: 612-435-7300 FAX: 612-435-7301	THIRD-ANGLE PROJECTION	BÖRGER. Model: FL 518 Gear: Nord - In-Line SK52-AN280TC Power: 25 HP
ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED	DRAWN NAME m.Indquist	DATE 02/06/24	SIZE A DWG. NO. SD-033-499 REV 0
TOLERANCES ± 1/2"	CHECKED	SHEET 1 OF 1	
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING			

ATTACHMENT "A"
NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATE PURSUANT TO
SECTION 103-D OF THE NEW YORK STATE GENERAL MUNICIPAL LAW

A. By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto certifies as to its own organizations, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of knowledge and belief:

(1) The prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor.

(2) Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not knowingly been disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder, directly or indirectly, prior to opening, to any bidder or to any competitor.

(3) No attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition.

A bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made where (1), (2), and (3) above have not been complied with; provided, however, that in any case the bidder cannot make the foregoing certification, the bidder shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement which sets forth in detail the reasons thereof. Where (1), (2), and (3) above have not been complied with, the bid shall not be considered for any award nor shall any award be made unless the head of the Purchasing Unit to the political subdivision, public department, agency or official thereof to which the bid is made, or his designee, determines that such disclosure was not made for the purpose of restricting competition.

The fact that a bidder (a) has published price lists, rates, or tariffs covering items being procured, (b) has informed prospective customer of proposed or pending publication of new or revised price lists for such items, or (c) has sold the same items to other customers at the same prices being bid, does not constitute, without more, a disclosure within the meaning of paragraph "A" above.

B. Any bid hereafter made to any political subdivision of the state or any public department, agency or official thereof by a corporate bidder for work or services performed or to be performed or goods sold or to be sold, where competitive bidding is required by statute, rule, regulation, local law, and where such bid contains the certification referred to in paragraph "A" of this section, shall be deemed to have been authorized by the Board of Directors of the bidder, and such authorization shall be deemed to include the submission of the bid and the inclusion therein of the certificate as to non-collusion as the act and deed of the corporation

Signature

President

Title

05/13/2025

Date

GP Jager, LLC

Company Name

RFB-2025-057

Borger Pump Parts - Bid Tabulation

VENDOR: GP Jager Inc

Part number	Description	List Price	Discount %	Net Price
F88110R9	Optimum Rotor FL518, 2 Lobe SCR,P-CW NBR	3147.38	5.00	2990.01
F88110L9	Optimum Rotor FL518, 2 Lobe SCR,P-CCW NBR	3147.38	5.00	2990.01
B41241	FL 518 Clamping Part	83.74	5.00	79.55
B31018	Cover Protection Plate, FL	420.61	5.00	399.58
31058	Casing Protection Plate, FL, 1.7225	625.63	5.00	594.35
B41180	Radial Casing Liner, FL 518 1.8714	726.69	5.00	690.36
D35008	Mechanical Seal, CL/FL / Duronite/NBR	419.65	5.00	398.67
K22407	Sealing Washer, A21x26x2.0 Cu, DIN 7603	2.16	5.00	2.05
K32505	Sealing Washer, A12x18x1.5, Cu, DIN 7603	2.41	5.00	2.29
35408	O-Ring, 369x0, NBR	46.93	5.00	44.58
35708	O-Ring, 110x3, NBR	8.90	5.00	8.46
35808	O-Ring, 67x4, NBR	8.90	5.00	8.46
Z49503	Head Cap Screw, Hexagon Socket M12x40	3.13	5.00	2.97
Z38148	Head Cap Screw, Hexagon Socket M20x50	38.03	5.00	36.13
Z38251	Countersunk Screw, M8x20	6.26	5.00	5.95
Z38251	Stationary Bushing Jacking Bolts, FL	6.26	5.00	5.95
D35218	Stationary Holding Bushing, FL	240.15	5.00	228.14
D35160	Rotating Holding Bushing w/Thread, FL	324.85	5.00	308.61

Z38114-1	Parallel Key, A/B 14x9x93 DIN 6885-1	32.49	5.00	30.87
PF5SARCFAAAE GCCC14	Borger Rotary Lobe Pump FL518 Classic Blueline Series	42491.69	5.00	40367.11

For items not specified on Section I, discount from manufacturer.

Discount: 5%



DANIEL P. MCCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

M. DAVID REILLY
COMMISSIONER

COUNTY OF ALBANY
DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
DIVISION OF INFORMATION SERVICES
112 STATE STREET, ROOM 500
ALBANY, NEW YORK 12207
PHONE: (518) 447-7277 FAX: (518) 447-3000
www.albanycounty.com

PATRICK ALDERSON
CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

DAVID S. BERKUN
DEPUTY CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

May 27, 2025

Hon. Joanne Cunningham, Chairwoman
Albany County Legislature
Harold L. Joyce Albany County Office Building
112 State Street, Room 710
Albany, NY 12207

Hon. Bruce A. Hidley, Albany County Clerk
Albany County Courthouse
16 Eagle Street, Room 128
Albany, NY 12207

Hon Daniel P. McCoy, Albany County Executive
Harold L. Joyce Albany County Office Building
112 State Street, Room 1200
Albany, NY 12207

Dear Contract Administration Board Members,

The Division of Information Services is requesting authorization to purchase Legistar – Granicus Annual Subscription through Carahsoft Technology Corporation. This subscription is used for the creation of Requests for Legislative Action from origination in Departments through approval by the Albany County Executive's Office for submission to the Albany County Legislature. This subscription needs to be renewed on a yearly basis and our coverage dates are 6/29/25 – 6/28/26. This Purchase Order amount is not to exceed \$23,687.09. We will be using Budget Line A91680.44021 (Computer Supplies) and the Fiscal Impact is 100% County share. This vendor is on the GSA Contract – GSA Schedule No 47QSWA18D008F

Thank you in advance for your consideration of this request. Should you have any questions, please don't hesitate to reach out.

Sincerely,

Patrick Alderson
Patrick Alderson

Attachments

GOVERNMENT- PRICE QUOTATION

Granicus at Carahsoft

carahsoft

11493 SUNSET HILLS ROAD | SUITE 100 | RESTON, VIRGINIA 20190
PHONE (703) 871-8500 | FAX (703) 871-8505 | TOLL FREE (888) 66CARAH
WWW.CARAHSOFT.COM | GRANICUS@CARAHSOFT.COM



TO: David Berkun
Acting Chief Information Officer
County of Albany
112 State St
Room 500
Albany, NY 12207 USA

FROM: Brittney Vance
Granicus at Carahsoft
11493 Sunset Hills Road
Suite 100
Reston, Virginia 20190

EMAIL: david.berkun@albanycountyny.gov

EMAIL: Brittney.Vance@carahsoft.com

PHONE: (518) 447-7277

PHONE: (571) 662-3094

FAX: (703) 871-8505

TERMS: GSA Schedule No: 47QSWA18D008F
Term: August 22, 2018 - August 21, 2028
FTIN: 52-2189693
Shipping Point: FOB Destination
Credit Cards: VISA/MasterCard/AMEX
Remit To: Same as Above
Payment Terms: Net 30 (On Approved Credit)
Cage Code: 1P3C5
DUNS No: 088365767
UEI: DT8KJHZXVJH5
Business Size: Other than Small
Sales Tax May Apply

QUOTE NO: 44469225
QUOTE DATE: 03/11/2025
QUOTE EXPIRES: 06/28/2025
RFQ NO:
SHIPPING: ESD
TOTAL PRICE: \$23,687.09
TOTAL QUOTE: \$23,687.09

LINE NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE	QUOTE PRICE	QTY	EXTENDED PRICE
RENEWING SUBSCRIPTION FEES						
1	GR-E-MA-LEG	Legistar - Annual Subscription Granicus - SAS-SE-MA-LEG Start Date: 06/29/2025 End Date: 06/28/2026	\$162,921.91	\$23,687.09	GSA 1	\$23,687.09
2	GR-E-MA-PLF-OP-611	Open Platform Suite Each Annual Subscription Granicus - SAS-SE-MA-PLF-OP Start Date: 06/29/2025 End Date: 06/28/2026	\$54,307.30	NSP	GSA 1	\$0.00
RENEWING SUBSCRIPTION FEES SUBTOTAL:						\$23,687.09
SUBTOTAL:						\$23,687.09
TOTAL PRICE:						\$23,687.09
TOTAL QUOTE:						\$23,687.09

The Granicus Master Subscription Agreement can be found at <https://granicus.com/wp-content/uploads/application/pdf/Granicus-Master-Subscription-Agreement-GSA.pdf>

For govDelivery Customers Only:

Potential Users are based on the greater of quarterly website visits to the domains covered by a license or the subscriber base multiplied by 12, less 20% to account for inactive subscribers.

Option year pricing is provided with the assumption that your requirements are the same as the base year. If your usage increases Granicus reserves the right to renegotiate your contract based on usage.

Option year pricing does not imply usage can grow beyond your base level.

Please reference GSA Contract # on the PO
GSA MAS 8F: 47QSWA18D008F

Granicus Order Form for Albany County NY

ORDER DETAILS

Granicus Contact: Madelyn Bedard
Email: madelyn.bedard@granicus.com
Order #: Q-416932
Prepared On: 11 Mar 2025

ORDER TERMS

Currency: USD

Payment Terms: All fees set forth in the Quote from reseller/distributor to Client are due and payable in accordance with those terms. Use of the Products is governed by the terms of the Granicus Master Subscription Agreement or such other Agreement as agreed to by the parties.

Current Subscription

End Date: 28 Jun 2025

Period of Performance: 29 Jun 2025 - 28 Jun 2026

PRODUCT SUMMARY

The specifications and terms within this Order Form are specific to the products and volumes contained herein.

NOTE: Fees for the below Products will be as set forth in the quote from an authorized reseller.

Renewing Subscriptions		
Solution	Billing Frequency	Quantity/Unit
Legistar	Annual	1 Each
Open Platform Suite	Annual	1 Each

PRODUCT DESCRIPTIONS

Solution	Description
Legistar	Legistar is a Software-as-a-Service (SaaS) solution that enables government organizations to automate the entire legislative process of the clerk's office. Clerks can leverage Legistar to easily manage the entire legislative process from drafting files, through assignment to various departments, to final approval. Legistar includes: • Unlimited user accounts • Unlimited meeting bodies and meeting types • Unlimited data storage and retention • Up to one (1) Legistar database • Up to one (1) InSite web portal
Open Platform Suite	Open Platform is access to MediaManager, upload of archives, ability to post agendas/documents, and index of archives. These are able to be published and accessible through a searchable viewpage.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

- This quote, and all products and services delivered hereunder are governed by the terms located at <https://granicus.com/legal/licensing>, including any product-specific terms included therein (the "License Agreement"). If your organization and Granicus has entered into a separate agreement or is utilizing a contract vehicle for this transaction, the terms of the License Agreement are incorporated into such separate agreement or contract vehicle by reference, with any directly conflicting terms and conditions being resolved in favor of the separate agreement or contract vehicle to the extent applicable.
- If submitting a Purchase Order, please include the following language: The pricing, terms and conditions of quote Q-416932 dated 11 Mar 2025 are incorporated into this Purchase Order by reference and shall take precedence over any terms and conditions included in this Purchase Order.
- This quote is exclusive of applicable state, local, and federal taxes, which, if any, will be included in the invoice. It is the responsibility of Albany County NY to provide applicable exemption certificate(s).
- Any lapse in payment may result in suspension of service and will require the payment of a setup fee to reinstate the subscription.

Addendum

Albany County Technology Procurement – Contractor Administrative Terms & Conditions

1. Secure System Development Lifecycle and Specifications

Unless otherwise agreed to by the Authorized User (AU), "Albany County," in writing, the contractor's current version of the solution must function as specified in the associated Request for Proposal, Contract, or other agreement in an environment comprised solely of components including, but not limited to operating system and database platform versions which are in an active support phase (e.g., no requirement to run on End of Life software, such as Windows 7, etc.).

Unless otherwise agreed to by the Authorized User in writing, the Contractor shall represent the below practices by providing the documentation of Contractor's adherence to the below policies available in a public website or secure portal that shall be provided to Authorized Users upon request.

- a) Secure System Development Lifecycle
 - i) Policies that govern software development practices commensurate with the risk of the intended use of each software component:
 - (1) Such policies shall define documented security roles for the software development team
 - (2) On no less than an annual basis, the contractor shall conduct a comprehensive review of software development policies and make changes where indicated to adequately address new or changed risk
 - ii) At least annually, the contractor shall provide training in secure software development practices to its developer workforce.
 - (1) Such training shall be focused on the technologies in use within the software development environment
 - (2) Such training shall include a review of the contractor's chosen secure coding framework (see "Vulnerability Management" section) and related policies, procedures and standards
 - (3) Such training shall include a review of the security-related roles and responsibilities conferred on development personnel by organizational policy
 - iii) The contractor shall, to the extent legally permissible, conduct criminal background checks, credit checks and reference checks for all personnel engaged in the software development process, and establish a set of criteria for when management must be engaged regarding the results of such checks.
 - iv) The contractor shall deliver remote and /or on premises support only with approval of AU and with the option for AU to supervise / observe the support activity
 - v) At no time during remote and /or on premises support, or any other time, shall contractor transfer AU's data from AU's on premise installation to a remote location without the express written permission of the AU
 - vi) The contractor shall 1) utilize uniquely assigned credentials for each of its workforce members to be used in supporting the AU's solution and 2) revoke those credentials within 24 hours of the departure of a contractor's workforce member who had knowledge of credentials used to support the AU's solution or notify the AU within 24 hours if the credentials used exist on an AU on-premise system. Credential management must be in accordance with NIST 800-63-3, Digital Identity, or its successor.

- vii) Upon request and with reasonable notice, the contractor shall provide the AU with a list of its workforce members with knowledge of credentials used to access the AU's solution.

b) Vulnerability Management

- i) The contractor shall make commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that components including but not limited to third party libraries, components and APIs are maintained at their most recent, stable version within the released application made available to the AU.
- ii) The contractor shall follow a secure coding framework appropriate to the nature of its software components. For example, web application development teams may follow the Open Web Application Security Project's Secure Coding Practices
- iii) The contractor shall document and execute a remediation plan for any vulnerability identified through dynamic or static analysis, vulnerability scans or penetration tests, where the vulnerability has a CVSS severity of 7.0 or higher
- iv) The contractor shall establish processes for monitoring and acting upon vulnerability notices published regarding components of the software development environment as well as components used in the solution provided to the AU
- v) The contractor shall maintain publicly available mechanisms for receiving reports of vulnerabilities identified by its customers, security researchers and similar entities.

c) Application Lifecycle Management

- i) The contractor shall ensure that any open source licenses which apply to components used in the solution confer no obligations upon the AU, or that in the event of such obligation, the AU is aware of and agrees to same.
- ii) All applications released by contractor to the AU shall be signed by a publicly trusted code signing certificate so that the AU may verify the authenticity and integrity of the release. This code signing certificate shall be rotated on at least an annual basis.
- iii) The contractor shall ensure that all implementation services and / or guides comprehensively address security hardening for the solution. Such hardening shall include, but not be limited to, the disabling of unnecessary features based on the Scope of Work and the implementation of a "least privilege" access model for all users and service accounts.
- iv) The contractor shall implement processes to ensure that all changes to the solution:
 - (1) Are made at the direction of its product managers or equivalent role
 - (2) Are documented in a work management / issue tracking application
 - (3) Maintain evidence of security checks and approvals
 - (4) Include documented functional requirements and non-functional security requirements
 - (5) Include a plan for notifying customers, including the AU, of any substantive changes upon release
- v) The contractor shall provide ample notice, and in no case less than six months, should the solution version used by the AU reach End of Life, such that it will no longer receive security updates to address vulnerabilities.

d) Specifications

During the term of the Contract, the Authorized User may request Product specifications for particular items that have been included by the Contractor on its approved price list for the Contract. These specifications will be provided by the Contractor at no cost.

2. Instruction Manuals and Associated Documentation

Product shall be furnished, at no extra charge, with one complete set of standard operator instruction manuals and Documentation (hard copy, CD/DVD, or web link) as would normally accompany such Product. Contractor shall also ensure that the part numbers and net prices associated with the documentation are available to the Authorized User and included on its approved price list for this Contract should an Authorized User need to purchase additional sets of technical manuals. Where Documentation is provided in electronic format, an Authorized User shall be entitled to make copies to the extent necessary to fully enjoy the rights granted under this Contract provided that the Authorized User reproduces the copyright notice and any other legend of ownership on any copies made.

3. Security

a) Security Incidents

The Authorized User and the Contractor must, in writing, determine a Security Incident notification policy prior to the finalization of the Authorized User Agreement. If no such agreement is in place, then the default agreement shall be notification of all Security Incidents that may have a direct impact on the AU by phone immediately upon detection to the Authorized User representative.

All AU notifications will be followed with a notification to the Albany County Chief Information Officer.

If requested in the Authorized User agreement and agreed to by the Contractor, a written preliminary incident analysis report must be provided to AU within 72 hours of discovery. Contractor representative must be available by phone and email for discussions with the Albany County Chief Information Officer and AU representative throughout incident response activity and must provide status updates at mutually agreed upon cadences. A written final incident analysis report, including a detailed technical section including root cause of incident, timeline, scope, impact and corrective actions taken must be delivered to AU at the conclusion of incident response.

b) Data Breach – Required Contractor Actions

Unless otherwise provided by law, in the event of a Data Breach, the Contractor shall:

- i) notify the Albany County Chief Information Officer, the Albany County Cyber Incident Response Team, and any potentially affected Authorized User's representative, by telephone as soon as possible from the time the Contractor confirms Data Breach. An Authorized User may specify a maximum notification time in their RFQ or RFP.;
- ii) consult with and receive authorization from the Authorized User as to the content of any notice to affected parties prior to notifying any affected parties to whom notice of the Data Breach is required, either by statute or by the Authorized User;

- iii) coordinate all communication regarding the Data Breach with the Albany County Chief Information Officer and Authorized User (including possible communications with third parties);
- iv) cooperate with the Authorized User, Albany County Chief Information Officer, Albany County Division of Information Services and any Contractor working on behalf of the Authorized User or Albany County in attempting (a) to determine the scope and cause of the breach; and (b) to prevent the future recurrence of such security breaches; and
- v) promptly take commercially reasonable steps to mitigate the effects and minimize any damage resulting from the Security Event. Contractor shall provide Written notice to the Authorized User as to all such corrective actions taken by the Contractor to remedy the Data Breach. Unless otherwise agreed to in the Authorized User Agreement, if Contractor is unable to complete the corrective action within the required timeframe, the Authorized User may contract with a third party to provide the required services until corrective actions and services resume in a manner acceptable to the Authorized User, or until the Authorized User has completed a new procurement for a replacement service system; (ii) and the Contractor will be responsible for the reasonable cost of these services during this period.

Nothing herein shall in any way (a) impair the authority of the Office of the Attorney General or other investigative or law enforcement entity to bring an action against Contractor to enforce the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach Notification Act (ISBNA) or (b) limit Contractor's liability for any violations of the ISBNA or any other applicable statutes, rules or regulations.

c) Location of Data; CONUS or OCONUS

- i) The RFQ or RFP must specify if the AU will allow Data to be located outside of the Continental United States (OCONUS).
- ii) Unless otherwise authorized in the RFQ and agreed to in the Authorized User Agreement, when the Contractor is responsible for managing the Data, the Contractor shall meet the following requirements:
 - a. All Data shall remain in the Continental United States (CONUS).
 - b. Any Data stored, or acted upon, shall be solely located in Data Centers within CONUS.
 - c. Any services which directly or indirectly access Data shall be performed only from locations within CONUS.
 - d. All Data in transit shall remain in CONUS and shall be encrypted in accordance with generally accepted standards.
 - e. All helpdesk, online and support services which may access Data shall be performed only from locations within CONUS.
 - f. No Follow the Sun support shall be allowed to access Data directly or indirectly from locations outside CONUS.
- iii) Unless otherwise authorized in the RFQ or RFP and agreed to in the Authorized User Agreement, when the Authorized User is responsible for managing the Data, the Contractor

shall provide the Authorized User with the capability and the means or tools to meet the following requirements:

- a. All Data shall remain in the Continental United States (CONUS).
 - b. Any Data stored, or acted upon, shall be solely located in Data Centers within CONUS.
 - c. Any services which directly or indirectly access Data shall be performed only from locations within CONUS.
 - d. All Data in transit shall remain in CONUS and shall be encrypted in accordance with generally accepted standards.
 - e. All helpdesk, online and support services which may access Data shall be performed only from locations within CONUS.
 - f. No Follow the Sun support shall be allowed to access Data directly or indirectly from locations outside CONUS.
- iv) Unless otherwise authorized in the RFQ or RFP and agreed to in the Authorized User Agreement, Contractor may not store, act upon, or access Data outside of the Continental United States (OCONUS) and may not perform support services that may access Data from OCONUS.

Authorized Users must receive prior written approval from the Albany County Chief Information Officer, before authorizing Data to be stored, acted upon, or accessed OCONUS, and before authorizing support services to be performed from OCONUS.

- v) Notwithstanding the foregoing, all services must be performed within CONUS and may not be authorized to be performed from OCONUS.

d) Security Reports

Contractor must log in accordance with NIST 800-92, or its successor. Upon request, the Contractor must provide the Authorized User with security logs and reports (such as SOC2 Type 2, CAIQ, and ISO27001) to allow the Authorized User to make an informed decision about the Contractor's security controls and their effectiveness.

Contractor shall cooperate with all reasonable Authorized User requests for a written description of Contractor's physical/virtual security and/or internal control processes. The Authorized User shall have the right to reject any Contractor's RFQ or RFP response or terminate an Authorized User Agreement when such a request has been denied.

e) Support Services

All helpdesk, online, and support services which access any Data must be performed from within CONUS, unless expressly authorized by the Authorized User in writing. Unless such authorization is granted, at no time will any Follow the Sun support be allowed to access Data directly, or indirectly, from outside CONUS. If an Authorized User agrees to OCONUS services that access Data, then the Authorized User must be provided any information requested such as security

reports (e.g. SOC2 Type 2, CAIQ and ISO27001) to allow the Authorized User to make an informed decision about the security of the Data in that location.

f) Infrastructure Support Services

Infrastructure support services that do not directly or indirectly access Data may be provided in a Follow the Sun format, if expressly outlined within the Authorized User Agreement.

g) Requests for Data By Third Parties

Unless prohibited by law, Contractor shall notify the Authorized User in writing within 24 hours of any request for Data (including requestor, nature of Data requested and timeframe of response) by a person or entity other than the Authorized User, and the Contractor shall secure Written acknowledgement of such notification from the Authorized User before responding to the request for Data.

Unless compelled by law, the Contractor shall not release Data without the Authorized User's prior written approval.

h) Security Policies

Contractor must maintain records documenting adherence to the following security policies and must provide such records to an Authorized User, or to the Albany County Chief Information Officer or Division of Information Services, upon request, through a public website or secure portal.

Policies that govern software development practices commensurate with the risk of the intended use of each software application

- Such policies shall define documented security roles for the software development team
- On no less than an annual basis, the contractor shall conduct a comprehensive review of software development policies and make changes where indicated to adequately address new or changed risk

The contractor shall deliver remote and /or on premises support only with approval of AU and with the option for AU to supervise / observe the support activity

At no time during remote and /or on premises support, or any other time, shall contractor transfer AU's data from AU's on premise installation of the software application to a remote location without the express written permission of the AU

The contractor shall 1) utilize uniquely assigned credentials for each of its workforce members to be used in supporting the AU's software application or 2) notify the AU within 24 hours of the departure of a contractor's workforce member who had knowledge of credentials used to support the AU's software application.

Upon request and with reasonable notice, the contractor shall provide the AU with a list of its workforce members with knowledge of credentials used to access the AU's software application

The contractor shall make commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that components including but not limited to third party libraries, components and APIs are maintained at their most recent, stable version within the released application made available to the AU.

The contractor shall follow a secure coding framework appropriate to the nature of its software application. For example, web application development teams may follow the Open Web Application Security Project's Secure Coding Practices

The contractor shall document and execute a remediation plan for any vulnerability identified through dynamic or static analysis, vulnerability scans or penetration tests, where the vulnerability has a CVSS severity of 4.0 or higher

The contractor shall establish processes for monitoring and acting upon vulnerability notices published regarding components of the software development environment as well as components used in the software application provided to the AU

The contractor shall maintain publicly available mechanisms for receiving reports of vulnerabilities identified by its customers, security researchers and similar entities.

The contractor shall ensure that any open source licenses which apply to components used in the software application confer no obligations upon the AU, or that in the event of such obligation, the AU is aware of and agrees to same.

All applications released by contractor to the AU shall be signed by a publicly trusted code signing certificate so that the AU may verify the authenticity and integrity of the release. This code signing certificate shall be rotated on at least an annual basis.

The contractor shall ensure that all implementation guides and training comprehensively address security hardening for the application. Such hardening shall include, but not be limited to, the disabling of unnecessary features based on the Scope of Work and the implementation of a "least privilege" access model for all users and service accounts.

The contractor shall implement processes to ensure that all changes to the software application:

- Are made at the direction of its product managers or equivalent role
- Are documented in a work management / issue tracking application
- Maintain evidence of security checks and approvals
- Include documented functional requirements and non-functional security requirements
- Include a plan for notifying customers, including the AU, of any substantive changes upon release

In no case shall the contractor knowingly release to the AU an application which contains a vulnerability with a CVSS severity of 7.0 or higher, without the direct written permission of the AU.

i) Secure Data Disposal

After 60 calendar days from expiration or termination of an Authorized User Agreement, or at a time mutually agreed upon by the Authorized User and the Contractor, the Contractor shall destroy Data in all of its forms, including all back-ups. Data shall be permanently deleted and shall not be recoverable, according to National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) 800-88, or its successor, as designated by the Authorized User, as applicable. If requested by the Authorized User, certificates of destruction, in a form acceptable to the Authorized User, shall be provided by the Contractor to the Authorized User.

j) Authentication Tokens

If included in an RFQ or RFP, the Authorized User Agreement may require authentication tokens for all systems in accordance with NIST 800-63B Authentication and Lifecycle Management, or its successor.



DANIEL P. MCCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

M. DAVID REILLY
COMMISSIONER

COUNTY OF ALBANY
DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
DIVISION OF INFORMATION SERVICES
112 STATE STREET, ROOM 500
ALBANY, NEW YORK 12207
PHONE: (518) 447-7277 FAX: (518) 447-3000
www.albanycounty.com

PATRICK ALDERSON
CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

DAVID S. BERKUN
DEPUTY CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

May 27, 2025

Hon. Joanne Cunningham, Chairwoman
Albany County Legislature
Harold L. Joyce Albany County Office Building
112 State Street, Room 710
Albany, NY 12207

Hon. Bruce A. Hidley, Albany County Clerk
Albany County Courthouse
16 Eagle Street, Room 128
Albany, NY 12207

Hon Daniel P. McCoy, Albany County Executive
Harold L. Joyce Albany County Office Building
112 State Street, Room 1200
Albany, NY 12207

Dear Contract Administration Board Members,

The Division of Information Services is requesting authorization to enter into a contract with First Light Fiber for replacement of our existing 3 internet circuits with a new 5G x 5G Dedicated Internet Access. This will allow for faster connection speed, greater redundancy/load balancing, and positions us for being able to scale to a higher bandwidth internet service if needed in the future. Due to increasing bandwidth demands across departments (i.e., cloud-hosted web applications, proliferation of video conferencing, camera systems recording in HD, and additional sites coming online), a faster internet connection will ensure that simultaneous activities across departments don't impact internet service quality. Additionally, this project positions Albany County for increased demands like remote work, IOT/smart facility upgrades, and AI/ML-enabled work. This project is for 60 months of service between 7/2025 and 6/2030 for an amount not to exceed \$126,000. These services are being purchase off NYS OGS Contract PS68696. We will be using Budget Line A91680.44046 (Fees for Services) and the Fiscal Impact will be 100% County Share. Thank you in advance for your consideration of this request. Should you have any questions, please don't hesitate to reach out.

Sincerely,

Patrick Alderson
Patrick Alderson

Attachments

ALBANY COUNTY - VENDOR AGREEMENT

Contract No. 2025-0496

THIS AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made by and between COUNTY OF ALBANY, a municipal corporation by and of the State of New York, with a principal office located at the Harold L. Joyce Albany County Office Building, 112 State Street Albany, NY 12207 (the "County"), and FIRST LIGHT FIBER , having an address at 41 State Street Albany, NY 12207 (the "Vendor"). The County and Vendor may at times herein be referred to individually as a "party" or collectively as the "parties."

WHEREAS, the County requires performance of services and/or goods in connection with replacing our existing internet circuits with a new 5G x 5G DIA; and

WHEREAS, the Vendor agrees to provide such services and/or goods for the compensation and on the terms herein provided.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises, terms and obligations hereinafter made, as well as other good and valuable consideration, the County and Vendor mutually agree and obligate themselves as follows:

ARTICLE 1. SCOPE OF WORK

Vendor agrees to perform the services and/or provide goods (the "Work") identified in Schedule A, which is attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, if any of the terms and provisions of this Agreement conflict with or differ from any of the terms and provisions of Schedule A, the terms and provisions of this Agreement shall control. Vendor agrees to perform/provide the Work in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. It is specifically agreed to by Vendor that the County will not compensate Vendor for any Work not within the scope of this Agreement, without proper prior written approval and amendment authorization.

ARTICLE 2. TERM OF AGREEMENT

Vendor agrees to perform the Work beginning July 1, 2025 and ending July 1, 2030 .

ARTICLE 3. COMPENSATION

For satisfactory performance of the Work, or as such Work may be modified by mutual written agreement, the County agrees to compensate Vendor, and Vendor agrees to accept, an amount not to exceed 126,000 . The parties agree that this dollar amount includes all expenses incurred providing the Work and all travel costs, parking fees, overhead costs, profit and any other ancillary fees and costs including, but not limited to, permits, licenses and insurance. The Vendor shall submit to the County an Albany County Claim form, for Work provided during the prior month, or as otherwise set forth in Schedule A, and prepared in such form and supported by such documentation as the County may reasonably require.

The County will audit and pay the proper amounts due Vendor within sixty (60) days after receipt by the County of said claim form, and, if objectionable, will notify Vendor in writing of the County's reasons for objecting to all or any portion of the claim form submitted by Vendor. Costs in excess of this Agreement's not-to-exceed amount if any, may not be incurred without prior written approval and amendment authorization by the proper County authority.

ARTICLE 4. NON-APPROPRIATIONS

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, no default shall be deemed to occur in the event no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated and budgeted by or are otherwise unavailable to the County for payment under this Agreement. The County will immediately notify the Vendor of such occurrence, and this Agreement shall terminate on the last day of the fiscal period for which appropriations were received without penalty or expense to the County of any kind whatsoever, except as to those portions herein agreed upon for which funds shall have been appropriated and budgeted. The County shall have no other liability under this Agreement to Vendor or to anyone else.

ARTICLE 5. PROCUREMENT OF AGREEMENT

Vendor represents and warrants that no person or agency has been employed or retained by Vendor to solicit or secure this Agreement upon an agreement or upon an understanding for a commission, percentage, a brokerage fee, contingent fee or any other compensation. Vendor further represents and warrants that no payment, gift or thing of value has been made, given or promised to obtain this or any other agreement between the parties. Vendor makes such representations and warranties to induce the County to enter into this Agreement and the County relies upon such representations and warranties in the execution hereof.

For a breach or violation of such representations or warranties, the County shall have the right to annul this Agreement without liability, entitling the County to recover all monies paid hereunder and Vendor shall not make claim for or be entitled to recover, any sum or sums otherwise due under this Agreement. This remedy, if effected, shall not constitute the sole remedy afforded the County for such falsity or breach, nor shall it constitute a waiver of the County's right to claim damages or otherwise refuse payment or to take any other action provided for by law or pursuant to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 6. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Vendor represents and warrants that neither it nor any of its directors, officers, members, partners, or employees, have any interest nor shall they acquire any interest, directly or indirectly which would or may conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or rendering of the Work herein provided. Vendor further represents and warrants that in the performance of this Agreement no person having such interest or possible interest shall be employed by it and that no elected official or other officer or employee of the County, nor any person whose salary is payable, in whole or in part, by the County, or any corporation, partnership, limited liability company or association in which such official, officer or employee is, directly or indirectly interested, shall have any such interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or in the proceeds thereof, unless such person (1) if required by the Albany County Ethics Law as amended from time to time, to submit a Disclosure Form to the Albany County Board of Ethics, amends such Disclosure Form to include their interest in this Agreement, or (2) if not required to complete and submit such a Disclosure Form said person must either voluntarily complete and submit said Disclosure Form disclosing their interest in this Agreement or seek a formal opinion from the Albany County Ethics Board as to whether or not a conflict of interest exists.

For a breach or violation of such representations or warranties, the County shall have the right to annul this Agreement without liability, entitling the County to recover all monies paid hereunder and Vendor shall not make claim for, or be entitled to recover, any sum or sums otherwise due under this Agreement. This remedy, if elected, shall not constitute the sole remedy afforded the County for such falsity or breach, nor shall it constitute a waiver of the County's right to claim damages or otherwise refuse payment to or to take any other action provided for by law or pursuant to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 7. FAIR PRACTICES

Vendor and each person signing on behalf of Vendor represents, warrants and certifies under penalty of perjury, that to the best of their knowledge and belief:

- A. The prices in this Agreement have been arrived at independently by Vendor without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement with any other bidder, proposer or with any competitor as to any matter relating to such prices which has the effect of, or has as its purpose, restricting competition;
- B. Unless otherwise required by law the prices which have been quoted in this Agreement and on the proposal or quote submitted by Vendor have not been knowingly disclosed by Vendor prior to the communication of such quote to the County or the proposal opening directly or indirectly, to any other bidder, proposer or to any competitor; and
- C. No attempt has been made or will be made by Vendor to induce any other person, partnership, corporation, or entity to submit or not to submit a bid, proposal or quote for the purpose of restricting competition.

The fact that Vendor (i) has published price lists, rates, or tariffs covering items being procured (ii) has informed prospective customers of proposed or pending publication of new or revised price lists for such items, or (iii) has provided the same items to the other customers at the same prices being bid, proposed or quoted, does not constitute, without more, a disclosure within the meaning of this Article.

ARTICLE 8. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

In providing the Work and incurring expenses under this Agreement, Vendor shall operate as, and have the status of, an independent contractor and shall not act as agent, or be an agent, of the County. As an independent contractor, Vendor shall be solely responsible for determining the means and methods of performing the Work and shall have complete charge and responsibility for Vendor's personnel engaged in the performance of the same.

In accordance with such status as independent contractor, Vendor covenants and agrees that neither it nor its employees or agents will hold themselves out as, nor claim to be officers or employees of the County, or of any department, agency or unit thereof by reason hereof, and that they will not, by reason hereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the County including, but not limited to, Worker's Compensation coverage, health coverage, Unemployment Insurance Benefits, Social Security coverage or employee New York State Retirement System membership or credit. Further, Vendor, by virtue of his/her independent contractor status, shall under no circumstance constitute an employee of the County for purposes of the Affordable Care Act, shall not be entitled to any subsidy or credit in connection with this Agreement, and agrees if the County were to be assessed a penalty related to this Agreement that Vendor will defend and indemnify the County for any said penalty or related penalty.

ARTICLE 9. ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTING

Pursuant to General Municipal Law §109, Vendor shall not assign any of its rights, interests or obligations under this Agreement, or subcontract any of the Work to be performed by it under this Agreement, without the prior express written consent of the County. Any such subcontract, assignment, transfer, conveyance, or other disposition without such prior consent shall be void and any Work provided thereunder will not be compensated. Any subcontract or assignment properly consented to by the County shall be subject to all of the terms and conditions of this Agreement. All Work performed by a subcontractor shall be deemed to be work performed by the Vendor and the Vendor shall be fully liable directly to the County for any losses, damages, claims, attorneys' fees and costs arising from the activities of its subcontractor(s).

Failure of Vendor to obtain any required consent to any assignment, shall be grounds for termination for cause, at the option of the County and if so terminated, the County shall thereupon be relieved and discharged from any further liability and obligation to Vendor, its assignees or transferees, and all monies that may become due under this Agreement shall be forfeited to the County except so much thereof as may be necessary to pay Vendor's employees for Work completed.

The provisions of this Article shall not hinder, prevent, or affect any assignment by Vendor for the benefit of its creditors made pursuant to the Laws of the State of New York.

This Agreement may be assigned by the County to any corporation, agency, municipality, or instrumentality having authority to accept such assignment.

ARTICLE 10. BOOKS AND RECORDS

Vendor shall maintain complete and proper accounting records that shall clearly identify all costs associated with and revenue derived from the Work performed under this Agreement. Such records shall be subject to periodic and final audit by the County upon request.

Vendor shall provide the County and authorized State and/or Federal personnel access to any and all books, documents, records, charts, software or any other information relevant to performance under this Agreement, immediately upon request.

Vendor shall retain all of the above information for six (6) years after final payment or the termination of this Agreement, and shall make such information available to the County, and authorized State and/or Federal personnel during such period.

All original records compiled by the Vendor in completing the work described in this Agreement, including but not limited to written reports, studies, drawings, blueprints, negatives of photographs, computer printouts, graphs, charts, plans, specifications and all similar recorded data, shall become and remain the property of the County. The Vendor may retain copies of such records for its own use.

ARTICLE 11. AUDIT BY THE COUNTY AND OTHERS

All claim forms presented for payment and the books, records, and accounts upon which said claim forms are based are subject to audit by the County. Vendor shall submit any and all documentation and justification in support of expenditures or fees under this Agreement as may be required by the County so that it may evaluate the reasonableness of the charges, and Vendor shall make its records available to the County upon request.

All books, claim forms, records, reports, cancelled checks and any and all similar material may be subject to periodic inspection, review, and audit by the County, the State of New York, the federal government, and/or other persons duly authorized by the County. Such audits may include examination and review of the source and application of all funds whether from the County and State, the federal government, private sources or otherwise. Vendor shall not be entitled to any interim or final payment under this Agreement if any audit requirements and/or requests have not been satisfactorily met.

This Article shall remain in effect for a period of six (6) years following expiration or earlier termination.

ARTICLE 12. INSURANCE AND STATUTORY COMPLIANCE

In acceptance of this Agreement, Vendor covenants and certifies that it shall comply, in all respects, with all applicable federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations. This shall include, but not be limited to, Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance, hours of employment, wages and Human Rights, and the provisions of General Municipal Law §§103(a) and 103(b) and State Finance Law §§139-A and 139-B.

Pursuant to New York State Finance Law § 139-L, Vendor, by signing this Agreement, further certifies that it: (i) has implemented a written policy addressing sexual harassment prevention in the workplace, and (ii) provides annual sexual harassment prevention training to all its employees. Such policy shall, at a minimum, meet the requirements of section 201-g of the Labor Law.

Pursuant to General Municipal Law §108, the parties hereto agree that this Agreement **SHALL BE VOID** and of no effect unless Vendor shall secure Workers' Compensation for the benefit of, and keep insured during the life of this Agreement, such employees, in compliance and as may be necessary with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

For all of the Work set forth herein and as hereinafter amended, Vendor shall maintain or cause to be maintained, in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement, at its expense, a Workers' Compensation insurance, liability insurance covering personal injury and property damage, and other insurance with stated minimum coverages, all as listed below. Such policies are to be in the broadest form available on usual commercial terms and shall be written by insurers of recognized financial standing satisfactory to the County who have been fully informed as to the nature of the Work to be performed. Except for Workers' Compensation and professional liability, the County shall be named as primary/non-contributory additionally insured on all such policies with the understanding that any obligations imposed upon the insured (including, without limitation, the liability to pay premiums) shall be the sole obligation of Vendor and not those of the County. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, Vendor irrevocably waives all claims against the County for all losses, damages, claims or expenses resulting from risks commercially insurable under this insurance described in this Article 12. The provisions of insurance by Vendor shall not in any way limit Vendor's

liability under this Agreement.

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

I. Notwithstanding any terms, conditions, or provisions, in any other writing between the parties, Vendor hereby agrees to effectuate the naming of the County of Albany as certificate holder and primary/non-contributory additional insured on the required insurance policy(ies), with the exception of workers' compensation. If Vendor is self-insured, evidence of its status as a self-insured entity shall be provided to the Albany County Purchasing Department. If requested, Vendor must describe its financial condition and the self-insured funding mechanism(s).

II. The policy(ies) naming the County of Albany as certificate holder and primary/non-contributory additional insured shall, without exception:

- Be an insurance policy from an A.M. Best rated "secured" New York State licensed insurer.
- Contain a 30-day notice of cancellation.
- State that the insurer's coverage shall be primary coverage for the County of Albany, its officers, and employees.
- The County of Albany shall be listed as certificate holder and primary/non-contributory additional insured by using endorsement CG 2010 10 85 or broader. The certificate must state that this endorsement is being used. If another endorsement is used, a copy shall be included with the certificate of insurance.

III. Vendor agrees to indemnify the County for any applicable deductibles.

IV. Required Insurance (unless otherwise provided in RFB/RFP):

- **Commercial General Liability Insurance**

\$1,000,000 per occurrence/ \$2,000,000 aggregate. General Aggregate to apply on a per project basis.

- **Automobile Liability**

\$1,000,000 CSL for owned, hired and borrowed and non-owned motor vehicles.

- **Excess/Umbrella Insurance**

\$1,000,000; \$3,000,000; \$5,000,000 each Occurrence and Aggregate (depending on the type and size of the project).

- **Workers' Compensation and N.Y.S. Disability**

Statutory Workers' Compensation, Employers' Liability and N.Y.S. Disability Benefits Insurance for all employees.

- **Owners/Contractors Protective Insurance** (Required for large construction projects.)

\$1,000,000 per occurrence/\$2,000,000 aggregate; Albany County as the named insured.

- **Bid, Performance and Labor & Material Bonds**

If required in the specifications, these bonds shall be provided by a New York State admitted surety company, in good standing.

- **Professional Liability/Malpractice**

\$1,000,000 aggregate (If commercially available for your profession) \$1,000,000 per claim

V. Vendor acknowledges that failure to obtain such insurance on behalf of the County constitutes a material breach of this Agreement. Vendor is to provide the County with a certificate of insurance, evidencing the above requirements have been met, prior to the commencement of work or use of facilities. The failure of the County to object to the contents of the certificate or the absence of same shall not be deemed a waiver of any and all rights held by the County.

Each policy of insurance shall contain clauses to the effect that (i) such insurance shall be primary without right of contribution of any other insurance carried by or on behalf of the County with respect to its interests, (ii) it shall not be cancelled, including, without limitation, for non-payment of premium, or materially amended, without thirty (30) days prior written notice to the County, directed to the County Attorney and the Department Head, and the County shall have the option to pay any necessary premiums to keep such insurance in effect and charge the cost back to Vendor.

To the extent it is commercially available, each policy of insurance shall be provided on an "occurrence" basis. If any insurance is not so commercially available on an "occurrence" basis it shall be provided on a "claims made" basis, and all such "claims made" policies shall provide that:

- Policy retroactive dates coincide with or precede Vendor's start of the performance of the Work (including subsequent

- policies purchased as renewals or replacements);
- Vendor will maintain similar insurance for at least six (6) years following final acceptance of the Work;
- If the insurance is terminated for any reason, Vendor agrees to purchase an unlimited extended reporting provision to report claims arising from the Work performed for the County; and
- Immediate notice shall be given to the County through the Department Head and the County Attorney of circumstances or incidents that might give rise to future claims with respect to the Work performed under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 13. DEFENSE AND INDEMNIFICATION

Vendor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the County, including its officials, employees and agents, against all claims, losses, damages, liabilities, costs or expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorney fees and costs of litigation and/or settlement) whether incurred as a result of a claim by a third party or any other person or entity, arising out of the Work provided pursuant to this Agreement which the County, or its officials, employees or agents, may suffer by reason of any negligence, fault, act or omission of Vendor, its employees, representatives, subcontractors, assignees, or agents. The duty to defend hereunder shall be triggered immediately upon the County receipt of a notice of claim, service of process or other demand or claim.

In the event that any claim is made or any action is brought against the County arising out of the negligence, fault, act or omission of an employee, representative, subcontractor, assignee or agent of Vendor either within or without the scope of his respective employment, representation, subcontract, assignment or agency, or arising out of Vendor's negligence, fault, act or omission, then the County shall have the right to withhold further payments hereunder for the purpose of set-off in sufficient sums to cover the said claim or action. The rights and remedies of the County provided for in this Article shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provide by law or this Agreement.

The defense and indemnification obligations provided herein shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement, whether occasioned by this Agreement's expiration or earlier termination.

ARTICLE 14. PROTECTION OF COUNTY PROPERTY

Vendor assumes the risk of and shall be responsible for, any loss or damage to County property, including property and equipment leased by the County, used in the performance of this Agreement and caused, either directly or indirectly by the acts, conduct, omissions or lack of good faith of Vendor, its officers, directors, members, partners, employees, representatives or assignees, or any person, firm, company, agent or others engaged by Vendor as an expert consultant specialist or subcontractor hereunder.

In the event that any such County property is lost or damaged, except for normal wear and tear, then the County shall have the right to withhold further payments hereunder for the purposes of set-off in sufficient sums to cover such loss or damage.

Vendor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold the County harmless from any and all liability or claim for loss, cost, damage or expense (including, without limitation, reasonable attorney fees and costs of litigation and/or settlement) due to any such loss or damage to any such County property described in this Article.

The rights and remedies of the County provided herein shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or by this Agreement.

ARTICLE 15. TERMINATION

The County may, by written notice to Vendor effective upon mailing, terminate this Agreement in whole or in part at any time (1) for the County's convenience, (2) upon the failure of Vendor to comply with any of the terms or conditions of this Agreement, or (3) upon Vendor becoming insolvent.

Upon termination of this Agreement, Vendor shall comply with any and all County closeout procedures, including, but not limited to:

- A. Accounting for and refunding to the County within thirty (30) days, any unexpended funds which have been paid to Vendor pursuant to this Agreement; and
- B. Furnishing within thirty (30) days an inventory to the County of all equipment, appurtenances and property purchased by Vendor through or provided under this Agreement and carrying out any County directive concerning the disposition thereof.

In the event the County terminates this Agreement, in whole or in part, as provided in this Article, the County may procure upon such terms and in such manner as deemed appropriate, Work similar to those so terminated, and Vendor shall continue the performance of this Agreement to the extent not terminated hereby. If this Agreement is terminated in whole or in part for other than the convenience of the County, any Work procured by the County to complete the Work herein will be charged to Vendor and/or set off against any sums due Vendor.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, Vendor shall not be relieved of liability to the County for damages sustained by the County by virtue of Vendor's breach of the Agreement or failure to perform in accordance with applicable standards. In the event of a breach by the Vendor, Vendor shall pay to the County all direct and consequential damages caused by such breach, including, but not limited to, all sums expended by the County to procure a substitute vendor to satisfactorily

complete the Work, together with the County's own costs incurred in procuring a substitute vendor. The County may withhold payments to Vendor for the purposes of set-off until such time as the exact amount of damages due to the County from Vendor is determined.

The rights and remedies of the County provided herein shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or by this Agreement.

ARTICLE 16. GENERAL RELEASE

The acceptance by Vendor or its assignees of the final payment under this Agreement, whether by Vendor's claim form, judgment of any court of competent jurisdiction, or administrative means shall constitute and operate as a general release to the County from any and all claims of Vendor arising out of the performance of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 17. SET-OFF RIGHTS

The County shall have all of its common law, equitable and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but are not limited to, the County's right to withhold for the purposes of set-off any monies otherwise due to Vendor (i) under this Agreement, (ii) under any other agreement or contract with the County, including any agreement or contract for a term commencing prior to or after the term of this Agreement, or (iii) from the County by operation of law. The County also has the right to withhold any monies otherwise due under this Agreement for the purposes of set-off as to any amounts due and owing to the County for any reason whatsoever including, without limitation, real property tax delinquencies, hotel/motel tax delinquencies, sales tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies, fines, lawful charges, monetary penalties or interest relative thereto.

ARTICLE 18. NO ARBITRATION; JURISDICTION AND VENUE

Any and all disputes involving this Agreement, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, shall not be submitted to arbitration unless specifically agreed thereto in writing by the County, but shall instead only be heard in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, with venue in Albany County, or if appropriate, in the Federal District Court with venue in the Northern District of New York, Albany Division.

ARTICLE 19. GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York. Vendor shall render all Work under this Agreement in accordance with applicable provisions of all federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations as are in effect at the time such Work are rendered.

ARTICLE 20. ACCEPTANCE OF SUBSTITUTED SERVICE

Vendor hereby consents and agrees to accept to substituted service of process via first class mail to the above referenced address of any summons, process or pleading pertaining to or arising from litigation concerning this Agreement in lieu of any other methods authorized by the New York Civil Practice Law and Rules. Service of process shall be deemed to be complete upon mailing same. This provision shall survive the termination of this agreement and shall not be construed requiring substituted service, should the County elect to commence litigation by other means provided for by law. The County does not waive personal service herein and will require service of process in conformity with CPLR§311(4).

ARTICLE 21. TAXES

The County is exempt from the payment of sales and compensating use taxes, manufacturer's excise taxes and all other taxes imposed by the State of New York and the Federal Government. Taxes shall not be included in any agreement or bid/proposal price. A Tax-Exempt Certificate will be executed upon Vendor's request.

ARTICLE 22. CURRENT OR FORMER COUNTY EMPLOYEES

Vendor represents and warrants that it shall not retain the services of any County employee or former County employee in connection with this Agreement or any other Agreement that said Vendor has or may have with the County without the express written permission of the County. This limitation covers the preceding two (2) years or longer if the County employee or former County employee has or may have an actual or perceived conflict of interest due to their position with the County.

For a breach or violation of such representations or warranties, the County shall have the right to annul this Agreement without liability, entitling the County to recover all monies paid hereunder and Vendor shall not make claim for or be entitled to recover, any sum or sums otherwise due under this Agreement. This remedy, if effected, shall not constitute the sole remedy afforded the County for such falsity or breach, nor shall it constitute a waiver of the County's right to claim damages or otherwise refuse payment or to take any other action provided for by law or pursuant to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 23. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING; DEBARRMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS (When Federal Funding Used)

A. **Lobbying.** As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering

into a grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the hereby Vendor certifies that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of Vendor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, and officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal Grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, Vendor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. Vendor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.

B. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,

1. Vendor certifies that it and its principals:
 - a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
 - b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Agreement been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contracts under a public transaction, violation of federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - c. Are not presently indicated or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1(b) of this certification; and
 - d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) for cause or default; and
2. Where Vendor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

C. Drug-Free Workplace (Vendors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Vendors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. Vendor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
 - a. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in Vendor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition.
 - b. Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 - i. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - ii. Vendor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - iii. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
 - iv. The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;
 - c. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a)
 - d. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:
 - i. Abide by the terms of the statement.

ii. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction.

e. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to: Director Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.

f. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d) (2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:

i. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the Requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

ii. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State or local health, law enforcement, other appropriate agency;

g. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f).

D. Drug-Free Workplace (Vendors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart for Vendors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. As a condition of the Agreement, Vendor certifies that he, she, they, it will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Agreement; and

2. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, Vendor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to: Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

ARTICLE 24. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS

In accordance with Article 15 of New York Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Vendor agrees that neither it nor any of its County-approved subcontractors shall, by reason of age, race, creed, color, national origin, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, military status, sex, disability, predisposing genetic characteristics, familial status, marital status, or status as a victim of domestic violence, refuse to hire or employ or to bar or to discharge from employment such individual or to discriminate against such individual in compensation or in terms, conditions or privileges of employment.

ARTICLE 25. WAGE AND HOUR PROVISIONS

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Vendor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplemental Exhibits issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Vendor and its subcontractors shall pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, Vendor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County approved sums due and owing for the Work.

ARTICLE 26. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT

The Vendor hereby represents that it is in compliance with § 103-g entitled "Iranian Energy Sector Divestment," in that the Vendor has not:

1. Provided goods or services of \$20 Million or more in the energy sector of Iran including but not limited to the provision of oil or liquefied natural gas tankers or products used to construct or maintain pipelines used to transport oil or liquefied natural gas for the energy sector of Iran; or

2. Acted as a financial institution and extended \$20 Million or more in credit to another person for forty-five days or more, if that person's intent was to use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran.

ARTICLE 27. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH & NOTIFICATION ACT

Vendor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business

ARTICLE 28. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS PROHIBITED

Vendor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest agree as follows:

1. **Gratuities.** It shall be unlawful for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore.
2. **Kickbacks.** It shall be unlawful for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime Vendor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

ARTICLE 29. TITLE VI – REQUIRED LANGUAGE

During the performance of this Agreement, Vendor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest agrees as follows:

1. **Compliance with Regulations:** Vendor shall comply with the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation, as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement.
2. **Non-discrimination:** Vendor, with regard to the Work performed by it during this Agreement, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. Vendor will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Acts and the Regulations, including employment practices when this Agreement covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR Part 21.
3. **Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment:** In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding, or negotiation made by Vendor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by Vendor of the subcontractor's obligations under this Agreement, and the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.
4. **Information and Reports:** Vendor shall provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the County to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Acts, Regulations, and instructions. Where any information required of Vendor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, Vendor shall so certify to the County, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.
5. **Sanctions for Noncompliance:** In the event of Vendor's noncompliance with the Nondiscrimination provisions of this Agreement, the County will impose such sanctions as it or the County may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to: a. withholding payments to Vendor under the Agreement until Vendor complies; and/or b. cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract, in whole or in part.
6. **Incorporation of Provisions:** Vendor shall include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations and directives issued pursuant thereto. Vendor shall take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as County may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if Vendor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, Vendor may request the County to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the County. In addition, Vendor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

During the performance of this Agreement, Vendor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest agrees to comply with the following non-discrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

Pertinent Non-Discrimination Authorities:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin); and 49 CFR Part 21;
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23 U.S.C. § 324 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. § 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of

- disability); and 49 CFR Part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49 USC § 471, Section 47123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131-12189) as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations at 49 C.F.R. parts 37 and 38;
- The Federal Aviation Administration's Non-discrimination statute (49 U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex);
- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;
- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);
- Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq).

ARTICLE 30. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

The rights and obligations of the parties and their respective agents, successors and assignees shall be subject to and governed by this Agreement, including Schedule A, which supersedes any other understandings or writings between or among the parties.

ARTICLE 31. MODIFICATION

No changes, amendments, or modifications of any of the terms and/or conditions of this Agreement shall be valid unless reduced to writing and signed by the party to be bound. Changes in the scope of Work covered by this Agreement shall not be binding, and no payment shall be due in connection therewith, unless prior to the performance of any such Work, and after amendment approval by the appropriate County authority, the parties mutually agree to an Amendment to this Agreement, which shall specifically set forth the scope of such extra or additional work and the amount of compensation and the extension of the time for performance, if any, for any such work.

ARTICLE 32. NO WAIVER OF PERFORMANCE

Failure of the County to insist upon strict and prompt performance of the provisions of this Agreement, or any of them, and the acceptance of such performance thereafter shall not constitute or be construed as a waiver or relinquishment of the County's right thereafter to enforce the same strictly according to the tenor thereof in the event of a continuous or subsequent default on the part of the Vendor.

ARTICLE 33. COOPERATION

Vendor shall cooperate with representatives, agents, and employees of the County and the County shall cooperate with representatives, agents, and employees of the Vendor to the end that the Work may proceed expeditiously and economically.

ARTICLE 34. NON-INTERUPTION OF WORK [Contractors only]

A Vendor who is a contractor agrees that it will not intentionally engage in any course of conduct or activity, or employ for the purposes of performing the public work, any subcontractors, employees, labor or materials which will or may result in the interruption of the performance of the public work due to labor strife or unrest by workmen employed by the Vendor or by any of the trades working in or about the public works and/or premises where the work is being performed.

ARTICLE 35. EXTRA SERVICES/GOODS

If the Vendor is of the opinion that any services/goods it has been directed to perform/provide is beyond the scope of this Agreement and constitutes extra services/goods, the Vendor shall promptly notify the County of that opinion. The County shall be the sole judge as to whether or not such services/goods is in fact beyond the scope of this Agreement and whether or not it constitutes extra services/goods. In the event the County determines such services/goods does constitute extra services/goods, it may provide extra compensation to the Vendor on a negotiated basis pursuant to a properly executed amendment to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 36. COMPLIANCE WITH MacBRIDE PRINCIPLES

The Vendor hereby represents that it is in compliance with the MacBride Principles of Fair Employment as set forth in Albany County Local

Law No. 3 for 1993, in that the Vendor either (a) has no business operations in Northern Ireland or (b) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Principles, and shall permit independent monitoring of its compliance with such principles. In the event of a violation of this stipulation, the County reserves all rights to take remedial measures as authorized under section 4 of Local Law No. 3 in 1993, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, declaring the Vendor in default and/or seeking debarment or suspension of the Vendor.

ARTICLE 37. AUTHORITY

The individuals who have executed this Agreement on behalf of the respective parties expressly represent and warrant that they are authorized to sign on behalf of such entities for the purpose of duly binding such entities to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 38. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

1. During the term of this Agreement, the Vendor agrees that, in the event of its reorganization or dissolution as a business entity or change in business, the Vendor shall give the County thirty (30) days written notice in advance of such event.
2. The Vendor shall at all times obtain and maintain all licenses required by New York State, or other relevant regulating body, to perform the services required under this Agreement.
3. If any term, part, provision, section, subdivision or paragraph of this Agreement shall be held to be unconstitutional, invalid or ineffective, in whole or in part, such determination shall not be deemed to invalidate the remaining terms, parts, provisions, sections, subdivisions or paragraphs.
4. The County shall bear no responsibility other than that set forth in this Agreement.
5. All notices, consents, waivers, directions, requests or other instruments or communications provided for under this Agreement shall be deemed properly given if, and only if, delivered personally, sent by registered or certified United States mail, postage prepaid to the address stated in the first paragraph after the title of the Agreement, or, with the prior consent of the receiving party, dispatched via facsimile or email transmission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement.

SCHEDULE A



Service Order

Customer: Albany County NY
Billing Address: 112 State Street
 Albany, NY 12207
Account #: 9526426
Purchase Order:

Primary Contact: David Berkun
Email: david.berkun@albanycounty.com
Phone: 518-447-7283
Mobile Phone:

Order Type: Renewal / Change, Renewal
Business Case: 2025-13742
Term: 60 months
Existing MRC: \$2,100.00

Billing Contact: David Berkun
Email: david.berkun@albanycounty.com
Phone: 518-447-7283
Mobile Phone:

Opportunity ID: 116945
Order Date: 04/25/2025
Requested Service Date: 05/30/2025

Account Executive: Steven Schmitt
Email: sschmitt@firstlight.net
Phone: (518) 694-8715
Sales Engineer: Joseph Caruso

Technical Contact: David Berkun
Email: david.berkun@albanycounty.com
Phone: 518-447-7283
Mobile Phone:

SERVICE ADDRESS: 112 State St, Albany, NY 12207, US On Net, FLB000628									
Burstable	No								
Class of Service	Business Class								
Protection	Single Path - Single Entrance								
Service Profile	Not Applicable								
Service Type	Internet (Symmetrical)								
Z Address Extend DMARC	Yes								
Z Address Extend DMARC Text	n/a								
Z Address Handoff Type	Ethernet: 10GBASE-LR (SMF, 1310nm)								
	Group	Product	Product Code	QTY	Monthly Recurring Charge	Non-Recurring Charge	Rate	Total Monthly Recurring Charge	Total Non-Recurring Charge
Core Network Services									
	Dedicated Internet Access	5G x 5G Internet	INT5000	1	\$1,950.00	\$0.00		\$1,950.00	\$0.00
	IP Addresses - IP Justification Form Required	Static IP Addresses Block - Quantity 29 (/27)	STATIC29	1	\$75.00	\$0.00		\$75.00	\$0.00
	IP Addresses - IP Justification Form Required	Static IP Block - Quantity 13 (/28)	STATIC13	1	\$41.00	\$0.00		\$41.00	\$0.00
	IP Addresses - IP Justification Form Not Required	Static IP Block - Quantity 5 (/29)	STATIC05	2	\$17.00	\$0.00		\$34.00	\$0.00
Group Total:								\$2,100.00	\$0.00
Service Address Total:								\$2,100.00	\$0.00

	Service Order Total Monthly Recurring Charge: \$2,100.00	Service Order Total Non-Recurring Charge: \$0.00
--	---	---

NOTES	
Replacement of the existing 3 Internet circuits with a new 5G x 5G DIA. Customer will be keeping the existing static IP blocks of 66.109.51.1 /27, 72.0.131.80 /28, 72.0.130.200 /29 and 72.0.147.24 /29.	
Coordinate the install with the customer.	
NYS contract terms and conditions shall apply. NYS Contract PS68696.	

THIS ORDER IS GOVERNED BY FIRSTLIGHT'S STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS POSTED AT www.firstlight.net/terms-conditions. By signing this Order and initialing the applicable Service Schedules, Customer certifies that Customer has read and agrees to abide by FirstLight's standard terms and conditions and associated Service Schedules, and E911 acknowledgement. Customer acknowledges terms and conditions, and E911 services may change from time to time and that Customer's continued use of the service indicates acceptance of the terms and conditions and E911 acknowledgement. In the event that Customer and FirstLight or its affiliates* have an existing Master form of contract for the type of service ordered, that master form of contract shall supersede FirstLight's standard terms and conditions. Unless otherwise specifically identified, the prices included are exclusive of any taxes, surcharges, and other applicable fees which, whether specified or not, may be revised at any time. Taxes, surcharges, and other fees may include but are not limited to federal, state, and local taxes, surcharges and fees, Universal Service Fund charges and network surcharges. The list of current rates and charges can be found at www.firstlight.net. You have the right to opt-out if you do not want your CPNI data used by FirstLight for marketing purposes. Visit www.firstlight.net/CPNI to learn more or to inform FirstLight of your desire to opt-out. * Affiliates including, but not limited to: Oxford Networks, BayRing Communications, Sovernet, ION, Finger Lakes Technologies Group, 186

Communications, Maine Fiber Company, Inc., FirstLight Construction, LLC, TruePath Technologies, PrimeLink and Best Web. FirstLight may also utilize the assets in Pennsylvania acquired from the Keystone Initiative for Network Based Education and Research. ("KINBER").

The execution and delivery of this Service Order and all Customer obligations contemplated herein, have been duly and validly authorized by all necessary action on the part of such Customer. This Service Order has been duly executed and delivered by such authorized representative of Customer and, assuming due authorization, execution, and delivery by FirstLight, this Service Order constitutes the valid and binding obligations of FirstLight and Customer, enforceable against each FirstLight and Customer in accordance with its terms.

Security Incidents. Subject to FirstLight's obligation under Applicable Laws, in the event FirstLight knows or reasonably believes that there has been unauthorized access to Personal Information in the possession or control of FirstLight that compromises the security, confidentiality or integrity of such Personal Information, FirstLight shall (1) promptly notify Customer of such unauthorized access; and (2) use good faith efforts to cooperate with Customer as reasonable necessary to facility compliance with any Applicable Laws regarding access of Personal Information. FIRSTLIGHT SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR UNAUTHORIZED ACCESS TO OR UNAUTHORIZED ACQUISITION OF PERSONAL INFORMATION, IF CUSTOMER HAS FAILED TO ENCRYPT THE PERSONAL INFORMATION, WHETHER AT REST OR IN TRANSIT.

CUSTOMER AGREEMENT: By signing below, the signatory represents and warrants authority to execute this Service Order on behalf of Customer and Customer's acceptance of this Service Order as a legally binding contract.

Albany County NY

Signature: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

FirstLight Fiber, Inc. DocuSigned by: _____

Signature: _____

Title: Sr Dir of Sales, SLED

Date: 4/25/2025

Service Schedule C - FirstLight Internet Services

1. Applicability. This Service Schedule is applicable only where Customer orders and FirstLight accepts a Service Order for, or has already installed, FirstLight Internet Services.

2. Service Description. FirstLight Internet Service is a dedicated Internet port and specified bandwidth for the transmission of data to and from the Internet. Service is provided by FirstLight from a specific Customer location, to the Internet port and then to the interface between the FirstLight Network and the Internet.

3. Installation of FirstLight Internet Service. FirstLight will exercise commercially reasonable efforts to install Internet Service on or before the Customer Commit Date. The actual installation date may be affected by Service Orders that contain incorrect or incomplete information supplied by Customer or Service Orders that are changed at Customer's request after submission and acceptance by FirstLight.

4. Bandwidth Measurement.

- A. Burstable Maximums: Available at 3 x CIR (committed information rate) or up to the provisioned port speed or a max of 10 Gbps, whichever is lower.
 - i. For example: (a) Customer has a 30Mbps service (CIR) on a 100Mbps port, and Customer can burst up to 90Mbps; (b) Customer has purchased a 50Mbps service (CIR) and is on a 100Mbps port. Customer can burst up to 100Mbps; (c) Customer has a 5Gbps service (CIR) on a 10Gbps port, the max is 10Gbps so no bursting beyond the 10Gbps.
 - ii. Customer is not guaranteed the bandwidth beyond what they purchased as a base service.
- B. Measurement: When Customer purchases FirstLight Internet Service that is a burstable service, bandwidth usage will be calculated by FirstLight using the 95th percentile of samplings taken at five (5) minute intervals on a monthly basis. Samples are taken by FirstLight via SNMP from the FirstLight switch or router port the Customer is directly connected to and the results are the greater of input or output bits per second. The 95th percentile is determined by sorting the sample data from the smallest to the largest and discarding the top 5%, with the remaining largest sample designated as the 95th percentile.
- C. Billing: If after measurement it is determined that Customer did burst beyond their base service, Customer will pay the Mbps effective base service rate multiplied by two for each additional Mbps beyond their CIR.
 - a) For example, a customer with 100Mbps service paying a base rate of \$825 per month pays effectively \$8.25 per Mbps, multiply this rate by two for the burstable Mbps rate. As a result, if Customer were to burst to 150Mbps, Customer would pay 50 x \$16.50 that month (additional).

5. Service Levels.

- A. **Connection Availability Service Level for FirstLight Internet Service.** The Connection Availability Service Level for FirstLight IP Service is 99.99%. In the event that the FirstLight provided connection becomes unavailable as a result of FirstLight's fault, error, or omission, and for reasons other than an Excused Outage, Customer will be entitled to a service credit for the affected Service based on the cumulative unavailability of the affected Service in a given calendar month as set forth in the table below. In no event shall the total amount of credits issued to Customer per month exceed the monthly recurring charges invoiced to Customer for the affected Service for that month.

Cumulative Unavailability
(in hrs:mins:secs)

Service Level Credit

00:00:01 – 00:05:00 No Credit
 00:05:01– 00:45:00 5%
 00:45:01– 04:00:00 10%
 04:00:01 – 08:00:00 20%
 08:00:01 –12:00:00 30%
 12:00:01 –16:00:00 40%
 16:00:01 – 24:00:00 50%
 24:00:01 or greater 100%

For purposes of this section, unavailability means the total inability to transmit or receive packets.

B. Network Latency Service Level.

- i. The monthly average Network Latency for packets carried over the FirstLight Network on a one-way trip basis from the hand-off point of FirstLight's circuit with the Customer, through the Customer's Internet port, up to the interface between the FirstLight Network and the transit carrier or peered end point as applicable is 10 milliseconds for all fiber based, on-net Internet Services.
- ii. After being notified by Customer of Network Latency in excess of the rates specified above, FirstLight will use commercially reasonable efforts to determine if an excess Network Latency exists, identify the source of the excess Network Latency and take corrective action to the extent that the source of the excess Network Latency is on the FirstLight Network.
- iii. If FirstLight fails to remedy such Network Latency within four (4) hours of being notified of excess Network Latency on the FirstLight Network, Customer will receive, at Customer's written request, a service credit equivalent to the period of time from when the Customer notifies FirstLight until the Network Latency is at or below 20 milliseconds continuously for one (1) hour. Customer may obtain no more than one (1) month worth of MRC for service credits for any given month. In no event shall the total amount of credits issued to Customer per month exceed the monthly recurring charges invoiced to Customer for the affected Service for that month.

a) **Jitter Service Level.** The Jitter Service Level is 5 milliseconds from the hand-off point of FirstLight's circuit with the Customer, through the Customer's Internet port up to the interface between the FirstLight Network and the Internet.

- 1. After being notified by Customer of Jitter in excess of the rates specified above, FirstLight will use commercially reasonable efforts to determine if excess Jitter exists, identify the source of any excess Jitter, and take corrective action to the extent the source of the excess Jitter is on the FirstLight Network.
- 2. If FirstLight fails to remedy such Network Jitter within four (4) hours of being notified of any excess Network Jitter Customer will receive, at Customer's written request, a service credit equivalent to the period of the time from when the Customer notifies FirstLight until the Jitter is at or below 5 milliseconds continuously for one (1) hour. Customer may obtain no more than one (1) month worth of MRC for service credits for any given month. In no event shall the total amount of credits issued to Customer per month exceed the monthly recurring charges invoiced to Customer for the affected Service for that month.

b) **Packet Delivery Guarantee.** The FirstLight Network has an average monthly Packet Loss no greater than 0.01% (or successful delivery of 99.99% of packets).

- 1. Packet Loss is defined as the percentage of packets that are not successfully transmitted between two adjacent network ports between customer's service demarc to the interface between the FirstLight Network and the transit carrier or peered end point as applicable. FirstLight continuously monitors this aggregate packet loss and compiles the collected data into a monthly average measurement for the FirstLight Network.
- 2. After being notified by Customer of Packet Loss in excess of 0.01%, FirstLight will use commercially reasonable efforts to determine if excess Packet Loss exists, identify the source of any excess Packet Loss, and take corrective action to the extent the source of the excess Packet Loss is on the FirstLight Network.
- 3. If FirstLight fails to remedy such excess Packet Loss within four (4) hours of being notified of any excess Packet Loss on the FirstLight Network and average Packet Loss for the preceding 30 days exceeds 0.01%, Customer will receive, at Customer's written request, a service credit equivalent to the period of time when the Customer notifies FirstLight until the average Packet Loss is less than 0.01% continuously for one (1) hour. Customer may obtain no more than one (1) month worth of MRC for service credits for any given month. In no event shall the total amount of credits issued to Customer per month exceed the monthly recurring charges invoiced to Customer for the affected Service for that month.

c) Internet Services – Service Level Criteria Table

Availability	Latency (One Way)	Jitter	Packet Loss
99.99% (One-way Trip Basis)	<10 milliseconds	<5 milliseconds	<.01%

6. Specified Service, Term and Pricing. FirstLight shall provide term length and pricing for FirstLight Internet Service in its Service Order. All Service Orders shall be signed by both parties prior to provisioning.

7. Acceptable Use Guidelines. Customer will at all times comply with and conform its use of the FirstLight Internet Service to the FirstLight Acceptable Use Policy (set forth on FirstLight's website at www.firstlight.net), as updated from time to time and incorporated (including any updates) herein by reference.

8. Address Space. FirstLight will assign Internet addresses to Customer based upon ARIN guidelines. Addresses assigned to Customer by FirstLight may only be used while a FirstLight customer. If Customer has a valid address allocation from ARIN, RIPE, or APNIC, Customer may request FirstLight to announce it via BGP.

9. Resale. In the event Customer resells FirstLight Internet Service (a) Customer remains responsible to FirstLight for all of its obligations hereunder including but not limited to all Service Charges and liabilities arising out of or related to such third party usage, (b) notwithstanding any provision in the Agreement, Customer shall indemnify FirstLight for any and all third party claims arising out of or related to such third party usage and (c) Customer agrees to include and shall include terms and conditions within any contract to resell that are substantially similar to the terms and conditions herein and no less restrictive as to such third party. Upon the expiration or termination of this Agreement, neither Customer nor any third-party resale customer of Customer shall have any rights to use the FirstLight Internet Service. Notwithstanding the foregoing, FirstLight is not liable to any third party resale customer of Customer for any claims, losses or damages of any type or nature, (including but not limited to indirect, special, punitive, exemplary or consequential damages) resulting from such third party's use of the Service, and FirstLight shall have no obligations whatsoever to such third party customer of Customer, including but limited to Outage Credits, repairs, troubleshooting, or otherwise.

10. Disclaimer of Third-Party Actions and Control. FirstLight does not and cannot control the flow of data to or from the Network and other portions of the Internet. Such flow depends on the performance of Internet services provided or controlled by third parties. Actions or inactions caused by third parties can produce situations in which Customer connections to the Internet (or portions thereof) may be impaired or disrupted. FirstLight has no control over such situations and cannot guarantee that such situations will not occur and, accordingly, FirstLight disclaims any and all liability resulting from or related to such events. In the event that Customer's use of the Service or interaction with the Internet or such third parties is causing harm to or threatens to cause harm to the Network or its operations, FirstLight shall have the right to immediately suspend the Service.

11. FilteredNet Service.

- A. FilteredNet is intended to be part of a solution that conforms to the guidelines set forth in the Children's Internet Protection Act (CIPA). It is ultimately the responsibility of the customer to ensure that CIPA guidelines are followed. Customer shall indemnify FirstLight for any and all claims related to CIPA that arise from the Customer's use of FilteredNet.
- B. FilteredNet includes a device that is located on the customer's premises as part of the overall solution. The device is owned and maintained by FirstLight and is the responsibility of FirstLight to replace if required. Some customers may request to make changes to the software or hardware on this device. Please be advised that FirstLight's responsibility to supply a working device is void as to defects caused by the Customer's actions (or failure to act), the acts of others, or events beyond the control of FirstLight or its partners.

12. DNS Filtering Service.

- A. FirstLight DNS Filtering Service, powered by an industry-leading FirstLight Fiber partner, is a cloud-based security platform at the DNS (domain name system) layer that provides the first line of defense against threats on the Internet by blocking requests to malicious destinations (domains, URLs) before a connection is established. It provides

protection against threats over all ports and protocols, and can protect Internet access across all network devices, office locations, and roaming users.

- B. FirstLight DNS Filtering Service is a best-effort type of service and cannot guarantee that all unwanted traffic will be filtered as expected. FirstLight shall not be responsible for any failure of FirstLight DNS Filtering Service resulting from Customer's misuse or configuration. The customer is responsible for all post-handoff configuration and FirstLight disclaims all responsibility for errors that may allow unwanted web traffic to enter the customer's network. Filtering protection is allocated and applicable only to the contracted public IP addresses.
- C. FirstLight agrees to provide tier one support of the DNS filtering Service for non-functioning services and guidance on how-to configuration steps. Upon delivery of the service, any changes to configuration are the responsibility of the customer administrator. Customer also agrees to utilize the 1-hour training/onboarding support within 30 days of service turn-up and will forfeit onboarding offer after 30 days has transpired.

Addendum

Albany County Technology Procurement – Contractor Administrative Terms & Conditions

1. Secure System Development Lifecycle and Specifications

Unless otherwise agreed to by the Authorized User (AU), "Albany County," in writing, the contractor's current version of the solution must function as specified in the associated Request for Proposal, Contract, or other agreement in an environment comprised solely of components including, but not limited to operating system and database platform versions which are in an active support phase (e.g., no requirement to run on End of Life software, such as Windows 7, etc.).

Unless otherwise agreed to by the Authorized User in writing, the Contractor shall represent the below practices by providing the documentation of Contractor's adherence to the below policies available in a public website or secure portal that shall be provided to Authorized Users upon request.

a) Secure System Development Lifecycle

- i) Policies that govern software development practices commensurate with the risk of the intended use of each software component:
 - (1) Such policies shall define documented security roles for the software development team
 - (2) On no less than an annual basis, the contractor shall conduct a comprehensive review of software development policies and make changes where indicated to adequately address new or changed risk
- ii) At least annually, the contractor shall provide training in secure software development practices to its developer workforce.
 - (1) Such training shall be focused on the technologies in use within the software development environment
 - (2) Such training shall include a review of the contractor's chosen secure coding framework (see "Vulnerability Management" section) and related policies, procedures and standards
 - (3) Such training shall include a review of the security-related roles and responsibilities conferred on development personnel by organizational policy
- iii) The contractor shall, to the extent legally permissible, conduct criminal background checks, credit checks and reference checks for all personnel engaged in the software development process, and establish a set of criteria for when management must be engaged regarding the results of such checks.
- iv) The contractor shall deliver remote and /or on premises support only with approval of AU and with the option for AU to supervise / observe the support activity
- v) At no time during remote and /or on premises support, or any other time, shall contractor transfer AU's data from AU's on premise installation to a remote location without the express written permission of the AU
- vi) The contractor shall 1) utilize uniquely assigned credentials for each of its workforce members to be used in supporting the AU's solution and 2) revoke those credentials within 24 hours of the departure of a contractor's workforce member who had knowledge of credentials used to support the AU's solution or notify the AU within 24 hours if the credentials used exist on an AU on-premise system. Credential management must be in accordance with NIST 800-63-3, Digital Identity, or its successor.

- vii) Upon request and with reasonable notice, the contractor shall provide the AU with a list of its workforce members with knowledge of credentials used to access the AU's solution.
- b) Vulnerability Management
 - i) The contractor shall make commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that components including but not limited to third party libraries, components and APIs are maintained at their most recent, stable version within the released application made available to the AU.
 - ii) The contractor shall follow a secure coding framework appropriate to the nature of its software components. For example, web application development teams may follow the Open Web Application Security Project's Secure Coding Practices
 - iii) The contractor shall document and execute a remediation plan for any vulnerability identified through dynamic or static analysis, vulnerability scans or penetration tests, where the vulnerability has a CVSS severity of 7.0 or higher
 - iv) The contractor shall establish processes for monitoring and acting upon vulnerability notices published regarding components of the software development environment as well as components used in the solution provided to the AU
 - v) The contractor shall maintain publicly available mechanisms for receiving reports of vulnerabilities identified by its customers, security researchers and similar entities.
- c) Application Lifecycle Management
 - i) The contractor shall ensure that any open source licenses which apply to components used in the solution confer no obligations upon the AU, or that in the event of such obligation, the AU is aware of and agrees to same.
 - ii) All applications released by contractor to the AU shall be signed by a publicly trusted code signing certificate so that the AU may verify the authenticity and integrity of the release. This code signing certificate shall be rotated on at least an annual basis.
 - iii) The contractor shall ensure that all implementation services and / or guides comprehensively address security hardening for the solution. Such hardening shall include, but not be limited to, the disabling of unnecessary features based on the Scope of Work and the implementation of a "least privilege" access model for all users and service accounts.
 - iv) The contractor shall implement processes to ensure that all changes to the solution:
 - (1) Are made at the direction of its product managers or equivalent role
 - (2) Are documented in a work management / issue tracking application
 - (3) Maintain evidence of security checks and approvals
 - (4) Include documented functional requirements and non-functional security requirements
 - (5) Include a plan for notifying customers, including the AU, of any substantive changes upon release
 - v) The contractor shall provide ample notice, and in no case less than six months, should the solution version used by the AU reach End of Life, such that it will no longer receive security updates to address vulnerabilities.
- d) Specifications

During the term of the Contract, the Authorized User may request Product specifications for particular items that have been included by the Contractor on its approved price list for the Contract. These specifications will be provided by the Contractor at no cost.

2. Instruction Manuals and Associated Documentation

Product shall be furnished, at no extra charge, with one complete set of standard operator instruction manuals and Documentation (hard copy, CD/DVD, or web link) as would normally accompany such Product. Contractor shall also ensure that the part numbers and net prices associated with the documentation are available to the Authorized User and included on its approved price list for this Contract should an Authorized User need to purchase additional sets of technical manuals. Where Documentation is provided in electronic format, an Authorized User shall be entitled to make copies to the extent necessary to fully enjoy the rights granted under this Contract provided that the Authorized User reproduces the copyright notice and any other legend of ownership on any copies made.

3. Security

a) Security Incidents

The Authorized User and the Contractor must, in writing, determine a Security Incident notification policy prior to the finalization of the Authorized User Agreement. If no such agreement is in place, then the default agreement shall be notification of all Security Incidents that may have a direct impact on the AU by phone immediately upon detection to the Authorized User representative.

All AU notifications will be followed with a notification to the Albany County Chief Information Officer.

If requested in the Authorized User agreement and agreed to by the Contractor, a written preliminary incident analysis report must be provided to AU within 72 hours of discovery. Contractor representative must be available by phone and email for discussions with the Albany County Chief Information Officer and AU representative throughout incident response activity and must provide status updates at mutually agreed upon cadences. A written final incident analysis report, including a detailed technical section including root cause of incident, timeline, scope, impact and corrective actions taken must be delivered to AU at the conclusion of incident response.

b) Data Breach – Required Contractor Actions

Unless otherwise provided by law, in the event of a Data Breach, the Contractor shall:

- i) notify the Albany County Chief Information Officer and any potentially affected Authorized User's representative, by telephone as soon as possible from the time the Contractor confirms Data Breach. An Authorized User may specify a maximum notification time in their RFQ or RFP.;
- ii) consult with and receive authorization from the Authorized User as to the content of any notice to affected parties prior to notifying any affected parties to whom notice of the Data Breach is required, either by statute or by the Authorized User;

- iii) coordinate all communication regarding the Data Breach with the Albany County Chief Information Officer and Authorized User (including possible communications with third parties);
- iv) cooperate with the Authorized User, Albany County Chief Information Officer, Albany County Division of Information Services and any Contractor working on behalf of the Authorized User or Albany County in attempting (a) to determine the scope and cause of the breach; and (b) to prevent the future recurrence of such security breaches; and
- v) promptly take commercially reasonable steps to mitigate the effects and minimize any damage resulting from the Security Event. Contractor shall provide Written notice to the Authorized User as to all such corrective actions taken by the Contractor to remedy the Data Breach. Unless otherwise agreed to in the Authorized User Agreement, if Contractor is unable to complete the corrective action within the required timeframe, the Authorized User may contract with a third party to provide the required services until corrective actions and services resume in a manner acceptable to the Authorized User, or until the Authorized User has completed a new procurement for a replacement service system; (ii) and the Contractor will be responsible for the reasonable cost of these services during this period.

Nothing herein shall in any way (a) impair the authority of the Office of the Attorney General or other investigative or law enforcement entity to bring an action against Contractor to enforce the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach Notification Act (ISBNA) or (b) limit Contractor's liability for any violations of the ISBNA or any other applicable statutes, rules or regulations.

c) Location of Data; CONUS or OCONUS

- i) The RFQ or RFP must specify if the AU will allow Data to be located outside of the Continental United States (OCONUS).
- ii) Unless otherwise authorized in the RFQ and agreed to in the Authorized User Agreement, when the Contractor is responsible for managing the Data, the Contractor shall meet the following requirements:
 - a. All Data shall remain in the Continental United States (CONUS).
 - b. Any Data stored, or acted upon, shall be solely located in Data Centers within CONUS.
 - c. Any services which directly or indirectly access Data shall be performed only from locations within CONUS.
 - d. All Data in transit shall remain in CONUS and shall be encrypted in accordance with generally accepted standards.
 - e. All helpdesk, online and support services which may access Data shall be performed only from locations within CONUS.
 - f. No Follow the Sun support shall be allowed to access Data directly or indirectly from locations outside CONUS.
- iii) Unless otherwise authorized in the RFQ or RFP and agreed to in the Authorized User Agreement, when the Authorized User is responsible for managing the Data, the Contractor

shall provide the Authorized User with the capability and the means or tools to meet the following requirements:

- a. All Data shall remain in the Continental United States (CONUS).
 - b. Any Data stored, or acted upon, shall be solely located in Data Centers within CONUS.
 - c. Any services which directly or indirectly access Data shall be performed only from locations within CONUS.
 - d. All Data in transit shall remain in CONUS and shall be encrypted in accordance with generally accepted standards.
 - e. All helpdesk, online and support services which may access Data shall be performed only from locations within CONUS.
 - f. No Follow the Sun support shall be allowed to access Data directly or indirectly from locations outside CONUS.
- iv) Unless otherwise authorized in the RFQ or RFP and agreed to in the Authorized User Agreement, Contractor may not store, act upon, or access Data outside of the Continental United States (OCONUS) and may not perform support services that may access Data from OCONUS.

Authorized Users must receive prior written approval from the Albany County Chief Information Officer, before authorizing Data to be stored, acted upon, or accessed OCONUS, and before authorizing support services to be performed from OCONUS.

- v) Notwithstanding the foregoing, all services must be performed within CONUS and may not be authorized to be performed from OCONUS.

d) Security Reports

Contractor must log in accordance with NIST 800-92, or its successor. Upon request, the Contractor must provide the Authorized User with security logs and reports (such as SOC2 Type 2, CAIQ, and ISO27001) to allow the Authorized User to make an informed decision about the Contractor's security controls and their effectiveness.

Contractor shall cooperate with all reasonable Authorized User requests for a written description of Contractor's physical/virtual security and/or internal control processes. The Authorized User shall have the right to reject any Contractor's RFQ or RFP response or terminate an Authorized User Agreement when such a request has been denied.

e) Support Services

All helpdesk, online, and support services which access any Data must be performed from within CONUS, unless expressly authorized by the Authorized User in writing. Unless such authorization is granted, at no time will any Follow the Sun support be allowed to access Data directly, or indirectly, from outside CONUS. If an Authorized User agrees to OCONUS services that access Data, then the Authorized User must be provided any information requested such as security

reports (e.g. SOC2 Type 2, CAIQ and ISO27001) to allow the Authorized User to make an informed decision about the security of the Data in that location.

f) Infrastructure Support Services

Infrastructure support services that do not directly or indirectly access Data may be provided in a Follow the Sun format, if expressly outlined within the Authorized User Agreement.

g) Requests for Data By Third Parties

Unless prohibited by law, Contractor shall notify the Authorized User in writing within 24 hours of any request for Data (including requestor, nature of Data requested and timeframe of response) by a person or entity other than the Authorized User, and the Contractor shall secure Written acknowledgement of such notification from the Authorized User before responding to the request for Data.

Unless compelled by law, the Contractor shall not release Data without the Authorized User's prior written approval.

h) Security Policies

Contractor must maintain records documenting adherence to the following security policies and must provide such records to an Authorized User, or to the Albany County Chief Information Officer or Division of Information Services, upon request, through a public website or secure portal.

Policies that govern software development practices commensurate with the risk of the intended use of each software application

- Such policies shall define documented security roles for the software development team
- On no less than an annual basis, the contractor shall conduct a comprehensive review of software development policies and make changes where indicated to adequately address new or changed risk

The contractor shall deliver remote and /or on premises support only with approval of AU and with the option for AU to supervise / observe the support activity

At no time during remote and /or on premises support, or any other time, shall contractor transfer AU's data from AU's on premise installation of the software application to a remote location without the express written permission of the AU

The contractor shall 1) utilize uniquely assigned credentials for each of its workforce members to be used in supporting the AU's software application or 2) notify the AU within 24 hours of the departure of a contractor's workforce member who had knowledge of credentials used to support the AU's software application.

Upon request and with reasonable notice, the contractor shall provide the AU with a list of its workforce members with knowledge of credentials used to access the AU's software application

The contractor shall make commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that components including but not limited to third party libraries, components and APIs are maintained at their most recent, stable version within the released application made available to the AU.

The contractor shall follow a secure coding framework appropriate to the nature of its software application. For example, web application development teams may follow the Open Web Application Security Project's Secure Coding Practices

The contractor shall document and execute a remediation plan for any vulnerability identified through dynamic or static analysis, vulnerability scans or penetration tests, where the vulnerability has a CVSS severity of 4.0 or higher

The contractor shall establish processes for monitoring and acting upon vulnerability notices published regarding components of the software development environment as well as components used in the software application provided to the AU

The contractor shall maintain publicly available mechanisms for receiving reports of vulnerabilities identified by its customers, security researchers and similar entities.

The contractor shall ensure that any open source licenses which apply to components used in the software application confer no obligations upon the AU, or that in the event of such obligation, the AU is aware of and agrees to same.

All applications released by contractor to the AU shall be signed by a publicly trusted code signing certificate so that the AU may verify the authenticity and integrity of the release. This code signing certificate shall be rotated on at least an annual basis.

The contractor shall ensure that all implementation guides and training comprehensively address security hardening for the application. Such hardening shall include, but not be limited to, the disabling of unnecessary features based on the Scope of Work and the implementation of a "least privilege" access model for all users and service accounts.

The contractor shall implement processes to ensure that all changes to the software application:

- Are made at the direction of its product managers or equivalent role
- Are documented in a work management / issue tracking application
- Maintain evidence of security checks and approvals
- Include documented functional requirements and non-functional security requirements
- Include a plan for notifying customers, including the AU, of any substantive changes upon release

In no case shall the contractor knowingly release to the AU an application which contains a vulnerability with a CVSS severity of 7.0 or higher, without the direct written permission of the AU.

i) Secure Data Disposal

After 60 calendar days from expiration or termination of an Authorized User Agreement, or at a time mutually agreed upon by the Authorized User and the Contractor, the Contractor shall destroy Data in all of its forms, including all back-ups. Data shall be permanently deleted and shall not be recoverable, according to National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) 800-88, or its successor, as designated by the Authorized User, as applicable. If requested by the Authorized User, certificates of destruction, in a form acceptable to the Authorized User, shall be provided by the Contractor to the Authorized User.

j) Authentication Tokens

If included in an RFQ or RFP, the Authorized User Agreement may require authentication tokens for all systems in accordance with NIST 800-63B Authentication and Lifecycle Management, or its successor.



DANIEL P. MCCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

M. DAVID REILLY
COMMISSIONER

COUNTY OF ALBANY
DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
DIVISION OF INFORMATION SERVICES
112 STATE STREET, ROOM 500
ALBANY, NEW YORK 12207
PHONE: (518) 447-7277 FAX: (518) 447-3000
www.albanycounty.com

PATRICK ALDERSON
CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

DAVID S. BERKUN
DEPUTY CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

May 27, 2025

Hon. Joanne Cunningham, Chairwoman
Albany County Legislature
Harold L. Joyce Albany County Office Building
112 State Street, Room 710
Albany, NY 12207

Hon. Bruce A. Hidley, Albany County Clerk
Albany County Courthouse
16 Eagle Street, Room 128
Albany, NY 12207

Hon Daniel P. McCoy, Albany County Executive
Harold L. Joyce Albany County Office Building
112 State Street, Room 1200
Albany, NY 12207

Dear Contract Administration Board Members,

The Division of Information Services is requesting authorization to purchase KnowBe4 Security Awareness Training Subscription Diamond Renewal, KnowBe4 PhishER Subscription Renewal and KnowBe4 Compliance Plus Subscription Renewal through SHI. These subscriptions provide county employees with Security Awareness Training, Sexual Harassment and Compliance Training and provides the ability to report emails to the administrator that could be potential threats. These subscriptions need to be renewed on a yearly basis and our coverage dates are 6/24/25 – 6/23/26. This Purchase Order amount is not to exceed \$52,311.00. We will be using Budget Line A91680.44021 (Computer Supplies) and the Fiscal Impact is 100% County share. This vendor is on the Sourcewell Technology Products & Solutions Contract – Contract # 121923-SHI.

Thank you in advance for your consideration of this request. Should you have any questions, please don't hesitate to reach out.

Sincerely,

Patrick Alderson

Patrick Alderson

Attachments

ALBANY COUNTY - VENDOR AGREEMENT

Contract No. 2025-0497

THIS AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made by and between COUNTY OF ALBANY, a municipal corporation by and of the State of New York, with a principal office located at the Harold L. Joyce Albany County Office Building, 112 State Street Albany, NY 12207 (the "County"), and SHI, INC. , having an address at 33 Knightsbridge Rd Piscataway, NJ 8854 (the "Vendor"). The County and Vendor may at times herein be referred to individually as a "party" or collectively as the "parties."

WHEREAS, the County requires performance of services and/or goods in connection with KnowBe4 Security Awareness Training Subscription (Diamond), KnowBe4 PhishER Subscription and KnowBe4 Compliance Plus Subscription; and

WHEREAS, the Vendor agrees to provide such services and/or goods for the compensation and on the terms herein provided.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises, terms and obligations hereinafter made, as well as other good and valuable consideration, the County and Vendor mutually agree and obligate themselves as follows:

ARTICLE 1. SCOPE OF WORK

Vendor agrees to perform the services and/or provide goods (the "Work") identified in Schedule A, which is attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, if any of the terms and provisions of this Agreement conflict with or differ from any of the terms and provisions of Schedule A, the terms and provisions of this Agreement shall control. Vendor agrees to perform/provide the Work in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. It is specifically agreed to by Vendor that the County will not compensate Vendor for any Work not within the scope of this Agreement, without proper prior written approval and amendment authorization.

ARTICLE 2. TERM OF AGREEMENT

Vendor agrees to perform the Work beginning June 24, 2025 and ending June 23, 2026 .

ARTICLE 3. COMPENSATION

For satisfactory performance of the Work, or as such Work may be modified by mutual written agreement, the County agrees to compensate Vendor, and Vendor agrees to accept, an amount not to exceed 52311.00 . The parties agree that this dollar amount includes all expenses incurred providing the Work and all travel costs, parking fees, overhead costs, profit and any other ancillary fees and costs including, but not limited to, permits, licenses and insurance. The Vendor shall submit to the County an Albany County Claim form, for Work provided during the prior month, or as otherwise set forth in Schedule A, and prepared in such form and supported by such documentation as the County may reasonably require.

The County will audit and pay the proper amounts due Vendor within sixty (60) days after receipt by the County of said claim form, and, if objectionable, will notify Vendor in writing of the County's reasons for objecting to all or any portion of the claim form submitted by Vendor. Costs in excess of this Agreement's not-to-exceed amount if any, may not be incurred without prior written approval and amendment authorization by the proper County authority.

ARTICLE 4. NON-APPROPRIATIONS

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, no default shall be deemed to occur in the event no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated and budgeted by or are otherwise unavailable to the County for payment under this Agreement. The County will immediately notify the Vendor of such occurrence, and this Agreement shall terminate on the last day of the fiscal period for which appropriations were received without penalty or expense to the County of any kind whatsoever, except as to those portions herein agreed upon for which funds shall have been appropriated and budgeted. The County shall have no other liability under this Agreement to Vendor or to anyone else.

ARTICLE 5. PROCUREMENT OF AGREEMENT

Vendor represents and warrants that no person or agency has been employed or retained by Vendor to solicit or secure this Agreement upon an agreement or upon an understanding for a commission, percentage, a brokerage fee, contingent fee or any other compensation. Vendor further represents and warrants that no payment, gift or thing of value has been made, given or promised to obtain this or any other agreement between the parties. Vendor makes such representations and warranties to induce the County to enter into this Agreement and the County relies upon such representations and warranties in the execution hereof.

For a breach or violation of such representations or warranties, the County shall have the right to annul this Agreement without liability, entitling the County to recover all monies paid hereunder and Vendor shall not make claim for or be entitled to recover, any sum or sums otherwise due under this Agreement. This remedy, if effected, shall not constitute the sole remedy afforded the County for such falsity or breach, nor shall it constitute a waiver of the County's right to claim damages or otherwise refuse payment or to take any other action provided for by law or pursuant to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 6. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Vendor represents and warrants that neither it nor any of its directors, officers, members, partners, or employees, have any interest nor shall they acquire any interest, directly or indirectly which would or may conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or rendering of the Work herein provided. Vendor further represents and warrants that in the performance of this Agreement no person having such interest or possible interest shall be employed by it and that no elected official or other officer or employee of the County, nor any person whose salary is payable, in whole or in part, by the County, or any corporation, partnership, limited liability company or association in which such official, officer or employee is, directly or indirectly interested, shall have any such interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or in the proceeds thereof, unless such person (1) if required by the Albany County Ethics Law as amended from time to time, to submit a Disclosure Form to the Albany County Board of Ethics, amends such Disclosure Form to include their interest in this Agreement, or (2) if not required to complete and submit such a Disclosure Form said person must either voluntarily complete and submit said Disclosure Form disclosing their interest in this Agreement or seek a formal opinion from the Albany County Ethics Board as to whether or not a conflict of interest exists.

For a breach or violation of such representations or warranties, the County shall have the right to annul this Agreement without liability, entitling the County to recover all monies paid hereunder and Vendor shall not make claim for, or be entitled to recover, any sum or sums otherwise due under this Agreement. This remedy, if elected, shall not constitute the sole remedy afforded the County for such falsity or breach, nor shall it constitute a waiver of the County's right to claim damages or otherwise refuse payment to or to take any other action provided for by law or pursuant to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 7. FAIR PRACTICES

Vendor and each person signing on behalf of Vendor represents, warrants and certifies under penalty of perjury, that to the best of their knowledge and belief:

- A. The prices in this Agreement have been arrived at independently by Vendor without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement with any other bidder, proposer or with any competitor as to any matter relating to such prices which has the effect of, or has as its purpose, restricting competition;
- B. Unless otherwise required by law the prices which have been quoted in this Agreement and on the proposal or quote submitted by Vendor have not been knowingly disclosed by Vendor prior to the communication of such quote to the County or the proposal opening directly or indirectly, to any other bidder, proposer or to any competitor; and
- C. No attempt has been made or will be made by Vendor to induce any other person, partnership, corporation, or entity to submit or not to submit a bid, proposal or quote for the purpose of restricting competition.

The fact that Vendor (i) has published price lists, rates, or tariffs covering items being procured (ii) has informed prospective customers of proposed or pending publication of new or revised price lists for such items, or (iii) has provided the same items to the other customers at the same prices being bid, proposed or quoted, does not constitute, without more, a disclosure within the meaning of this Article.

ARTICLE 8. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

In providing the Work and incurring expenses under this Agreement, Vendor shall operate as, and have the status of, an independent contractor and shall not act as agent, or be an agent, of the County. As an independent contractor, Vendor shall be solely responsible for determining the means and methods of performing the Work and shall have complete charge and responsibility for Vendor's personnel engaged in the performance of the same.

In accordance with such status as independent contractor, Vendor covenants and agrees that neither it nor its employees or agents will hold themselves out as, nor claim to be officers or employees of the County, or of any department, agency or unit thereof by reason hereof, and that they will not, by reason hereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the County including, but not limited to, Worker's Compensation coverage, health coverage, Unemployment Insurance Benefits, Social Security coverage or employee New York State Retirement System membership or credit. Further, Vendor, by virtue of his/her independent contractor status, shall under no circumstance constitute an employee of the County for purposes of the Affordable Care Act, shall not be entitled to any subsidy or credit in connection with this Agreement, and agrees if the County were to be assessed a penalty related to this Agreement that Vendor will defend and indemnify the County for any said penalty or related penalty.

ARTICLE 9. ASSIGNMENT AND SUBCONTRACTING

Pursuant to General Municipal Law §109, Vendor shall not assign any of its rights, interests or obligations under this Agreement, or subcontract any of the Work to be performed by it under this Agreement, without the prior express written consent of the County. Any such subcontract, assignment, transfer, conveyance, or other disposition without such prior consent shall be void and any Work provided thereunder will not be compensated. Any subcontract or assignment properly consented to by the County shall be subject to all of the terms and conditions of this Agreement. All Work performed by a subcontractor shall be deemed to be work performed by the Vendor and the Vendor shall be fully liable directly to the County for any losses, damages, claims, attorneys' fees and costs arising from the activities of its subcontractor(s).

Failure of Vendor to obtain any required consent to any assignment, shall be grounds for termination for cause, at the option of the County and if so terminated, the County shall thereupon be relieved and discharged from any further liability and obligation to Vendor, its assignees or transferees, and all monies that may become due under this Agreement shall be forfeited to the County except so much thereof as may be necessary to pay Vendor's employees for Work completed.

The provisions of this Article shall not hinder, prevent, or affect any assignment by Vendor for the benefit of its creditors made pursuant to the Laws of the State of New York.

This Agreement may be assigned by the County to any corporation, agency, municipality, or instrumentality having authority to accept such assignment.

ARTICLE 10. BOOKS AND RECORDS

Vendor shall maintain complete and proper accounting records that shall clearly identify all costs associated with and revenue derived from the Work performed under this Agreement. Such records shall be subject to periodic and final audit by the County upon request.

Vendor shall provide the County and authorized State and/or Federal personnel access to any and all books, documents, records, charts, software or any other information relevant to performance under this Agreement, immediately upon request.

Vendor shall retain all of the above information for six (6) years after final payment or the termination of this Agreement, and shall make such information available to the County, and authorized State and/or Federal personnel during such period.

All original records compiled by the Vendor in completing the work described in this Agreement, including but not limited to written reports, studies, drawings, blueprints, negatives of photographs, computer printouts, graphs, charts, plans, specifications and all similar recorded data, shall become and remain the property of the County. The Vendor may retain copies of such records for its own use.

ARTICLE 11. AUDIT BY THE COUNTY AND OTHERS

All claim forms presented for payment and the books, records, and accounts upon which said claim forms are based are subject to audit by the County. Vendor shall submit any and all documentation and justification in support of expenditures or fees under this Agreement as may be required by the County so that it may evaluate the reasonableness of the charges, and Vendor shall make its records available to the County upon request.

All books, claim forms, records, reports, cancelled checks and any and all similar material may be subject to periodic inspection, review, and audit by the County, the State of New York, the federal government, and/or other persons duly authorized by the County. Such audits may include examination and review of the source and application of all funds whether from the County and State, the federal government, private sources or otherwise. Vendor shall not be entitled to any interim or final payment under this Agreement if any audit requirements and/or requests have not been satisfactorily met.

This Article shall remain in effect for a period of six (6) years following expiration or earlier termination.

ARTICLE 12. INSURANCE AND STATUTORY COMPLIANCE

In acceptance of this Agreement, Vendor covenants and certifies that it shall comply, in all respects, with all applicable federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations. This shall include, but not be limited to, Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance, hours of employment, wages and Human Rights, and the provisions of General Municipal Law §§103(a) and 103(b) and State Finance Law §§139-A and 139-B.

Pursuant to New York State Finance Law § 139-L, Vendor, by signing this Agreement, further certifies that it: (i) has implemented a written policy addressing sexual harassment prevention in the workplace, and (ii) provides annual sexual harassment prevention training to all its employees. Such policy shall, at a minimum, meet the requirements of section 201-g of the Labor Law.

Pursuant to General Municipal Law §108, the parties hereto agree that this Agreement **SHALL BE VOID** and of no effect unless Vendor shall secure Workers' Compensation for the benefit of, and keep insured during the life of this Agreement, such employees, in compliance and as may be necessary with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

For all of the Work set forth herein and as hereinafter amended, Vendor shall maintain or cause to be maintained, in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement, at its expense, a Workers' Compensation insurance, liability insurance covering personal injury and property damage, and other insurance with stated minimum coverages, all as listed below. Such policies are to be in the broadest form available on usual commercial terms and shall be written by insurers of recognized financial standing satisfactory to the County who have been fully informed as to the nature of the Work to be performed. Except for Workers' Compensation and professional liability, the County shall be named as primary/non-contributory additionally insured on all such policies with the understanding that any obligations imposed upon the insured (including, without limitation, the liability to pay premiums) shall be the sole obligation of Vendor and not those of the County. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, Vendor irrevocably waives all claims against the County for all losses, damages, claims or expenses resulting from risks commercially insurable under this insurance described in this Article 12. The provisions of insurance by Vendor shall not in any way limit Vendor's

liability under this Agreement.

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

I. Notwithstanding any terms, conditions, or provisions, in any other writing between the parties, Vendor hereby agrees to effectuate the naming of the County of Albany as certificate holder and primary/non-contributory additional insured on the required insurance policy(ies), with the exception of workers' compensation. If Vendor is self-insured, evidence of its status as a self-insured entity shall be provided to the Albany County Purchasing Department. If requested, Vendor must describe its financial condition and the self-insured funding mechanism(s).

II. The policy(ies) naming the County of Albany as certificate holder and primary/non-contributory additional insured shall, without exception:

- Be an insurance policy from an A.M. Best rated "secured" New York State licensed insurer.
- Contain a 30-day notice of cancellation.
- State that the insurer's coverage shall be primary coverage for the County of Albany, its officers, and employees.
- The County of Albany shall be listed as certificate holder and primary/non-contributory additional insured by using endorsement CG 2010 10 85 or broader. The certificate must state that this endorsement is being used. If another endorsement is used, a copy shall be included with the certificate of insurance.

III. Vendor agrees to indemnify the County for any applicable deductibles.

IV. Required Insurance (unless otherwise provided in RFB/RFP):

- **Commercial General Liability Insurance**

\$1,000,000 per occurrence/ \$2,000,000 aggregate. General Aggregate to apply on a per project basis.

- **Automobile Liability**

\$1,000,000 CSL for owned, hired and borrowed and non-owned motor vehicles.

- **Excess/Umbrella Insurance**

\$1,000,000; \$3,000,000; \$5,000,000 each Occurrence and Aggregate (depending on the type and size of the project).

- **Workers' Compensation and N.Y.S. Disability**

Statutory Workers' Compensation, Employers' Liability and N.Y.S. Disability Benefits Insurance for all employees.

- **Owners/Contractors Protective Insurance** (Required for large construction projects.)

\$1,000,000 per occurrence/\$2,000,000 aggregate; Albany County as the named insured.

- **Bid, Performance and Labor & Material Bonds**

If required in the specifications, these bonds shall be provided by a New York State admitted surety company, in good standing.

- **Professional Liability/Malpractice**

\$1,000,000 aggregate (If commercially available for your profession) \$1,000,000 per claim

V. Vendor acknowledges that failure to obtain such insurance on behalf of the County constitutes a material breach of this Agreement. Vendor is to provide the County with a certificate of insurance, evidencing the above requirements have been met, prior to the commencement of work or use of facilities. The failure of the County to object to the contents of the certificate or the absence of same shall not be deemed a waiver of any and all rights held by the County.

Each policy of insurance shall contain clauses to the effect that (i) such insurance shall be primary without right of contribution of any other insurance carried by or on behalf of the County with respect to its interests, (ii) it shall not be cancelled, including, without limitation, for non-payment of premium, or materially amended, without thirty (30) days prior written notice to the County, directed to the County Attorney and the Department Head, and the County shall have the option to pay any necessary premiums to keep such insurance in effect and charge the cost back to Vendor.

To the extent it is commercially available, each policy of insurance shall be provided on an "occurrence" basis. If any insurance is not so commercially available on an "occurrence" basis it shall be provided on a "claims made" basis, and all such "claims made" policies shall provide that:

- Policy retroactive dates coincide with or precede Vendor's start of the performance of the Work (including subsequent

- policies purchased as renewals or replacements);
- Vendor will maintain similar insurance for at least six (6) years following final acceptance of the Work;
- If the insurance is terminated for any reason, Vendor agrees to purchase an unlimited extended reporting provision to report claims arising from the Work performed for the County; and
- Immediate notice shall be given to the County through the Department Head and the County Attorney of circumstances or incidents that might give rise to future claims with respect to the Work performed under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 13. DEFENSE AND INDEMNIFICATION

Vendor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the County, including its officials, employees and agents, against all claims, losses, damages, liabilities, costs or expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorney fees and costs of litigation and/or settlement) whether incurred as a result of a claim by a third party or any other person or entity, arising out of the Work provided pursuant to this Agreement which the County, or its officials, employees or agents, may suffer by reason of any negligence, fault, act or omission of Vendor, its employees, representatives, subcontractors, assignees, or agents. The duty to defend hereunder shall be triggered immediately upon the County receipt of a notice of claim, service of process or other demand or claim.

In the event that any claim is made or any action is brought against the County arising out of the negligence, fault, act or omission of an employee, representative, subcontractor, assignee or agent of Vendor either within or without the scope of his respective employment, representation, subcontract, assignment or agency, or arising out of Vendor's negligence, fault, act or omission, then the County shall have the right to withhold further payments hereunder for the purpose of set-off in sufficient sums to cover the said claim or action. The rights and remedies of the County provided for in this Article shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provide by law or this Agreement.

The defense and indemnification obligations provided herein shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement, whether occasioned by this Agreement's expiration or earlier termination.

ARTICLE 14. PROTECTION OF COUNTY PROPERTY

Vendor assumes the risk of and shall be responsible for, any loss or damage to County property, including property and equipment leased by the County, used in the performance of this Agreement and caused, either directly or indirectly by the acts, conduct, omissions or lack of good faith of Vendor, its officers, directors, members, partners, employees, representatives or assignees, or any person, firm, company, agent or others engaged by Vendor as an expert consultant specialist or subcontractor hereunder.

In the event that any such County property is lost or damaged, except for normal wear and tear, then the County shall have the right to withhold further payments hereunder for the purposes of set-off in sufficient sums to cover such loss or damage.

Vendor agrees to defend, indemnify and hold the County harmless from any and all liability or claim for loss, cost, damage or expense (including, without limitation, reasonable attorney fees and costs of litigation and/or settlement) due to any such loss or damage to any such County property described in this Article.

The rights and remedies of the County provided herein shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or by this Agreement.

ARTICLE 15. TERMINATION

The County may, by written notice to Vendor effective upon mailing, terminate this Agreement in whole or in part at any time (1) for the County's convenience, (2) upon the failure of Vendor to comply with any of the terms or conditions of this Agreement, or (3) upon Vendor becoming insolvent.

Upon termination of this Agreement, Vendor shall comply with any and all County closeout procedures, including, but not limited to:

- A. Accounting for and refunding to the County within thirty (30) days, any unexpended funds which have been paid to Vendor pursuant to this Agreement; and
- B. Furnishing within thirty (30) days an inventory to the County of all equipment, appurtenances and property purchased by Vendor through or provided under this Agreement and carrying out any County directive concerning the disposition thereof.

In the event the County terminates this Agreement, in whole or in part, as provided in this Article, the County may procure upon such terms and in such manner as deemed appropriate, Work similar to those so terminated, and Vendor shall continue the performance of this Agreement to the extent not terminated hereby. If this Agreement is terminated in whole or in part for other than the convenience of the County, any Work procured by the County to complete the Work herein will be charged to Vendor and/or set off against any sums due Vendor.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, Vendor shall not be relieved of liability to the County for damages sustained by the County by virtue of Vendor's breach of the Agreement or failure to perform in accordance with applicable standards. In the event of a breach by the Vendor, Vendor shall pay to the County all direct and consequential damages caused by such breach, including, but not limited to, all sums expended by the County to procure a substitute vendor to satisfactorily

complete the Work, together with the County's own costs incurred in procuring a substitute vendor. The County may withhold payments to Vendor for the purposes of set-off until such time as the exact amount of damages due to the County from Vendor is determined.

The rights and remedies of the County provided herein shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or by this Agreement.

ARTICLE 16. GENERAL RELEASE

The acceptance by Vendor or its assignees of the final payment under this Agreement, whether by Vendor's claim form, judgment of any court of competent jurisdiction, or administrative means shall constitute and operate as a general release to the County from any and all claims of Vendor arising out of the performance of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 17. SET-OFF RIGHTS

The County shall have all of its common law, equitable and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but are not limited to, the County's right to withhold for the purposes of set-off any monies otherwise due to Vendor (i) under this Agreement, (ii) under any other agreement or contract with the County, including any agreement or contract for a term commencing prior to or after the term of this Agreement, or (iii) from the County by operation of law. The County also has the right to withhold any monies otherwise due under this Agreement for the purposes of set-off as to any amounts due and owing to the County for any reason whatsoever including, without limitation, real property tax delinquencies, hotel/motel tax delinquencies, sales tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies, fines, lawful charges, monetary penalties or interest relative thereto.

ARTICLE 18. NO ARBITRATION; JURISDICTION AND VENUE

Any and all disputes involving this Agreement, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, shall not be submitted to arbitration unless specifically agreed thereto in writing by the County, but shall instead only be heard in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, with venue in Albany County, or if appropriate, in the Federal District Court with venue in the Northern District of New York, Albany Division.

ARTICLE 19. GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York. Vendor shall render all Work under this Agreement in accordance with applicable provisions of all federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations as are in effect at the time such Work are rendered.

ARTICLE 20. ACCEPTANCE OF SUBSTITUTED SERVICE

Vendor hereby consents and agrees to accept to substituted service of process via first class mail to the above referenced address of any summons, process or pleading pertaining to or arising from litigation concerning this Agreement in lieu of any other methods authorized by the New York Civil Practice Law and Rules. Service of process shall be deemed to be complete upon mailing same. This provision shall survive the termination of this agreement and shall not be construed requiring substituted service, should the County elect to commence litigation by other means provided for by law. The County does not waive personal service herein and will require service of process in conformity with CPLR§311(4).

ARTICLE 21. TAXES

The County is exempt from the payment of sales and compensating use taxes, manufacturer's excise taxes and all other taxes imposed by the State of New York and the Federal Government. Taxes shall not be included in any agreement or bid/proposal price. A Tax-Exempt Certificate will be executed upon Vendor's request.

ARTICLE 22. CURRENT OR FORMER COUNTY EMPLOYEES

Vendor represents and warrants that it shall not retain the services of any County employee or former County employee in connection with this Agreement or any other Agreement that said Vendor has or may have with the County without the express written permission of the County. This limitation covers the preceding two (2) years or longer if the County employee or former County employee has or may have an actual or perceived conflict of interest due to their position with the County.

For a breach or violation of such representations or warranties, the County shall have the right to annul this Agreement without liability, entitling the County to recover all monies paid hereunder and Vendor shall not make claim for or be entitled to recover, any sum or sums otherwise due under this Agreement. This remedy, if effected, shall not constitute the sole remedy afforded the County for such falsity or breach, nor shall it constitute a waiver of the County's right to claim damages or otherwise refuse payment or to take any other action provided for by law or pursuant to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 23. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING; DEBARRMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS (When Federal Funding Used)

A. **Lobbying.** As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering

into a grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the hereby Vendor certifies that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of Vendor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, and officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any Federal Grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, Vendor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. Vendor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.

B. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,

1. Vendor certifies that it and its principals:
 - a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
 - b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Agreement been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contracts under a public transaction, violation of federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - c. Are not presently indicated or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1(b) of this certification; and
 - d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) for cause or default; and
2. Where Vendor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

C. Drug-Free Workplace (Vendors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Vendors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. Vendor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
 - a. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in Vendor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition.
 - b. Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 - i. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - ii. Vendor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - iii. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
 - iv. The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;
 - c. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a)
 - d. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:
 - i. Abide by the terms of the statement.

ii. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction.

e. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to: Director Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.

f. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d) (2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:

i. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the Requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

ii. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State or local health, law enforcement, other appropriate agency;

g. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f).

D. Drug-Free Workplace (Vendors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart for Vendors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. As a condition of the Agreement, Vendor certifies that he, she, they, it will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Agreement; and

2. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, Vendor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to: Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

ARTICLE 24. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS

In accordance with Article 15 of New York Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Vendor agrees that neither it nor any of its County-approved subcontractors shall, by reason of age, race, creed, color, national origin, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, military status, sex, disability, predisposing genetic characteristics, familial status, marital status, or status as a victim of domestic violence, refuse to hire or employ or to bar or to discharge from employment such individual or to discriminate against such individual in compensation or in terms, conditions or privileges of employment.

ARTICLE 25. WAGE AND HOUR PROVISIONS

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Vendor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplemental Exhibits issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Vendor and its subcontractors shall pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, Vendor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County approved sums due and owing for the Work.

ARTICLE 26. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT

The Vendor hereby represents that it is in compliance with § 103-g entitled "Iranian Energy Sector Divestment," in that the Vendor has not:

1. Provided goods or services of \$20 Million or more in the energy sector of Iran including but not limited to the provision of oil or liquefied natural gas tankers or products used to construct or maintain pipelines used to transport oil or liquefied natural gas for the energy sector of Iran; or

2. Acted as a financial institution and extended \$20 Million or more in credit to another person for forty-five days or more, if that person's intent was to use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran.

ARTICLE 27. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH & NOTIFICATION ACT

Vendor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business

ARTICLE 28. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS PROHIBITED

Vendor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest agree as follows:

1. **Gratuities.** It shall be unlawful for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore.
2. **Kickbacks.** It shall be unlawful for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime Vendor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

ARTICLE 29. TITLE VI – REQUIRED LANGUAGE

During the performance of this Agreement, Vendor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest agrees as follows:

1. **Compliance with Regulations:** Vendor shall comply with the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation, as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement.
2. **Non-discrimination:** Vendor, with regard to the Work performed by it during this Agreement, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. Vendor will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Acts and the Regulations, including employment practices when this Agreement covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR Part 21.
3. **Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment:** In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding, or negotiation made by Vendor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by Vendor of the subcontractor's obligations under this Agreement, and the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.
4. **Information and Reports:** Vendor shall provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the County to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Acts, Regulations, and instructions. Where any information required of Vendor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, Vendor shall so certify to the County, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.
5. **Sanctions for Noncompliance:** In the event of Vendor's noncompliance with the Nondiscrimination provisions of this Agreement, the County will impose such sanctions as it or the County may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to: a. withholding payments to Vendor under the Agreement until Vendor complies; and/or b. cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract, in whole or in part.
6. **Incorporation of Provisions:** Vendor shall include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations and directives issued pursuant thereto. Vendor shall take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as County may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if Vendor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, Vendor may request the County to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the County. In addition, Vendor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

During the performance of this Agreement, Vendor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest agrees to comply with the following non-discrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

Pertinent Non-Discrimination Authorities:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin); and 49 CFR Part 21;
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23 U.S.C. § 324 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. § 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of

- disability); and 49 CFR Part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49 USC § 471, Section 47123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131-12189) as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations at 49 C.F.R. parts 37 and 38;
- The Federal Aviation Administration's Non-discrimination statute (49 U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex);
- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;
- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);
- Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq).

ARTICLE 30. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

The rights and obligations of the parties and their respective agents, successors and assignees shall be subject to and governed by this Agreement, including Schedule A, which supersedes any other understandings or writings between or among the parties.

ARTICLE 31. MODIFICATION

No changes, amendments, or modifications of any of the terms and/or conditions of this Agreement shall be valid unless reduced to writing and signed by the party to be bound. Changes in the scope of Work covered by this Agreement shall not be binding, and no payment shall be due in connection therewith, unless prior to the performance of any such Work, and after amendment approval by the appropriate County authority, the parties mutually agree to an Amendment to this Agreement, which shall specifically set forth the scope of such extra or additional work and the amount of compensation and the extension of the time for performance, if any, for any such work.

ARTICLE 32. NO WAIVER OF PERFORMANCE

Failure of the County to insist upon strict and prompt performance of the provisions of this Agreement, or any of them, and the acceptance of such performance thereafter shall not constitute or be construed as a waiver or relinquishment of the County's right thereafter to enforce the same strictly according to the tenor thereof in the event of a continuous or subsequent default on the part of the Vendor.

ARTICLE 33. COOPERATION

Vendor shall cooperate with representatives, agents, and employees of the County and the County shall cooperate with representatives, agents, and employees of the Vendor to the end that the Work may proceed expeditiously and economically.

ARTICLE 34. NON-INTERUPTION OF WORK [Contractors only]

A Vendor who is a contractor agrees that it will not intentionally engage in any course of conduct or activity, or employ for the purposes of performing the public work, any subcontractors, employees, labor or materials which will or may result in the interruption of the performance of the public work due to labor strife or unrest by workmen employed by the Vendor or by any of the trades working in or about the public works and/or premises where the work is being performed.

ARTICLE 35. EXTRA SERVICES/GOODS

If the Vendor is of the opinion that any services/goods it has been directed to perform/provide is beyond the scope of this Agreement and constitutes extra services/goods, the Vendor shall promptly notify the County of that opinion. The County shall be the sole judge as to whether or not such services/goods is in fact beyond the scope of this Agreement and whether or not it constitutes extra services/goods. In the event the County determines such services/goods does constitute extra services/goods, it may provide extra compensation to the Vendor on a negotiated basis pursuant to a properly executed amendment to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 36. COMPLIANCE WITH MacBRIDE PRINCIPLES

The Vendor hereby represents that it is in compliance with the MacBride Principles of Fair Employment as set forth in Albany County Local

Law No. 3 for 1993, in that the Vendor either (a) has no business operations in Northern Ireland or (b) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Principles, and shall permit independent monitoring of its compliance with such principles. In the event of a violation of this stipulation, the County reserves all rights to take remedial measures as authorized under section 4 of Local Law No. 3 in 1993, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, declaring the Vendor in default and/or seeking debarment or suspension of the Vendor.

ARTICLE 37. AUTHORITY

The individuals who have executed this Agreement on behalf of the respective parties expressly represent and warrant that they are authorized to sign on behalf of such entities for the purpose of duly binding such entities to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 38. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

1. During the term of this Agreement, the Vendor agrees that, in the event of its reorganization or dissolution as a business entity or change in business, the Vendor shall give the County thirty (30) days written notice in advance of such event.
2. The Vendor shall at all times obtain and maintain all licenses required by New York State, or other relevant regulating body, to perform the services required under this Agreement.
3. If any term, part, provision, section, subdivision or paragraph of this Agreement shall be held to be unconstitutional, invalid or ineffective, in whole or in part, such determination shall not be deemed to invalidate the remaining terms, parts, provisions, sections, subdivisions or paragraphs.
4. The County shall bear no responsibility other than that set forth in this Agreement.
5. All notices, consents, waivers, directions, requests or other instruments or communications provided for under this Agreement shall be deemed properly given if, and only if, delivered personally, sent by registered or certified United States mail, postage prepaid to the address stated in the first paragraph after the title of the Agreement, or, with the prior consent of the receiving party, dispatched via facsimile or email transmission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement.



Pricing Proposal
Quotation #: 25929663
Created On: 3/7/2025
Valid Until: 4/6/2025

NY-County of Albany

David Berkun

840 Albany Shaker Rd.
Albany, NY 12211
UNITED STATES
Phone: (518) 862-5561
Fax:
Email: david.berkun@albanycounty.com

Inside Account Manager

Nancy Elzayat

290 Davidson Ave
Somerset, NJ 08873
Phone: 888-744-4084 ext 0272
Fax:
Email: nygov@shi.com

All Prices are in US Dollar (USD)

Product	Qty	Your Price	Total
1 KnowBe4 Security Awareness Training Subscription Diamond KnowBe4 - Part#: KSATD-NF12- G Contract Name: Sourcewell- Technology Products & Solutions Contract #: 121923-SHI Coverage Term: 6/24/2025 – 6/23/2026 Note: Participant ID#932 / 1 year quote	2226	\$14.77	\$32,878.02
2 KnowBe4 PhishER Subscription KnowBe4 - Part#: PHISHERN- F12-G Contract Name: Sourcewell- Technology Products & Solutions Contract #: 121923-SHI Coverage Term: 6/24/2025 – 6/23/2026 Note: Participant ID#932 / 1 year quote	2226	\$5.11	\$11,374.86
3 KnowBe4 Compliance Plus Subscription. (Must have current KSAT Subscription to use product) KnowBe4 - Part#: CMP-NF12- G Contract Name: Sourcewell- Technology Products & Solutions Contract #: 121923-SHI Coverage Term: 6/24/2025 – 6/23/2026 Note: Participant ID#932 / 1 year quote	2226	\$3.62	\$8,058.12
Total			\$52,311.00

Additional Comments

Knowbe4 has a no returns policy.

Please send vouchers to 290 Davidson Ave, Somerset NJ 08873

Hardware items on this quote may be updated to reflect changes due to industry wide constraints and fluctuations.

Thank you for choosing SHI International Corp! The pricing offered on this quote proposal is valid through the expiration date listed above. To ensure the best level of service, please provide End User Name, Phone Number, Email Address and applicable Contract Number when submitting a Purchase Order. For any additional information including Hardware, Software and Services Contracts,

please contact an SHI Inside Sales Representative at (888) 744-4084. SHI International Corp. is 100% Minority Owned, Woman Owned Business. TAX ID# 22-3009648; DUNS# 61-1429481; CCR# 61-243957G; CAGE 1HTF0

The products offered under this proposal are resold in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract referenced under that applicable line item.

Addendum

Albany County Technology Procurement – Contractor Administrative Terms & Conditions

1. Secure System Development Lifecycle and Specifications

Unless otherwise agreed to by the Authorized User (AU), "Albany County," in writing, the contractor's current version of the solution must function as specified in the associated Request for Proposal, Contract, or other agreement in an environment comprised solely of components including, but not limited to operating system and database platform versions which are in an active support phase (e.g., no requirement to run on End of Life software, such as Windows 7, etc.).

Unless otherwise agreed to by the Authorized User in writing, the Contractor shall represent the below practices by providing the documentation of Contractor's adherence to the below policies available in a public website or secure portal that shall be provided to Authorized Users upon request.

a) Secure System Development Lifecycle

- i) Policies that govern software development practices commensurate with the risk of the intended use of each software component:
 - (1) Such policies shall define documented security roles for the software development team
 - (2) On no less than an annual basis, the contractor shall conduct a comprehensive review of software development policies and make changes where indicated to adequately address new or changed risk
- ii) At least annually, the contractor shall provide training in secure software development practices to its developer workforce.
 - (1) Such training shall be focused on the technologies in use within the software development environment
 - (2) Such training shall include a review of the contractor's chosen secure coding framework (see "Vulnerability Management" section) and related policies, procedures and standards
 - (3) Such training shall include a review of the security-related roles and responsibilities conferred on development personnel by organizational policy
- iii) The contractor shall, to the extent legally permissible, conduct criminal background checks, credit checks and reference checks for all personnel engaged in the software development process, and establish a set of criteria for when management must be engaged regarding the results of such checks.
- iv) The contractor shall deliver remote and /or on premises support only with approval of AU and with the option for AU to supervise / observe the support activity
- v) At no time during remote and /or on premises support, or any other time, shall contractor transfer AU's data from AU's on premise installation to a remote location without the express written permission of the AU
- vi) The contractor shall 1) utilize uniquely assigned credentials for each of its workforce members to be used in supporting the AU's solution and 2) revoke those credentials within 24 hours of the departure of a contractor's workforce member who had knowledge of credentials used to support the AU's solution or notify the AU within 24 hours if the credentials used exist on an AU on-premise system. Credential management must be in accordance with NIST 800-63-3, Digital Identity, or its successor.

- vii) Upon request and with reasonable notice, the contractor shall provide the AU with a list of its workforce members with knowledge of credentials used to access the AU's solution.
- b) Vulnerability Management
 - i) The contractor shall make commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that components including but not limited to third party libraries, components and APIs are maintained at their most recent, stable version within the released application made available to the AU.
 - ii) The contractor shall follow a secure coding framework appropriate to the nature of its software components. For example, web application development teams may follow the Open Web Application Security Project's Secure Coding Practices
 - iii) The contractor shall document and execute a remediation plan for any vulnerability identified through dynamic or static analysis, vulnerability scans or penetration tests, where the vulnerability has a CVSS severity of 7.0 or higher
 - iv) The contractor shall establish processes for monitoring and acting upon vulnerability notices published regarding components of the software development environment as well as components used in the solution provided to the AU
 - v) The contractor shall maintain publicly available mechanisms for receiving reports of vulnerabilities identified by its customers, security researchers and similar entities.
- c) Application Lifecycle Management
 - i) The contractor shall ensure that any open source licenses which apply to components used in the solution confer no obligations upon the AU, or that in the event of such obligation, the AU is aware of and agrees to same.
 - ii) All applications released by contractor to the AU shall be signed by a publicly trusted code signing certificate so that the AU may verify the authenticity and integrity of the release. This code signing certificate shall be rotated on at least an annual basis.
 - iii) The contractor shall ensure that all implementation services and / or guides comprehensively address security hardening for the solution. Such hardening shall include, but not be limited to, the disabling of unnecessary features based on the Scope of Work and the implementation of a "least privilege" access model for all users and service accounts.
 - iv) The contractor shall implement processes to ensure that all changes to the solution:
 - (1) Are made at the direction of its product managers or equivalent role
 - (2) Are documented in a work management / issue tracking application
 - (3) Maintain evidence of security checks and approvals
 - (4) Include documented functional requirements and non-functional security requirements
 - (5) Include a plan for notifying customers, including the AU, of any substantive changes upon release
 - v) The contractor shall provide ample notice, and in no case less than six months, should the solution version used by the AU reach End of Life, such that it will no longer receive security updates to address vulnerabilities.
- d) Specifications

During the term of the Contract, the Authorized User may request Product specifications for particular items that have been included by the Contractor on its approved price list for the Contract. These specifications will be provided by the Contractor at no cost.

2. Instruction Manuals and Associated Documentation

Product shall be furnished, at no extra charge, with one complete set of standard operator instruction manuals and Documentation (hard copy, CD/DVD, or web link) as would normally accompany such Product. Contractor shall also ensure that the part numbers and net prices associated with the documentation are available to the Authorized User and included on its approved price list for this Contract should an Authorized User need to purchase additional sets of technical manuals. Where Documentation is provided in electronic format, an Authorized User shall be entitled to make copies to the extent necessary to fully enjoy the rights granted under this Contract provided that the Authorized User reproduces the copyright notice and any other legend of ownership on any copies made.

3. Security

a) Security Incidents

The Authorized User and the Contractor must, in writing, determine a Security Incident notification policy prior to the finalization of the Authorized User Agreement. If no such agreement is in place, then the default agreement shall be notification of all Security Incidents that may have a direct impact on the AU by phone immediately upon detection to the Authorized User representative.

All AU notifications will be followed with a notification to the Albany County Chief Information Officer.

If requested in the Authorized User agreement and agreed to by the Contractor, a written preliminary incident analysis report must be provided to AU within 72 hours of discovery. Contractor representative must be available by phone and email for discussions with the Albany County Chief Information Officer and AU representative throughout incident response activity and must provide status updates at mutually agreed upon cadences. A written final incident analysis report, including a detailed technical section including root cause of incident, timeline, scope, impact and corrective actions taken must be delivered to AU at the conclusion of incident response.

b) Data Breach – Required Contractor Actions

Unless otherwise provided by law, in the event of a Data Breach, the Contractor shall:

- i) notify the Albany County Chief Information Officer and any potentially affected Authorized User's representative, by telephone as soon as possible from the time the Contractor confirms Data Breach. An Authorized User may specify a maximum notification time in their RFQ or RFP.;
- ii) consult with and receive authorization from the Authorized User as to the content of any notice to affected parties prior to notifying any affected parties to whom notice of the Data Breach is required, either by statute or by the Authorized User;

- iii) coordinate all communication regarding the Data Breach with the Albany County Chief Information Officer and Authorized User (including possible communications with third parties);
- iv) cooperate with the Authorized User, Albany County Chief Information Officer, Albany County Division of Information Services and any Contractor working on behalf of the Authorized User or Albany County in attempting (a) to determine the scope and cause of the breach; and (b) to prevent the future recurrence of such security breaches; and
- v) promptly take commercially reasonable steps to mitigate the effects and minimize any damage resulting from the Security Event. Contractor shall provide Written notice to the Authorized User as to all such corrective actions taken by the Contractor to remedy the Data Breach. Unless otherwise agreed to in the Authorized User Agreement, if Contractor is unable to complete the corrective action within the required timeframe, the Authorized User may contract with a third party to provide the required services until corrective actions and services resume in a manner acceptable to the Authorized User, or until the Authorized User has completed a new procurement for a replacement service system; (ii) and the Contractor will be responsible for the reasonable cost of these services during this period.

Nothing herein shall in any way (a) impair the authority of the Office of the Attorney General or other investigative or law enforcement entity to bring an action against Contractor to enforce the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach Notification Act (ISBNA) or (b) limit Contractor's liability for any violations of the ISBNA or any other applicable statutes, rules or regulations.

c) Location of Data; CONUS or OCONUS

- i) The RFQ or RFP must specify if the AU will allow Data to be located outside of the Continental United States (OCONUS).
- ii) Unless otherwise authorized in the RFQ and agreed to in the Authorized User Agreement, when the Contractor is responsible for managing the Data, the Contractor shall meet the following requirements:
 - a. All Data shall remain in the Continental United States (CONUS).
 - b. Any Data stored, or acted upon, shall be solely located in Data Centers within CONUS.
 - c. Any services which directly or indirectly access Data shall be performed only from locations within CONUS.
 - d. All Data in transit shall remain in CONUS and shall be encrypted in accordance with generally accepted standards.
 - e. All helpdesk, online and support services which may access Data shall be performed only from locations within CONUS.
 - f. No Follow the Sun support shall be allowed to access Data directly or indirectly from locations outside CONUS.
- iii) Unless otherwise authorized in the RFQ or RFP and agreed to in the Authorized User Agreement, when the Authorized User is responsible for managing the Data, the Contractor

shall provide the Authorized User with the capability and the means or tools to meet the following requirements:

- a. All Data shall remain in the Continental United States (CONUS).
 - b. Any Data stored, or acted upon, shall be solely located in Data Centers within CONUS.
 - c. Any services which directly or indirectly access Data shall be performed only from locations within CONUS.
 - d. All Data in transit shall remain in CONUS and shall be encrypted in accordance with generally accepted standards.
 - e. All helpdesk, online and support services which may access Data shall be performed only from locations within CONUS.
 - f. No Follow the Sun support shall be allowed to access Data directly or indirectly from locations outside CONUS.
- iv) Unless otherwise authorized in the RFQ or RFP and agreed to in the Authorized User Agreement, Contractor may not store, act upon, or access Data outside of the Continental United States (OCONUS) and may not perform support services that may access Data from OCONUS.

Authorized Users must receive prior written approval from the Albany County Chief Information Officer, before authorizing Data to be stored, acted upon, or accessed OCONUS, and before authorizing support services to be performed from OCONUS.

- v) Notwithstanding the foregoing, all services must be performed within CONUS and may not be authorized to be performed from OCONUS.

d) Security Reports

Contractor must log in accordance with NIST 800-92, or its successor. Upon request, the Contractor must provide the Authorized User with security logs and reports (such as SOC2 Type 2, CAIQ, and ISO27001) to allow the Authorized User to make an informed decision about the Contractor's security controls and their effectiveness.

Contractor shall cooperate with all reasonable Authorized User requests for a written description of Contractor's physical/virtual security and/or internal control processes. The Authorized User shall have the right to reject any Contractor's RFQ or RFP response or terminate an Authorized User Agreement when such a request has been denied.

e) Support Services

All helpdesk, online, and support services which access any Data must be performed from within CONUS, unless expressly authorized by the Authorized User in writing. Unless such authorization is granted, at no time will any Follow the Sun support be allowed to access Data directly, or indirectly, from outside CONUS. If an Authorized User agrees to OCONUS services that access Data, then the Authorized User must be provided any information requested such as security

reports (e.g. SOC2 Type 2, CAIQ and ISO27001) to allow the Authorized User to make an informed decision about the security of the Data in that location.

f) Infrastructure Support Services

Infrastructure support services that do not directly or indirectly access Data may be provided in a Follow the Sun format, if expressly outlined within the Authorized User Agreement.

g) Requests for Data By Third Parties

Unless prohibited by law, Contractor shall notify the Authorized User in writing within 24 hours of any request for Data (including requestor, nature of Data requested and timeframe of response) by a person or entity other than the Authorized User, and the Contractor shall secure Written acknowledgement of such notification from the Authorized User before responding to the request for Data.

Unless compelled by law, the Contractor shall not release Data without the Authorized User's prior written approval.

h) Security Policies

Contractor must maintain records documenting adherence to the following security policies and must provide such records to an Authorized User, or to the Albany County Chief Information Officer or Division of Information Services, upon request, through a public website or secure portal.

Policies that govern software development practices commensurate with the risk of the intended use of each software application

- Such policies shall define documented security roles for the software development team
- On no less than an annual basis, the contractor shall conduct a comprehensive review of software development policies and make changes where indicated to adequately address new or changed risk

The contractor shall deliver remote and /or on premises support only with approval of AU and with the option for AU to supervise / observe the support activity

At no time during remote and /or on premises support, or any other time, shall contractor transfer AU's data from AU's on premise installation of the software application to a remote location without the express written permission of the AU

The contractor shall 1) utilize uniquely assigned credentials for each of its workforce members to be used in supporting the AU's software application or 2) notify the AU within 24 hours of the departure of a contractor's workforce member who had knowledge of credentials used to support the AU's software application.

Upon request and with reasonable notice, the contractor shall provide the AU with a list of its workforce members with knowledge of credentials used to access the AU's software application

The contractor shall make commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that components including but not limited to third party libraries, components and APIs are maintained at their most recent, stable version within the released application made available to the AU.

The contractor shall follow a secure coding framework appropriate to the nature of its software application. For example, web application development teams may follow the Open Web Application Security Project's Secure Coding Practices

The contractor shall document and execute a remediation plan for any vulnerability identified through dynamic or static analysis, vulnerability scans or penetration tests, where the vulnerability has a CVSS severity of 4.0 or higher

The contractor shall establish processes for monitoring and acting upon vulnerability notices published regarding components of the software development environment as well as components used in the software application provided to the AU

The contractor shall maintain publicly available mechanisms for receiving reports of vulnerabilities identified by its customers, security researchers and similar entities.

The contractor shall ensure that any open source licenses which apply to components used in the software application confer no obligations upon the AU, or that in the event of such obligation, the AU is aware of and agrees to same.

All applications released by contractor to the AU shall be signed by a publicly trusted code signing certificate so that the AU may verify the authenticity and integrity of the release. This code signing certificate shall be rotated on at least an annual basis.

The contractor shall ensure that all implementation guides and training comprehensively address security hardening for the application. Such hardening shall include, but not be limited to, the disabling of unnecessary features based on the Scope of Work and the implementation of a "least privilege" access model for all users and service accounts.

The contractor shall implement processes to ensure that all changes to the software application:

- Are made at the direction of its product managers or equivalent role
- Are documented in a work management / issue tracking application
- Maintain evidence of security checks and approvals
- Include documented functional requirements and non-functional security requirements
- Include a plan for notifying customers, including the AU, of any substantive changes upon release

In no case shall the contractor knowingly release to the AU an application which contains a vulnerability with a CVSS severity of 7.0 or higher, without the direct written permission of the AU.

i) Secure Data Disposal

After 60 calendar days from expiration or termination of an Authorized User Agreement, or at a time mutually agreed upon by the Authorized User and the Contractor, the Contractor shall destroy Data in all of its forms, including all back-ups. Data shall be permanently deleted and shall not be recoverable, according to National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) 800-88, or its successor, as designated by the Authorized User, as applicable. If requested by the Authorized User, certificates of destruction, in a form acceptable to the Authorized User, shall be provided by the Contractor to the Authorized User.

j) Authentication Tokens

If included in an RFQ or RFP, the Authorized User Agreement may require authentication tokens for all systems in accordance with NIST 800-63B Authentication and Lifecycle Management, or its successor.

Request for Contract Approval	
Request ID #	
Contract #	See Attached
Contract Type	CAB
Contract Action (New, Renewal, Amendment)	New
Procurement Type (Bid, RFP, Other)	Standard
Department	Children Youth & Families
Date submitted	5/27/2025
Contact person	Scott McNelis
Contact Phone	7306
Vendor	See Attached
Estimated Amount	Various – See Attached
Estimated Term	07/01/2025 – 06/30/2026
Scope of Services	PreSchool Services for Children with Disabilities.
Budget Line Item	AA2960
Fiscal Impact	County 39.00%
	State 55.00%
	Local 6.00%
BID,RFP,RFQ Completed?	N/A

Budget Analyst

Date

For Contract Board Use:

Date Approved

Daniel P. McCoy
Albany County Executive

Bruce Hidley
Albany County Clerk

Joanne Cunningham, Chairwoman
Albany County Legislature



DANIEL P. MCCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

MICHAEL P. McLAUGHLIN, JR.
DEPUTY COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY
DEPARTMENT FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES
112 STATE STREET SUITE 300
ALBANY, NEW YORK 12207
(518) 447-7324 - FAX (518) 447-7578
www.albanycountyny.gov

MOIRA E. MANNING
COMMISSIONER

NICOLE WARD
Deputy Commissioner

MEMORANDUM

TO: Hon. Daniel P. McCoy, County Executive
Hon. Joanne Cunningham, Chairwoman of the Legislature
Hon. Bruce Hidley, County Clerk

FROM: Scott McNelis
Contract Administrator

RE: Contract Requests – PreSchool Services Providers

DATE: May 27, 2025

The Department for Children, Youth and Families is requesting authorization to enter into a contractual agreement with the providers contained on the attached list to provide an approved preschool special education program for children age three to five who have been evaluated and determined by the Board of Education to have a disabling condition. Albany County contracts with service providers who have been approved by the Board of Education as having an appropriate, structured program capable of offering preschool education to children with disabilities. These providers deliver therapy as prescribed by individual education plans (IEPs) which are developed by school district based Committees on Preschool Special Education (CPSE). Rates are set by the State. The requested contract term is for July 1, 2025 – June 30, 2026.

The Department has appropriated the funds in the 2025 budget in AA2960 44252 - Medical Services/Therapy and Revenue lines AA2960 01605 - Chrgs-CareofChildw.SpecNeeds and AA2960 03277- Special Needs Children

The Funding breakdown is State: 55%; County: 39%; Local: 6%

Please call me at 447-7306 if you have any questions.

Enclosure

Albany County Department of Children Youth and Families
Justification and Backup Material for
Contractual Agreements between Albany County and Various Center Based
Providers for Preschool Children with Special Needs

The New York State Education Law (Section 4410) requires that the State Education Department meet the physical and educational needs of children with disabilities.

Under this law, municipalities are required to provide an approved preschool special education program for children age three to five who have been evaluated and determined by the Board of Education to have a disabling condition. Albany County contracts with service providers who have been approved by the Board of Education as having an appropriate, structured program capable of offering preschool education to children with disabilities. These providers deliver therapy as prescribed by individual education plans (IEPs) which are developed by school district based Committees on Preschool Special Education (CPSE).

The Department for Children, Youth and Families is requesting authorization to enter into a contractual agreement with those providers contained on the attached list for the term of July 1, 2025 – June 30, 2026. The Department is seeking authorization from the County Executive and the Contract Administration Board for those vendors with contractual amounts that fall within their request parameters.

The rates for these providers are set by New York State based on an entity's certified financial report. These interim rates are not available to either the vendor or the County until the early fall of a given year and may change an additional two times before being officially reconciled. The contract amounts for the 2025-2026 contract year assumes an increase of five (5) percent which will hopefully offset any rate increase or changes in utilization. However, in no instance will the County pay more than the State approved and authorized rate for a provider.

New York State reimburses Albany County 55% for costs incurred in the delivery of these services after backing out Medicaid reimbursement for the related services component (i.e. physical therapy, speech therapy, occupational therapy) of center based programs.

A child with special needs may be placed in an integrated class that contains children with and/or without other children with special needs. A Special Education Teacher and assistants are involved with the children throughout their educational program as well as a regular preschool or daycare teacher. A child may also be placed in a special class in which there are no more than twelve (12) children all of whom have special needs.

The Special Education teacher works directly with the child, the child's family and the child's regular teacher to help adapt an educational program to the child's needs. Some children in this model also receive related services therapies.

[illegible]

Request for Contract Approval	
Request ID #	
Contract #	See Attached
Contract Type	CAB
Contract Action (New, Renewal, Amendment)	New
Procurement Type (Bid, RFP, Other)	Standard
Department	Children Youth & Families
Date submitted	5/27/2025
Contact person	Scott McNelis
Contact Phone	7306
Vendor	See Attached
Estimated Amount	Various – See Attached
Estimated Term	07/01/2025 – 06/30/2026
Scope of Services	Related Services for Children with Disabilities.
Budget Line Item	AA2960
Fiscal Impact	County 39.00%
	State 55.00%
	Local 6.00%
BID,RFP,RFQ Completed?	N/A

Budget Analyst

Date

For Contract Board Use:

Date Approved

 Daniel P. McCoy
 Albany County Executive

 Bruce Hidley
 Albany County Clerk

 Joanne Cunningham, Chairwoman
 Albany County Legislature



DANIEL P. MCCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

MICHAEL P. McLAUGHLIN, JR.
DEPUTY COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY
DEPARTMENT FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES
112 STATE STREET SUITE 300
ALBANY, NEW YORK 12207
(518) 447-7324 - FAX (518) 447-7578
www.albanycountyny.gov

MOIRA E. MANNING
COMMISSIONER

NICOLE WARD
Deputy Commissioner

MEMORANDUM

TO: Hon. Daniel P. McCoy, County Executive
Hon. Joanne Cunningham, Chairwoman of the Legislature
Hon. Bruce Hidley, County Clerk

FROM: Scott McNelis
Contract Administrator

RE: Contract Requests – Related Services Providers

DATE: May 27, 2025

The Department for Children, Youth and Families is requesting authorization to enter into a contractual agreement with the providers contained on the attached list to provide an approved preschool special education program for children age three to five who have been evaluated and determined by the Board of Education to have a disabling condition. Albany County contracts with service providers who have been approved by the Board of Education as having an appropriate, structured program capable of offering preschool education to children with disabilities. These providers deliver therapy as prescribed by individual education plans (IEPs) which are developed by school district based Committees on Preschool Special Education (CPSE). Rates are set by the State. The requested contract term is for July 1, 2025 – June 30, 2026.

The Department has appropriated the funds in the 2025 budget in AA2960 44252 - Medical Services/Therapy and Revenue lines AA2960 01605 - Chrgs-CareofChildw.SpecNeeds and AA2960 03277- Special Needs Children

The Funding breakdown is State: 55%; County: 39%; Local: 6%

Please call me at 447-7306 if you have any questions.

Enclosure

Albany County Department of Children Youth and Families
Justification and Backup Material for Preschool
Related Services Program

The State Education Law requires the State Education Department (SED) to meet the physical and educational needs of children with disabilities.

The Individualized Education Programs (IEP's) of many special education children prescribe instruction by Special Education Itinerant Teachers, as well as Related Services, such as Speech Pathology, Physical or Occupational therapies, to name a few, to help them attain their educational goals.

Municipalities are mandated to contract with private service providers to obtain Related Services, in which the providers deliver in 30-60 minute sessions.

This option provides a child with the services of one or more therapists to meet his/her special needs. The therapist works with the child a specified number of times each week, and also interacts with the family and the staff of any typical program the child might attend. The therapy(ies) can be provided at any site, including the child's home, decided at the Committee on Preschool Special Education (CPSE) meeting.

The Albany County Department of Children Youth and Families Related Services Program provides a broad array of services to children ages 3 to 5, to meet the physical and educational needs of children with disabilities.

Attached is the list of contractors who require authorization.

Therefore, the Commissioner of the Department for Children, Youth and Families is requesting authorization for Albany County to enter into agreements with the attached listed providers for the term July 01, 2025 to June 30, 2026.

Related Service		Providers	CAB Requests	07/01/2025-	6/30/2026
No.	PROVIDER	ADDRESS	DISCIPLINE	PAYMENTS 01/01/24 - 12/31/24	CONTRACT REQUEST 7/01/25 - 6/30/26
182	Cathryn Abbey	12 Darnley Greene Delmar NY 12054	Speech Language Pathology	\$70,906.00	\$74,451.30
192	Access Therapy Group	515 Moe Road Clifton Park 12065	OT, PT, Psych, Speech	\$40,430.00	\$42,451.50
193	Achievenents	623 New London Rd Ste 100	OT, PT, Psychology, Speech, Social Worker	\$77,444.00	\$81,316.20
196	Blooming Tree LLC	33 Maxwell Street Albany NY 12208	Occupational Therapy	\$48,123.00	\$81,316.20
197	Camille Bushell	631 Salvia Lane Schenectady NY 12303	Speech Language Pathology	\$42,360.00	\$50,529.15
470	Capital District Beginnings	597 Third Ave Troy NY 12182	OT, PT, Psych, Speech	\$46,253.00	\$48,565.65
203	Circle of Friends	14379 Route 9W Ravena NY 12143	OT, PT, Psychology, Speech	\$62,996.00	\$66,145.80
198	Barbara Collins	208 Delaware Avenue Delmar NY 12054	Occupational Therapy	\$28,976.00	\$30,424.80
200	Sarah Coons	419 Vischer Ferry Road, Clifton Park NY 12065	Speech Language Pathology	\$29,876.00	\$31,369.80
201	Early Childhood Education Center	230 Washington Ave Ext Albany, NY 12203	OT, PT, Psychology, Speech, Social Worker	\$29,648.50	\$31,130.93
213	Heidi Gray	28 Hancock Drive Glenmont NY 12077	Occupational Therapy	\$19,957.00	\$20,954.85
211	Kristine Griffin	17 Outlook Drive South Mechanicville NY 12118	Speech Language Pathology	\$22,497.00	\$23,621.85
214	Kimberly Hayes	480 Baker Avenue Cohoes NY 12047	Speech Language Pathology	\$24,741.00	\$25,978.05
218	Catherine Kunz	749 Sixth Avenue Troy NY 12182	Speech Language Pathology	\$25,217.00	\$26,477.85
222	Randi Meier	1138 Delaware Tpke Delmar NY 12054	Speech Language Pathology	\$76,192.00	\$80,001.60
223	Julie Murphy Bievenue	29 Little Drive Ballston Spa NY 12020	Speech Language Pathology	\$41,169.00	\$43,227.45
224	Amie Murray-Thomson	504 Legion Drive Schenectady NY 12303	Speech Language Pathology	\$31,834.00	\$33,425.70
232	Thomas Nicolla / Kids Care	711 Troy-Schenectady Road Ste 216	Physical Therapy	\$36,718.00	\$38,553.90
226	Anna Patka	Latham, NY 12110	Speech Language Pathology	\$47,550.00	\$49,927.50
227	Reaching New Heights	53 Brookhaven Lane Glenmont NY 12077	Speech Language Pathology	\$57,995.00	\$60,894.75
374	Sarah Rosa	109 Pheasant Walk Schenectady NY 12303	Speech Language Pathology	\$50,027.00	\$52,528.35
229	Christine Roylance	11 Sandalwood Drive Loudonville NY 12211	Occupational Therapy	\$30,980.00	\$32,529.00
230	Lori Hart-Ryan	108 Seneca Street Troy NY 12180	Physical Therapy	\$21,902.00	\$22,997.10
481	St. Anne Institute	160 North Main Avenue Albany NY 12206	OT, PT, Psych, Speech	\$34,808.00	\$36,548.40
231	Denise Senick - Pirri	14 Ridgefield Way Watervliet NY 12189	Speech Language Pathology	\$90,221.00	\$94,732.05
				\$1,088,820.50	\$1,180,099.73



DANIEL P. MCCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

MICHAEL McLAUGHLIN
DEPUTY COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES
112 STATE STREET, SUITE 1300
ALBANY, NEW YORK 12207
(518) 447-7210 FAX (518) 447-7747
WWW.ALBANYCOUNTY.COM

DAVID M. LATINA
COMMISSIONER

SCOTT D. ALLARDICE
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

May 28, 2025

Honorable Daniel P. McCoy
Albany County Executive
112 State Street, 12th Floor
Albany, New York 12207

Honorable Joanne Cunningham, Chairwoman
Albany County Legislature
112 State Street, 7th Floor
Albany, New York 12207

Honorable Bruce A. Hidley
Albany County Clerk
Albany County Courthouse
15 Eagle Street, 1st Floor
Albany, New York 12207

Dear Messrs. McCoy and Hidley,
Dear Ms. Cunningham,

Pursuant to the elevator modernization of the Social Services building and new elevator code requirements the existing fire alarm panel needs to be upgraded. Due to the urgency of this requirement and extended lead times for materials, General Services utilized an Emergency Contract for the required services. In accordance with procurement procedures the Department of General Services is requesting authorization for a contract with Johnson Controls Fire Protection, Inc. pursuant to the terms of their NYS CONTRACT NO. PT68816 and their proposal CPQ-937598 dated May 14, 2025.

Services provided will replace the existing fire alarm panel and install additional monitoring devices as required.

This is 100% County funded and included in the A Fund 2023-2027 Capital Plan - DGS-23-01 and will be covered utilizing bond HHXO pursuant to Resolution 10 of 2023 adopted February 13, 2023. The proposed cost of these upgrades is \$50,914.26.

The term of this agreement will be May 14, 2025 – May 13, 2026.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if I can be of further assistance.

Thank you,

David M. Latina
Commissioner

DML:tas
Enclosure(s)



DANIEL P. MCCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

MICHAEL McLAUGHLIN
DEPUTY COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES
112 STATE STREET, SUITE 1300
ALBANY, NEW YORK 12207
(518) 447-7210 FAX (518) 447-7747
WWW.ALBANYCOUNTYNY.GOV

DAVID M. LATINA
COMMISSIONER

SCOTT D. ALLARDICE
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

To: Pam O Neill, Purchasing Agent

From: David M. Latina, Commissioner

Date: May 28, 2025

Re: DSS Fire Alarm Panel Upgrade

I have reviewed the proposal received from Johnson Controls Fire Protection to upgrade the fire alarm panel at the Social Services building. Pursuant to the terms of their NYS CONTRACT NO. PT68816 and their proposal CPQ-937598 dated May 14, 2025, I recommend accepting their proposal totaling \$50,914.26.

If you need any further information or have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

DML:kns



DANIEL P. McCOY
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

COUNTY OF ALBANY
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES
PURCHASING DIVISION
112 STATE STREET, ROOM 1000
ALBANY, NEW YORK 12207-2021
(518) 447-7140 - FAX (518) 447-5588

DAVID M. LATINA
COMMISSIONER OF GENERAL SERVICES

PAMELA O NEILL
PURCHASING AGENT

MEMORANDUM

TO: David M. Latina, Commissioner
General Services

FROM: Pamela O Neill *Pamela*
Purchasing Agent

DATE: May 28, 2025

RE: DSS Fire Alarm Panel Upgrade

I am in receipt of your recommendation letter for Johnson Controls Fire Protection to upgrade the alarm panel located at 162 Washington Ave pursuant to their NYS Contract PT68816 in the amount of \$50,914.26.

As Johnson Controls Fire Protection has a current NYS Contracts for the items and labor listed on the quote I approve the request in the amount of \$50,914.26.

Please obtain the necessary contract approval of the Albany County Contract Administration Board so that we may issue a Notice of Award.



ALBANY
1399 Vischer Ferry Road
Clifton Park, New York 12065

Phone: 518-527-4279

JCI Contact: Karl Bach

PRICING PER NYS CONTRACT NO. PT68816

JOHNSON CONTROLS FIRE PROTECTION
(FORMERLY SIMPLEXGRINNELL)

OGS Procurement Weblink: <https://online.ogs.ny.gov/purchase/snt/awardnotes/7720123150ContractorPage.pdf>

Albany County

CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE ONLY BY
Johnson Controls Fire Protection
AND

JCI Fire Protection Quote No: CPQ-937598

FACILITY: Dept. of Social Services
COUNTY: Albany
OGS REGION NUMBER: 5
BLDG NAME & NUMBER: 162 Washington Ave
PROJECT NAME: FACP Upgrade/Elevator project
PROJECT NUMBER:

DATE: 5.14.25

REV DATE:

Work to be performed as:

- ☒ FIXED PRICE/LUMP SUM
☐ TIME & MATERIAL (LABOR & MATERIAL)

MATERIAL PRICING

SEE ATTACHED
MATERIAL SHEETS

FACP	SUB TOTAL \$	12,886.45
FACP BB/Batt	SUB TOTAL \$	2,388.31
FA Devices	SUB TOTAL \$	5,831.12
PAGE 4	SUB TOTAL \$	-
PAGE 5	SUB TOTAL \$	-
TOTAL MATERIAL	\$	21,105.88

SUBCONTRACTOR PRICING

SUBCONTRACTOR NAME AND ADDRESS

NET PRICE

Empire Electric \$ 14,455.50

City of Albany Permit \$ -

\$ -

TOTAL SUB-CONT \$ 14,455.50

JCI FIRE PROTECTION - LABOR PRICING - TOTAL COMBINED

DESCRIPTION

TOTAL

PROJECT/PROGRAM MANAGER - STRAIGHT TIME	SUB TOTAL \$	1,638.96
SECURITY/FIRE ALARM TECHNICIAN - STRAIGHT TIME	SUB TOTAL \$	13,713.92
	SUB TOTAL \$	-
	SUB TOTAL \$	-
TOTAL LABOR	\$	15,352.88

PRICING SUMMARY

Category

NYS Contract Price
Before Additional
Discount

Overall Additional Savings

Net Price

JCI FIRE PROTECTION MATERIAL	\$	23,450.98	10%	\$	21,105.88
SUB CONTRACTOR LABOR	\$	14,455.50		\$	14,455.50
JCI FIRE PROTECTION LABOR	\$	15,352.88		\$	15,352.88
GRAND TOTAL	\$	50,914.26			



ALBANY
1399 Vischer Ferry Road
Clifton Park, New York 12065
Contact: Karl Bach

PRICING PER NYS CONTRACT NO. PT68816

JOHNSON CONTROLS FIRE PROTECTION
(FORMERLY SIMPLEXGRINNELL)

CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE ONLY BY
Johnson Controls Fire Protection AND

Albany County

JCI Fire Protection Quote No: CPQ-937598

DATE: 5.14.25

REV DATE:

FACILITY: Dept. of Social Services
COUNTY: Dept. of Social Services
OGS REGION NUMBER: 5
BLDG NAME & NUMBER: 162 Washington Ave
PROJECT NAME: FACP Upgrade/Elevator project
PROJECT NUMBER: 0

SCOPE OF WORK

SCOPE OF WORK

Johnson Controls Fire Protection is pleased to offer for your consideration this quotation for the above project.
Terms and conditions of the Intelligent Facility & Security Systems and Solutions NYS Contract PT68816 prevail

Scope of work is to remove the existing Simplex 4005 FACP and install a new Simplex 4100ES due to the Elevator recall project.

Empire Electric will be working as a Subcontractor to JCI.

JCI will relocate the new panel 8' to the right in the vestibule due to the size of the new FACP. All of the existing initiating and notification devices and wiring will be reused and be connected to the new Simplex 4100ES FACP. However, the smoke detectors in the Elevator Lobbies will be replaced with new Simplex addressable smoke detectors. This also includes the Elevator shaft and Elevator machine room smokes. 3 Elevator recall modules will be installed in the Elevator machine room for Primary, Secondary and Firemen's Hat signals which will be sent to the Kone Elevator controller.

Once the new system is installed, JCI will program and test the Elevator recall modules with Kone and perform a test of the remainder of the fire alarm system to ensure all devices are working properly.

During the time of cutover, there will be no fire alarm coverage in the building. Customer to provide a Fire Watch during this time. We don't anticipate this to be more than 1 or 2 days.

Cost is predicated on all existing wiring and devices in normal working order. Any deficiencies found will be handled on a Time & Material basis.

Removal of the existing FACP backbox and patching up existing holes from FACP will be by the County.

Proposal does not include Sales or Use tax and is valid for (30) days.



ALBANY
1399 Vischer Ferry Road
Clifton Park, New York 12065

Contact: Karl Bach

PRICING PER NYS CONTRACT NO. PT68816

JOHNSON CONTROLS FIRE PROTECTION
(FORMERLY SIMPLEXGRINNELL)

CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE ONLY BY
Johnson Controls Fire Protection AND

Albany County

JCI Fire Protection Quote No:

CPQ-937598

DATE: 5.14.25

REV DATE:

FACILITY: Dept. of Social Services
Dept. of Social Services Albany
OGS REGION NUMBER: 5
BLDG NAME & NUMBER: 162 Washington Ave
PROJECT NAME: FACP Upgrade/Elevator project
PROJECT NUMBER: 0

FACP

NYS CONTRACT ITEMS PRICING						
QTY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	NYS NET PRICE (EACH)	ADDITIONAL DISCOUNT	NET TOTAL	NYS CONTRACT LINE NUMBER
1	4100-9701	ES-PS MSTR CTRLR 2X40	\$ 2,684.01	10.00%	\$ 2,415.61	42414
2	4100-2300	EXPANSION BAY (PHASE 10 ONLY)	\$ 230.41	10.00%	\$ 414.74	42073
1	4100-2504	CS GATEWAY W/IP COM 4100 SIDE	\$ 1,261.98	10.00%	\$ 1,135.78	42087
1	4100-3117	MSTR CTRLR IDNET2I, FACTORY ONLY	\$ 0.69	10.00%	\$ 0.62	42099
3	4100-5450	NAC CARD	\$ 142.06	10.00%	\$ 383.56	42156
3	4100-5013	8 POINT ZONE/RELAY MODULE	\$ 1,754.50	10.00%	\$ 4,737.15	42119
3	4100-0644	120V ES-PS PDM HARNESS	\$ 43.41	10.00%	\$ 117.21	41878
1	4100-0634	POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE 120V	\$ 248.61	10.00%	\$ 223.75	41871
1	4100-5131	ES-PS FAN MODULE	\$ 88.01	10.00%	\$ 79.21	42141
2	4100-5401	ES-PS POWER SUPPLY	\$ 645.95	10.00%	\$ 1,162.71	42153
2	4100-3208	4 PT 10A AUX RELAY CARD W-FB	\$ 1,199.65	10.00%	\$ 2,159.37	42107
16	4100-1279	2 BLANK DISPLAY MODULE	\$ 3.94	10.00%	\$ 56.74	41965
NYS MATERIAL Sub-Total Page 1					\$ 12,886.45	



ALBANY
1399 Vischer Ferry Road
Clifton Park, New York 12065
Contact: Karl Bach

PRICING PER NYS CONTRACT NO. PT68816

JOHNSON CONTROLS FIRE PROTECTION
(FORMERLY SIMPLEXGRINNELL)

CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE ONLY BY
Johnson Controls Fire Protection AND

Albany County

JCI Fire Protection Quote No:

CPQ-937598

DATE: 5.14.25

REV DATE:

FACILITY: Dept. of Social Services
Dept. of Social Services Albany
OGS REGION NUMBER: 5
BLDG NAME & NUMBER: 162 Washington Ave
PROJECT NAME: FACP Upgrade/Elevator project
PROJECT NUMBER: 0

FACP BB/Batt

NYS CONTRACT ITEMS PRICING						
QTY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	NYS NET PRICE (EACH)	ADDITIONAL DISCOUNT	NET TOTAL	NYS CONTRACT LINE NUMBER
1	2975-9446	3 BAY BB/GDOOR/DRESS PNL PLAT	\$ 1,527.18	10.00%	\$ 1,374.46	40374
2	2081-9296	BATTERY 50AH	\$ 536.73	10.00%	\$ 966.11	39376
1	DTK-120HW	120VAC, 20A Parallel Protector UL1449 Listed SPD Type 1	\$ 53.04	10.00%	\$ 47.74	13997
				10.00%		
				10.00%		
NYS MATERIAL Sub-Total Page 2					\$ 2,388.31	



ALBANY
1399 Vischer Ferry Road
Clifton Park, New York 12065

Contact: Karl Bach

PRICING PER NYS CONTRACT NO. PT68816

JOHNSON CONTROLS FIRE PROTECTION
(FORMERLY SIMPLEXGRINNELL)

CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE ONLY BY
Johnson Controls Fire Protection AND

Albany County

JCI Fire Protection Quote No:

CPQ-937598

DATE: 5.14.25

REV DATE:

FACILITY: Dept. of Social Services
Dept. of Social Services Albany
OGS REGION NUMBER: 5
BLDG NAME & NUMBER: 162 Washington Ave
PROJECT NAME: FACP Upgrade/Elevator project
PROJECT NUMBER: 0

FA Devices

NYS CONTRACT ITEMS PRICING						
QTY	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	NYS NET PRICE (EACH)	ADDITIONAL DISCOUNT	NET TOTAL	NYS CONTRACT LINE NUMBER
11	4098-9714	PHOTO SENSOR	\$ 227.48	10.00%	\$ 2,252.05	41642
11	4098-9792	SENSOR BASE	\$ 290.00	10.00%	\$ 2,871.00	41686
3	4090-9002	RELAY IAM	\$ 235.09	10.00%	\$ 634.74	41555
3	4090-9802	COVER-ADDRESS MODULE SURFACE	\$ 27.16	10.00%	\$ 73.33	41573
				10.00%		
				10.00%		
NYS MATERIAL Sub-Total Page 3					\$ 5,831.12	



ALBANY
1399 Vischer Ferry Road
Clifton Park, New York 12065
Contact: Karl Bach

PRICING PER NYS CONTRACT NO. PT68816

JOHNSON CONTROLS FIRE PROTECTION
(FORMERLY SIMPLEXGRINNELL)

Albany County

SimplexGrinnell Quote Reference No:

CPQ-937598

FACILITY: Dept. of Social Services
Dept. of Social Services Albany
OGS REGION NUMBER: 5
BLDG NAME & NUMBER: 162 Washington Ave
PROJECT NAME: FACP Upgrade/Elevator project
PROJECT NUMBER: 0

DATE: 5.14.25
REV DATE:

January 0, 1900

LABOR

SUBCONTRACTOR PRICING

SUBCONTRACTOR NAME & ADDRESS

MWBE
or
SDVOB

JCI FP COST

MARK UP (15%)

NET PRICE

Empire Electric

\$

12,570.00

\$

1,885.50

\$

14,455.50

City of Albany Permit

\$

-

\$

-

\$

-

\$

-

\$

-

\$ 14,455.50

JCI FIRE PROTECTION - LABOR PRICING

HOURS

DESCRIPTION OF WORK

JCI LABOR TITLE

NYS CONTRACT TITLE

UNIT PRICE

ADDITIONAL
DISCOUNT

TOTAL

8

PROJECT MANAGEMENT & MTGS

PROJECT/PROGRAM MANAGER - STRAIGHT TIME

Project/Program Manager

\$

204.87

\$

1,638.96

64

INSTALLATION

SECURITY/FIRE ALARM TECHNICIAN - STRAIGHT TIME

Fire Alarm System
Technician Onsite Region 5

\$

214.28

\$

13,713.92

\$

-

\$

-

\$

-

\$

-

JCI FP LABOR

\$ 15,352.88



Johnson Controls Fire Protection LP
1399 Vischers Ferry Road
Clifton Park , NY 12065
(518) 952-6040

Johnson Controls Fire Protection LP Quotation

To:
Albany County
95 TIVOLI ST
ALBANY, NY 12210-0000

Project: 162 Washington - FACP Upgrade - Elevator project -
CPQ-937598
Johnson Controls Reference: 650937598
Proposal #: 1
Date: 05/14/2025
Page: 1 of 15

Johnson Controls is pleased to offer for your consideration this quotation for the above project

Fire, Security, Communications, Sales & Service
Offices & Representatives in Principal Cities throughout North America



Project: 162 Washington - FACP Upgrade - Elevator project - CPQ-937598
Johnson Controls Reference: 650937598
Proposal #: 1
Date: 05/14/2025
Page: 2 of 15

FACP Upgrade

4100ES FACP

QTY	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1	4100-9701	ES-PS MSTR CTRLR 2X40
1	41002153	3Bay Glass Dr Pkg Factory Only
1	41007905	FACTORY BUILT-MAIN CONFIGURED
2	4100-2300	EXPANSION BAY (PHASE 10 ONLY)
1	4100-2504	CS GATEWAY W/IP COM 4100 SIDE
1	4100-3117	MSTR CTLR IDNET2, FACTORY ONLY
3	4100-5450	NAC CARD
3	4100-5013	8 POINT ZONE/RELAY MODULE
3	4100-0644	120V ES-PS PDM HARNESS
1	4100-0634	POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE 120V
1	4100-5131	ES-PS FAN MODULE
2	4100-5401	ES-PS POWER SUPPLY
2	4100-3208	4 PT 10A AUX RELAY CARD W-FB
16	4100-1279	2 BLANK DISPLAY MODULE

FACP BB/Batt

QTY	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1	2975-9446	3 BAY BB/GDOOR/DRESS PNL PLAT
2	2081-9296	BATTERY 50AH
1	DTK-120HW	Type 1 Parallel Connected SPD

Initiating Devices

QTY	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
11	4098-9714	PHOTO SENSOR
11	4098-9792	SENSOR BASE
3	4090-9002	RELAY IAM
3	4090-9802	COVER-ADDRESS MODULE SURFACE

Empire Electric

Fire, Security, Communications, Sales & Service
Offices & Representatives in Principal Cities throughout North America



QTY	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
	DPINSTAL	Empire Electric
Internal Labor		

QTY	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
	PM LAB	PROJECT/CONSTRUCTION MGMT
	TECH LAB	TECHNICAL LABOR

Total net selling price, FOB shipping point, \$50,914.26

Johnson Controls has **not** included an estimate for all state and local sales tax for this quote based on the understanding that a valid exemption and/or resale certificate is received by Johnson Controls from Purchaser. Otherwise, actual sales tax due will be calculated and billed. Any additional taxes, duties, tariffs or similar items imposed prior to shipment will be charged.

Scope of Work

162 Washington Ave -- FACP upgrade

The Scope of work is to remove the existing Simplex 4005 FACP and install a new Simplex 4100ES due to the Elevator recall project.

Empire Electric will be working as a Subcontractor to JCI.

JCI will relocate the new panel 8' to the right in the vestibule due to the size of the new FACP. All of the existing initiating and notification devices and wiring will be reused and be connected to the new Simplex 4100ES FACP. However, the smoke detectors in the Elevator Lobbies will be replaced with new Simplex addressable smoke detectors. This also includes the Elevator shaft and Elevator machine room smokes. 3 Elevator recall modules will be installed in the Elevator machine room for Primary, Secondary and Firemen's Hat signals which will be sent to the Kone Elevator controller.

Once the new system is installed, JCI will program and test the Elevator recall modules with Kone and perform a test of the remainder of the fire alarm system to ensure all devices are working properly.

During the time of cutover, there will be no fire alarm coverage in the building. Customer to provide a Fire Watch during this time. We don't anticipate this to be more than 1 or 2 days.

Cost is predicated on all existing wiring and devices in normal working order. Any deficiencies found will be handled on a Time & Material basis.

Patching up existing holes from FACP will be by the County.

It has been advised that City of Albany Permit is not required however, the County will issue a County Permit which carries no cost to JCI.

Proposal does not include Sales or Use tax and is valid for (30) days.



Project: 162 Washington - FACP Upgrade - Elevator project - CPQ-937598
Johnson Controls Reference: 650937598
Proposal #: 1
Date: 05/14/2025
Page: 4 of 15

Payment Options:

Johnson Controls Capital Funding Solutions

Offering flexible solutions for your business needs! Allows for payment over time for products and installation costs with no down payment requirement. We offer a fast turnaround time with a simple web-based application and closing process.

For more information on JC Capital funding solutions, please forward this proposal along with any questions to your sales representative.

Fire, Security, Communications, Sales & Service
Offices & Representatives in Principal Cities throughout North America



Project: 162 Washington - FACP Upgrade - Elevator project - CPQ-937598
Johnson Controls Reference: 650937598
Proposal #: 1
Date: 05/14/2025
Page: 5 of 15

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO CUSTOMER

This Agreement is contingent on credit approval, which may be checked at JCI's discretion and requires final approval of a JCI authorized manager before any equipment/ services may be provided. Should credit and/or approval be declined, this Agreement will be terminated and JCI's only obligation to customer will be to notify Customer of such termination and refund any amounts paid in advance.

For Customers located in Canada, this Fire Domain Sale and Installation Agreement has been drawn up and executed in English at the request of and with the full concurrence of Customer. Ce contrat a été rédigé en anglais à la demande et avec l'assentiment du client.

CUSTOMER ACCEPTANCE:

In accepting this Agreement, Customer agrees to the terms and conditions contained herein including those on the following page(s) of this Proposal and any attachments or riders attached hereto that contain additional terms and conditions. It is understood that these terms and conditions shall prevail over any variation in terms and conditions on any purchase order or other document that Customer may issue. Any changes requested by Customer after the execution of this Agreement shall be paid for by the Customer and such changes shall be authorized by the parties in writing. **ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO THE LIMITATION OF LIABILITY, WARRANTY, INDEMNITY AND OTHER CONDITIONS CONTAINED IN THIS AGREEMENT.**

Customer agrees to pay Johnson Controls pursuant to the progress-based billing schedule of values set forth below. If the schedule of values includes an upfront deposit, it will be paid within 30 days of contract signing and Johnson Controls will not commence work until the upfront deposit is received. Customer agrees to pay for materials, goods, and equipment (ordered, delivered, or stored) pursuant to the schedule of values, prior to installation commencement. The remaining portion of the total price will be progress billed through completion of the work. Johnson Controls progress based billing can also include any services performed on-site or off-site. All invoices will be delivered via Email(), paid via Electronic Funds Transfer and are due Net 30 from the date of invoice. Electronic Funds Transfer details will be provided upon contract execution. The proposed total price is contingent upon Customer agreeing to these payment and invoicing terms.

Planned Monthly Progress Billing Schedule of Values

Item #	Description	%
1	Deposit	50%
2	Mobilization	10%
3	Engineering	TBD*
4	Material	TBD*
5	Installation	TBD*
6	Commissioning	TBD*

*To be mutually agreed upon in writing at a later date

Fire, Security, Communications, Sales & Service
Offices & Representatives in Principal Cities throughout North America



This offer shall be void if not accepted in writing within thirty (30) days from the date first set forth above.

To ensure that JCI is compliant with your company's billing requirements, please provide the following information:

PO is required to facilitate billing:

☒

NO: This signed contract satisfies requirement

☐

YES: Please reference this PO Number: _____

Deposit Invoice accepted (%):

☒

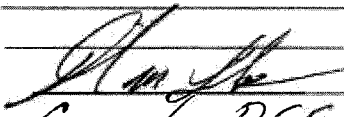
No

☐

Yes



Project: 162 Washington - FACP Upgrade - Elevator project - CPQ-937598
Johnson Controls Reference: 650937598
Proposal #: 1
Date: 05/14/2025
Page: 7 of 15

Offered By: Johnson Controls Fire Protection LP 1399 Vischers Ferry Road Clifton Park , NY 12065 Telephone: (518) 952-6040 Representative: _____ Email: karl.bach@jci.com	Accepted By: (Customer) Company: _____ Address: _____ Signature:  Title: <u>Comm. at DGS</u> Date: <u>5/14/2025</u>
--	---

Fire, Security, Communications, Sales & Service
Offices & Representatives in Principal Cities throughout North America



TERMS AND CONDITIONS

(Rev. 12.12.24)

1. Deposit, Invoicing and Payments. Customer agrees to pay Company pursuant to the progress-based billing schedule of values set forth in Company's proposal. If the schedule of values includes an upfront deposit, it will be paid within 30 days of contract signing and Company will not commence work until the upfront deposit is received. Customer agrees to pay for materials, goods, and equipment (ordered, delivered, or stored) pursuant to the schedule of values, prior to installation commencement. The remaining portion of the total price will be progress billed through completion of the work. Company progress-based billing can also include any services performed on-site or off-site. Invoicing disputes must be identified in writing within 21 days of the invoice date. Payments of any disputed amounts are due and payable upon resolution. All invoices will be delivered via Email, paid via Electronic Funds Transfer and are due Net 30 days from the date of invoice. Electronic Funds Transfer details will be provided upon contract execution. The proposed total price is contingent on Customer agreeing to these payment and invoicing terms. In exchange for close-out documents to be provided by Company, Customer agrees to pay Company the remaining project balance when on-site labor is completed and prior to any final inspections. Customers without established satisfactory credit and Customers who fail to pay amounts when due may be required to make payments of cash in advance, upon delivery or as otherwise specified by Company. Company reserves the right to revoke or modify Customer's credit in its sole discretion. Customer acknowledges and agrees that timely payments of the full amounts listed on invoices is an essential term of this Agreement and that Customer's failure to make payment when due is a material breach of this Agreement. Customer further acknowledges that if there is any amount outstanding on an invoice, it is material to Company and will give Company, without prejudice to any other right or remedy, the right to, without notice: (i) suspend, discontinue or terminate performing any services and/or withhold further deliveries of equipment and other materials, terminate or suspend any unpaid software licenses, and/or suspend Company's obligations under or terminate this Agreement; (ii) charge Customer interest on the amounts unpaid at a rate equal to the lesser of one and one half (1.5) percent per month or the maximum rate permitted under applicable law, until payment is made in full; and (iii) pay all of JCI's costs of collection, including (1) actual out of pocket expenses and (2) charge Customer a collection fee of twenty-five percent (25%) of the past due amount if collected through a collection agency or attorney and thirty-five percent (35%) if litigation is commenced to collect such past due amount. Company's election to continue providing future services does not, in any way diminish Company's right to terminate or suspend services or exercise any or all rights or remedies under this Agreement. Company shall not be liable for any damages, claims, expenses, or liabilities arising from or relating to suspension of services for non-payment. In the event that there are exigent circumstances requiring services or the Company otherwise performs services at the premises following suspension, those services shall be governed

by the terms of this Agreement unless a separate contract is executed. If Customer disputes any late payment notice or Company's efforts to collect payment, Customer shall immediately notify Company in writing and explain the basis of the dispute. Customer agrees to pay all of Company's reasonable collection costs, including legal fees and expenses.

2. Pricing. The pricing set forth in this Agreement is based on the number of devices to be installed and services to be performed as set forth in the Scope of Work ("Equipment" and "Services"). If the actual number of devices installed or services to be performed is greater than that set forth in the Scope of Work, the price will be increased accordingly. If this Agreement extends beyond one year, Company may increase prices upon notice to the Customer.

Prices in any quotation or proposal from Company are subject to change upon notice sent to Customer at any time before the quotation or proposal has been accepted. Prices do not include taxes, fees, duties, tariffs, false alarm assessments, permits and levies or other charges imposed and/or enacted by a government, however designated or imposed (collectively, "Taxes"). All Taxes are the responsibility of Customer, unless Customer presents an exemption certificate acceptable to Company and the applicable taxing authorities. If Company is required to pay any such Taxes or other charges, Customer shall reimburse Company on demand. If any such exemption certificate is invalid, then Customer will immediately pay Company the amount of the Taxes, plus penalties and interest. Prices in any quotation or proposal from Company are subject to change upon notice sent to Customer at any time before the quotation or proposal has been accepted. Prices may be adjusted by Company prior to shipment to take into account increases in the cost of raw materials, component parts, third party products or labor rates or taxes; Trade Restrictions (as defined below); government actions; or to cover any unforeseen or other extra cost elements. "Trade Restrictions" means any additional or new tariff/duty, quota, tariff-rate quota, or cost associated with the withdrawal of tariff/duty concessions pursuant to a trade agreement(s).

This Agreement is entered into with the understanding that the services to be provided by Company are not subject to any local, state, or federal prevailing wage statute. If it is later determined that local, state, or federal prevailing wage rates apply to the services to be provided by Company, Company reserves the right to issue a modification or change order to adjust the wage rates to the required prevailing wage rate. Customer agrees to pay for the applicable prevailing wage rates.

3. Alarm Monitoring Services. Any reference to alarm monitoring services in this Agreement is included for pricing purposes only. Alarm monitoring services are performed pursuant to the terms and conditions of Company's standard alarm monitoring services agreement.

4. Code Compliance. Company does not undertake an obligation to inspect for compliance with laws or regulations unless specifically stated in the Scope of Work. Customer acknowledges that the Authority Having Jurisdiction (e.g., Fire Marshal) may establish additional requirements for compliance with federal, state/provincial, and local codes. Any additional services or



equipment required will be provided at an additional cost to Customer.

5. Limitation of Liability; Limitations of Remedy. It is understood and agreed by the Customer that Company is not an insurer and that insurance coverage shall be obtained by the Customer and that amounts payable to company hereunder are based upon the value of the services and the scope of liability set forth in this Agreement and are unrelated to the value of the Customer's property and the property of others located on the premises. Customer agrees to look exclusively to the Customer's insurer to recover for injuries or damage in the event of any loss or injury and that Customer releases and waives all right of recovery against Company arising by way of subrogation. Company makes no guaranty or Warranty, including any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose that equipment or services supplied by Company will detect or avert occurrences or the consequences therefrom that the equipment or service was designed to detect or avert. It is impractical and extremely difficult to fix the actual damages, if any, which may proximately result from failure on the part of Company to perform any of its obligations under this Agreement. Accordingly, Customer agrees that, Company shall be exempt from liability for any loss, damage or injury arising directly or indirectly from occurrences, or the consequences therefrom, which the equipment or service was designed to detect or avert. Should Company be found liable for any loss, damage or injury arising from a failure of the equipment or service in any respect, Company's liability shall be limited to an amount equal to the Agreement price (as increased by the price for any additional work) or where the time and material payment term is selected, Customer's time and material payments to Company to be calculated with reference to payments made at the time the loss is sustained. Where this Agreement covers multiple sites, liability shall be limited to the amount of the payments allocable to the site where the incident occurred. Such sum shall be complete and exclusive. In no event shall Company be liable for any damage, loss, injury, or any other claim arising from any servicing, alterations, modifications, changes, or movements of the Covered System(s) or any of its component parts by Customer or any third party. To the maximum extent permitted by law, in no event shall Company and its affiliates and their respective personnel, suppliers and vendors be liable to Customer or any third party under any cause of action or theory of liability, even if advised of the possibility of such damages, for any (a) special, incidental, consequential, punitive or indirect damages of any kind; (b) loss of profits, revenues, data, customer opportunities, business, anticipated savings or goodwill; (c) business interruption; or (d) data loss or other losses arising from viruses, ransomware, cyber-attacks or failures or interruptions to network systems. The limitations of liability set forth in this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of all parents, subsidiaries and affiliates of Company, whether direct or indirect, Company's employees, agents, officers and directors.

6. Reciprocal Waiver of Claims (SAFETY Act).

Certain of Company's systems and services have received Certification and/or Designation as Qualified Anti-Terrorism Technologies ("QATT") under the Support Anti-terrorism by Fostering Effective Technologies Act of 2002, 6 U.S.C. §§ 441-444 (the "SAFETY Act"). As required under 6 C.F.R. 25.5 (e), to the maximum extent permitted by law, Company and Customer hereby agree to waive their right to make any claims against the other for any losses, including business interruption losses, sustained by either party or their respective employees, resulting from an activity resulting from an "Act of Terrorism" as defined in 6 C.F.R. 25.2, when QATT have been deployed in defense against, response to, or recovery from such Act of Terrorism.

7. General Provisions. Customer has selected the service level desired after considering and balancing various levels of protection afforded, and their related costs. All work to be performed by Company will be performed during normal working hours of normal working days (8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding Company holidays), as defined by Company, unless additional times are specifically described in this Agreement. Company will perform the services described in the Scope of Work section ("Services") for one or more system(s) or equipment as described in the Scope of Work section or the listed attachments ("Covered System(s)"). The Customer shall promptly notify Company of any malfunction in the Covered System(s) which comes to Customer's attention. This Agreement assumes the Covered System(s) are in operational and maintainable condition as of the Agreement date. If, upon initial inspection, Company determines that repairs are recommended, repair charges will be submitted for approval prior to any work. Should such repair work be declined Company shall be relieved from any and all liability arising therefrom. Unless otherwise specified in this Agreement, any inspection (and, if specified, testing) provided under this Agreement does not include any maintenance, repairs, alterations, replacement of parts, or any field adjustments whatsoever, nor does it include the correction of any deficiencies identified by Company to Customer. Company shall not be responsible for equipment failure occurring while Company is in the process of following its inspection techniques, where the failure also results from the age or obsolescence of the item or due to normal wear and tear. This Agreement does not cover systems, equipment, components or PARTS THAT are below grade, behind walls or other obstructions or exterior to the building, electrical wiring, and piping.

8. Customer Responsibilities. Customer shall furnish all necessary facilities for performance of its work by Company, adequate space for storage and handling of materials, light, water, heat, heat tracing, electrical service, local telephone, watchman, and crane and elevator service and necessary permits. Where wet pipe system is installed, Customer shall supply and maintain sufficient heat to prevent freezing of the system. Customer shall promptly notify Company of any malfunction in the Covered System(s) which comes to Customer's attention. This Agreement assumes any existing system(s) are in operational and maintainable condition as of the Agreement date. If, upon initial inspection, Company determines that repairs are

recommended, repair charges will be submitted for approval prior to any work. Should such repair work be declined Company shall be relieved from any and all liability arising therefrom. Customer shall further:

- supply required schematics and drawings unless they are to be supplied by Company in accordance with this Agreement;
- Provide a safe work environment, in the event of an emergency or Covered System(s) failure, take reasonable safety precautions to protect against personal injury, death, and property damage, continue such measures until the Covered System(s) are operational, and notify Company as soon as possible under the circumstances.
- Provide Company access to any system(s) to be serviced,
- Comply with all laws, codes, and regulations pertaining to the equipment and/or services provided under this Agreement.

Customer is solely responsible for the establishment, operation, maintenance, access, security and other aspects of its computer network ("Network") and shall supply Company secure Network access for providing its services. Products networked, connected to the internet, or otherwise connected to computers or other devices must be appropriately protected by Customer and/or end user against unauthorized access. Customer is responsible to take appropriate measures, including performing back-ups, to protect information, including without limit data, software, or files (collectively "Data") prior to receiving the service or products.

9. Excavation. In the event the Work includes excavation, Customer shall pay, as an extra to the contract price, the cost of any additional work performed by Company dues to water, quicksand, rock or other unforeseen condition or obstruction encountered or shoring required.

10. Structure and Site Conditions. While employees of Company will exercise reasonable care in this respect, Company shall be under not responsibility for loss or damage due to the character, condition or use of foundations, walls, or other structures not erected by Company or resulting from the excavation in proximity thereto, or for damage resulting from concealed piping, wiring, fixtures, or other equipment or condition of water pressure. All shoring or protection of foundation, walls or other structures subject to being disturbed by any excavation required hereunder shall be the responsibility of Customer. Customer shall have all things in readiness for installation including, without limitation, structure to support the sprinkler system and related equipment (including tanks), other materials, floor or suitable working base, connections and facilities for erection at the time the materials are delivered. In the event Customer fails to have all things in readiness at the time scheduled for receipt of materials, Customer shall reimburse Company for all expenses caused by such failure. Failure to make areas available to Company during performance in accordance with schedules that are the basis for Company's proposal shall be considered a failure to have things in readiness in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

11. Confined Space. If access to confined space by Company is required for the performance of Services,

Services shall be scheduled and performed in accordance with Company's then-current hourly rate.

12. Hazardous Materials. Customer represents that, except to the extent that Company has been given written notice of the following hazards prior to the execution of this Agreement, to the best of Customer's knowledge there is no:

- Space in which work must be performed that, because of its construction, location, contents or work activity therein, accumulation of a hazardous gas, vapor, dust or fume or the creation of an oxygen-deficient atmosphere may occur,
- "permit confined space," as defined by OSHA for work performed by Company in the United States,
- risk of infectious disease,
- need for air monitoring, respiratory protection, or other medical risk,
- asbestos, asbestos-containing material, formaldehyde or other potentially toxic or otherwise hazardous material contained in or on the surface of the floors, walls, ceilings, insulation or other structural components of the area of any building where work is required to be performed under this Agreement.

All of the above are hereinafter referred to as "Hazardous Conditions". Company shall have the right to rely on the representations listed above. If hazardous conditions are encountered by Company during the course of Company's work, the discovery of such materials shall constitute an event beyond Company's control and Company shall have no obligation to further perform in the area where the hazardous conditions exist until the area has been made safe by Customer as certified in writing by an independent testing agency, and Customer shall pay disruption expenses and re-mobilization expenses as determined by Company. This Agreement does not provide for the cost of testing involving a discharge or release, capture, containment, transport, removal, or disposal (collectively, the "Discharge Services") of any hazardous waste materials, hazardous materials, or firefighting materials including without limitation firefighting foam encountered in and/or discharged from any of the Covered System(s) and/or during performance of the Services. Said materials shall at all times remain the responsibility and property of Customer. Customer shall be responsible for any Discharge Services associated with such materials, including all discharged firefighting foam in accordance with all applicable law. Company shall not be responsible for the testing, removal or disposal of such hazardous materials. Customer shall indemnify and hold Company harmless from and against any and all claims, demands and/or damages arising in whole or in part from the use of or any Discharge Services associated with any hazardous waste, hazardous materials, or firefighting materials including without limitation firefighting foam encountered or discharged from any of the Covered System(s) and/or during performance of the Services.

13. Occupational Health and Safety/OSHA Compliance. Customer shall indemnify and hold Company harmless from and against any and all claims, demands and/or damages arising in whole or in part from the enforcement of applicable laws regarding occupational health and safety for work performed in

Canada or the Occupational Safety Health Act for work performed by Company in the United States. (and any amendments or changes thereto) unless said claims, demands or damages are a direct result of causes within the exclusive control of Company.

14. Interferences. Customer shall be responsible to coordinate the work of other trades (including but not limited to ducting, piping, and electrical) and for and additional costs incurred by Company arising out of interferences to Company's work caused by other trades.

15. Modifications and Substitutions. Company reserves the right to modify materials, including substituting materials of later design, providing that such modifications or substitutions will not materially affect the performance of the Covered System(s).

16. Changes, Alterations, Additions. Changes, alterations and additions to the Scope of Work, plans, specifications or construction schedule shall be invalid unless approved in writing by Company. Should changes be approved by Company, that increase or decrease the cost of the work to Company, the parties shall agree, in writing, to the change in price prior to performance of any work. However, if no agreement is reached prior to the time for performance of said work, and Company elects to perform said work so as to avoid delays, then Company's estimate as to the value of said work shall be deemed accepted by Customer. In addition, Customer shall pay for all extra work requested by Customer or made necessary because of incompleteness or inaccuracy of plans or other information submitted by Customer with respect to the location, type of occupancy, or other details of the work to be performed. In the event the layout of Customer's facilities has been altered, or is altered by Customer prior to the completion of the Work, Customer shall advise Company, and prices, delivery and completion dates shall be changed by Company as may be required.

17. Commodities Availability. Company shall not be responsible for failure to provide services, deliver products, or otherwise perform work required by this Agreement due to lack of available steel products or products made from plastics or other commodities. In the event Company is unable, after reasonable commercial efforts, to acquire and provide steel products, or products made from plastics or other commodities, if required to perform work required by this Agreement, Customer hereby agrees that Company may terminate the Agreement, or the relevant portion of the Agreement, at no additional cost and without penalty. Customer agrees to pay Company in full for all work performed up to the time of any such termination.

18. Project Claims. Any claim of failure to perform against Company arising hereunder shall be deemed waived unless received by Company, in writing specifically setting forth the basis for such claim, within ten (10) days after such claims arises.

19. Back charges. No charges shall be levied against Company unless seventy-two (72) hours prior written notice is given to Company to correct any alleged deficiencies which are alleged to necessitate such charges and unless such alleged deficiencies are solely and directly caused by Company.

20. System Equipment. The purchase of equipment or peripheral devices (including but not limited to smoke detectors, passive infrared detectors, card readers, sprinkler system components, extinguishers and hoses) from Company shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement. If, in Company's sole judgment, any peripheral device or other system equipment, which is attached to the Covered System(s), whether provided by Company or a third party, interferes with the proper operation of the Covered System(s), Customer shall remove or replace such device or equipment promptly upon notice from Company. Failure of Customer to remove or replace the device shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement. If Customer adds any third party device or equipment to the Covered System(s), Company shall not be responsible for any damage to or failure of the Covered System(s) caused in whole or in part by such device or equipment.

21. Reports. Where inspection and/or test services are selected, such inspection and/or test shall be completed on Company's then current Report form, which shall be given to Customer, and, where applicable, Company may submit a copy thereof to the local authority having jurisdiction. The Report and recommendations by Company are only advisory in nature and are intended to assist Customer in reducing the risk of loss to property by indicating obvious defects or impairments noted to the system and equipment inspected and/or tested. They are not intended to imply that no other defects or hazards exist or that all aspects of the Covered System(s), equipment, and components are under control at the time of inspection. Final responsibility for the condition and operation of the Covered System(s) and equipment and components lies with Customer.

22. Limited Warranty. Subject to the limitations below, Company warrants any equipment (as distinguished from the Software) installed pursuant to this Agreement to be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use for a period of one (1) year from the date of first beneficial use or all or any part of the Covered System(s) or 18 months after Equipment shipments, whichever is earlier, provided however, that Company's sole liability, and Customer's sole remedy, under this limited warranty shall be limited to the repair or replacement of the Equipment or any part thereof, which Company determines is defective, at Company's sole option and subject to the availability of service personnel and parts, as determined by Company. Company warrants expendable items, including, but not limited to, video and print heads, television camera tubes, video monitor displays tubes, batteries and certain other products in accordance with the applicable manufacturer's warranty. Company does not warrant devices designed to fail in protecting the System, such as, but not limited to, fuses and circuit breakers. Company warrants that any Company software described in this Agreement, as well as software contained in or sold as part of any Equipment described in this Agreement, will reasonably conform to its published specifications in effect at the time of delivery and for ninety (90) days after delivery. However, Customer agrees and acknowledges that the software may have inherent defects because of its complexity. Company's sole obligation with respect to software, and



Customer's sole remedy, shall be to make available published modifications, designed to correct inherent defects, which become available during the warranty period. If Repair Services are included in this Agreement, Company warrants that its workmanship and material for repairs made pursuant to this Agreement will be free from defects for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of furnishing.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN, COMPANY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WITH RESPECT TO THE SERVICES PERFORMED OR THE PRODUCTS, SYSTEMS OR EQUIPMENT, IF ANY, SUPPORTED HEREUNDER.

Warranty service will be performed during Company's normal working hours. If Customer requests warranty service at other than normal working hours, service will be performed at Company's then current rates for after hours services. All repairs or adjustments that are or may become necessary shall be performed by and authorized representative of Company. Any repairs, adjustments or interconnections performed by Customer or any third party shall void all warranties. Company makes no and specifically disclaims all representations or warranties that the services, products, software or third party product or software will be secure from cyber threats, hacking or other similar malicious activity, or will detect the presence of, or eliminate, treat, or mitigate the spread transmission, or outbreak of any pathogen, disease, virus or other contagion, including but not limited to COVID-19. Unless agreed to in writing by the parties, any technical support, assistance, or advice ("Technical Support") provided by Company, such as suggestions as to design use and suitability of the products for the customer's application, is provided in good faith, but Customer acknowledges and agrees that Company is not the designer, engineer, or installer of record. Any Technical Support is provided for informational purposes only and shall not be construed as a representation or warranty, express or implied, concerning the proper selection, use, and/or application of products. Customer assumes exclusive responsibility for determining if the equipment and products supplied by Company are suitable for its intended application and all risk and liability, whether based in contract, tort or otherwise, in connection with its application and use of the products.

23. Indemnity. Customer agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend Company against any and all losses, damages, costs, including expert fees and costs, and expenses including reasonable defense costs, arising from any and all third party claims for personal injury, death, property damage or economic loss, including specifically any damages resulting from the exposure of workers to Hazardous Conditions whether or not Customer pre-notifies Company of the existence of said hazardous conditions, arising in any way from any act or omission of Customer or Company relating in any way to this Agreement, including but not limited to the Services under this Agreement, whether such claims are based upon contract, warranty, tort (including but not limited to active or passive negligence), strict liability or

otherwise. Company reserves the right to select counsel to represent it in any such action.

24. Insurance. Customer shall name Company, its officers, employees, agents, subcontractors, suppliers, and representatives as additional insureds on Customer's general liability and auto liability policies.

25. Termination. Any termination under the terms of this Agreement shall be made in writing. In the event Customer terminates this Agreement prior to completion for any reason not arising solely from Company's performance or failure to perform, Customer understands and agrees that Company will incur costs of administration and preparation that are difficult to estimate or determine. Accordingly, should Customer terminate this Agreement as described above, Customer agrees to pay all charges incurred for products and equipment installed and services performed, and in addition pay an amount equal to twenty (20%) percent of the price of products and equipment not yet delivered and Services not yet performed, return all products and equipment delivered and pay a restocking fee of twenty (20%) percent the price of products or equipment returned. Company may terminate this Agreement immediately at its sole discretion upon the occurrence of any Event of Default as hereinafter defined.

If Company's performance of its obligations becomes impracticable due to obsolescence or unavailability of systems, equipment, or products (including component parts and/or materials) or because the Company or its supplier(s) has discontinued the manufacture or the sale of the equipment and/or products or is no longer in the business of providing the Services, Company may terminate this Agreement, or the affected portions, at its sole discretion upon notice to Customer. Company may terminate this Agreement, or the affected portions, at its sole discretion upon notice to the Customer if Company's performance of its obligations are prohibited because of changes in applicable laws, regulations or codes.

26. Default. An Event of Default shall be (a) failure of Customer to pay any amount when due and payable, (b) abuse of the System or the Equipment, (c) dissolution, termination, discontinuance, insolvency or business failure of Customer. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, Company may pursue one or more of the following remedies: (i) discontinue furnishing Services and delivering Equipment, (ii) by written notice to Customer declare the balance of unpaid amounts due and to become due under this Agreement to be immediately due and payable; (iii) receive immediate possession of any Equipment for which Customer has not paid; (iv) proceed at law or equity to enforce performance by Customer or recover damages for breach of this Agreement, and (v) recover all costs and expenses, including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees, in connection with enforcing or attempting to enforce this Agreement.

27. Exclusions. Unless expressly included in the Scope of Work, this Agreement expressly excludes, without limitation, testing inspection and repair of duct detectors, beam detectors, and UV/IR equipment; provision of fire watches; clearing of ice blockage; draining of improperly pitched piping; replacement of batteries; recharging of chemical suppression systems; reloading of, upgrading, and maintaining computer software; system upgrades and the replacement of obsolete systems, equipment,

components or parts; making repairs or replacements necessitated by reason of negligence or misuse of components or equipment or changes to Customer's premises, vandalism, corrosion (including but not limited to micro-bacterially induced corrosion ("MIC")), power failure, current fluctuation, failure due to non-Company installation, lightning, electrical storm, or other severe weather, water, accident, fire, acts of God or any other cause external to the Covered System(s). Repair Services provided pursuant to this Agreement do not cover and specifically excludes system upgrades and the replacement of obsolete systems, equipment, components or parts. All such services may be provided by Company at Company's sole discretion at an additional charge. If Emergency Services are expressly included in the scope of work section, the Agreement price does not include travel expenses.

28. No Option to Solicit. Customer shall not, directly or indirectly, on its own behalf or on behalf of any other person, business, corporation or entity, solicit or employ any Company employee, or induce any Company employee to leave his or her employment, for a period of two years after termination of this Agreement.

29. Force Majeure; Delays. Company shall not be liable, nor in breach or default of its obligations under this Agreement, for delays, interruption, failure to render services, or any other failure by Company to perform an obligation under this Agreement, where such delay, interruption or failure is caused, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, by a Force Majeure Event. A "Force Majeure Event" is a condition or event that is beyond the reasonable control of Company, whether foreseeable or unforeseeable, including, without limitation, acts of God, severe weather (including but not limited to hurricanes, tornados, severe snowstorms or severe rainstorms), wildfires, floods, earthquakes, seismic disturbances, or other natural disasters, acts or omissions of any governmental authority (including change of any applicable law or regulation), epidemics, pandemics, disease, viruses, quarantines, or other public health risks and/or responses thereto, condemnation, strikes, lock-outs, labor disputes, an increase of 5% or more in tariffs or other excise taxes for materials to be used on the project, fires, explosions or other casualties, thefts, vandalism, civil disturbances, insurrection, mob violence, riots, war or other armed conflict (or the serious threat of same), acts of terrorism, electrical power outages, interruptions or degradations in telecommunications, computer, network, or electronic communications systems, data breach, cyber-attacks, ransomware, unavailability or shortage of parts, materials, supplies, or transportation, or any other cause or casualty beyond the reasonable control of Company. If Company's performance of the work is delayed, impacted, or prevented by a Force Majeure Event or its continued effects, Company shall be excused from performance under the Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, if Company is delayed in achieving one or more of the scheduled milestones set forth in the Agreement due to a Force Majeure Event, Company will be entitled to extend the relevant completion date by the amount of time that Company was delayed as a result of the Force Majeure Event, plus such additional time as may be reasonably necessary to overcome the effect of the delay. To the extent that the Force Majeure Event directly or indirectly

increases Company's cost to perform the services, Customer is obligated to reimburse Company for such increased costs, including, without limitation, costs incurred by Company for additional labor, inventory storage, expedited shipping fees, trailer and equipment rental fees, subcontractor fees, compliance with vaccination requirements, or other costs and expenses incurred by Company in connection with the Force Majeure Event.

30. One-Year Claims Limitation; Forum; Choice of Law. Company shall have the sole and exclusive right to determine whether any dispute, controversy or claim arising out of or relating to the Agreement, or the breach thereof, shall be submitted to a court of law or arbitrated. For Customers located in the United States, the laws of Delaware shall govern the validity, enforceability, and interpretation of this Agreement, without regard to conflicts of law principles thereof, and the exclusive venue for any such litigation or arbitration shall be in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. For customers located in Canada, this agreement shall be governed by and be construed in accordance with the laws of Ontario, without regard to conflicts of law principles thereof, and the exclusive venue for any such litigation or arbitration shall be in Ontario, Canada. The parties waive any objection to the exclusive jurisdiction of the specified forums, including any objection based on forum non conveniens. In the event the matter is submitted to a court, Company and Customer hereby agree to waive their right to trial by jury. In the event the matter is submitted to arbitration by Company, the costs of arbitration shall be borne equally by the parties, and the arbitrator's award may be confirmed and reduced to judgment in any court of competent jurisdiction. Except as provided below, no claim or cause of action, whether known or unknown, shall be brought by either party against the other more than one year after the claim first arose. Claims not subject to the one-year limitation include claims for unpaid: (1) contract amounts, (2) change order amounts (approved or requested) and (3) delays and/or work inefficiencies. Customer will pay all of Company's reasonable collection costs (including legal fees and expenses).

31. Assignment. This Agreement is not assignable by the Customer except upon written consent of Company first being obtained. Company shall have the right to assign this Agreement, in whole or in part, or to subcontract any of its obligations under this Agreement without notice to Customer.

32. Entire Agreement. The parties intend this Agreement, together with any attachments or Riders (collectively the "Agreement") to be the final, complete and exclusive expression of their Agreement and the terms and conditions thereof. This Agreement supersedes all prior representations, understandings or agreements between the parties, written or oral, and shall constitute the sole terms and conditions of sale for all equipment and services. No waiver, change, or modification of any terms or conditions of this Agreement shall be binding on Company unless made in writing and signed by an Authorized Representative of Company.

33. Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is held by any court or other competent authority to be void or unenforceable in whole or in part, this



Agreement will continue to be valid as to the other provisions and the remainder of the affected provision.

34. Legal Fees. Company shall be entitled to recover from the customer all reasonable legal fees incurred in connection with Company enforcing the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

35. Software and Digital Services.

Digital Enabled Services. Data. If Company provides Digital Enabled Services under this Agreement, these Digital Enabled Services require the collection, transfer and ingestion of building, equipment, system time series, and other data to Company's cloud-hosted software applications. Customer consents to and grants Company the right to collect, transfer, ingest and use such data to enable Company and its affiliates and agents to provide, maintain, protect, develop and improve the Digital Enabled Services and Company products and services. Customer acknowledges that, while Digital Enabled Services generally improve equipment performance and services, Digital Enabled Services do not prevent all potential malfunction, insure against all loss, or guarantee a certain level of performance. Customer shall be solely responsible for the establishment, operation, maintenance, access, security and other aspects of its computer network ("Network"), shall appropriately protect hardware and products connected to the Network and will supply Company secure Network access for providing its Digital Enabled Services. As used herein, "Digital Enabled Services" mean services provided hereunder that employ Company software and related equipment installed at Customer facilities and Company cloud-hosted software offerings and tools to improve, develop, and enable such services. Digital Enabled Service may include, but are not limited to, (a) remote servicing and inspection, (b) advanced equipment fault detection and diagnostics, and (c) data dashboarding and health reporting. If Customer accesses and uses Software that is used to provide the Digital Enabled Services, the Software Terms (defined below) will govern such access and use.

Digital Solutions. Use, implementation, and deployment of the software and hosted software products ("Software") offered under these terms shall be subject to, and governed by, Company's standard terms for such Software and Software related professional services in effect from time to time at www.johnsoncontrols.com/techterms (collectively, the "Software Terms"). Specifically, the Company General EULA set forth at www.johnsoncontrols.com/buildings/legal/digital/general-eula governs access to and use of software installed on Customer's premises or systems and the Company Terms of Service set forth at www.johnsoncontrols.com/buildings/legal/digital/general-terms govern access to and use of hosted software products. The applicable Software Terms are incorporated herein by this reference. Other than the right to use the Software as set forth in the Software Terms, Company and its licensors reserve all right, title, and interest (including all intellectual property rights) in and to the Software and improvements to the Software. The Software that is licensed hereunder is licensed subject to the Software Terms and not sold. If there is a conflict between the other terms herein and the Software Terms, the Software Terms shall take precedence and govern

with respect to rights and responsibilities relating to the Software, its implementation and deployment and any improvements thereto.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement and unless otherwise agreed to by the parties in writing, the following terms apply to Software that is provided to Customer on a subscription basis (i.e., a time limited license or use right), (each a "Software Subscription"): Each Software Subscription provided hereunder will commence on the date the initial credentials for the Software are made available (the "Subscription Start Date") and will continue in effect until the expiration of the subscription term noted herein. At the expiration of the Software Subscription, such Software Subscription will automatically renew for consecutive one (1) year terms (each a "Renewal Subscription Term"), unless either party provides the other party with a notice of non-renewal at least ninety (90) days prior to the expiration of the then-current term. To the extent permitted by applicable law, Software Subscriptions purchases are non-cancelable and the sums paid nonrefundable. Fees for Software Subscriptions shall be paid annually in advance, invoiced on the Subscription Start Date and each subsequent anniversary thereof. Unless otherwise agreed by the parties in writing, the subscription fee for each Renewal Subscription Term will be priced at Company's then-applicable list price for that Software offering. Any use of Software that exceeds the scope, metrics or volume set forth in this Agreement will be subject to additional fees based on the date such excess use began.

36. Electronic Media. Electronic Media. Either party may scan, fax, email, image, or otherwise convert this Agreement into an electronic format of any type or form, now known or developed in the future. Any unaltered or unadulterated copy of this Agreement produced from such an electronic format will be legally binding upon the parties and equivalent to the original for all purposes, including litigation. Company may rely upon Customer's assent to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, if Customer has signed this Agreement or demonstrated its intent to be bound whether by electronic signature or otherwise.

37. Lien Legislation. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the terms of this Agreement shall be subject to the lien legislation applicable to the location where the work will be performed, and, in the event of conflict, the applicable lien legislation shall prevail.

38. Privacy. Company as Processor : Where Company factually acts as Processor of Personal Data on behalf of Customer (as such terms are defined in the DPA) the terms at www.johnsoncontrols.com/dpa ("DPA") shall apply. **Company as Controller :** Company will collect, process and transfer certain personal data of Customer and its personnel related to the business relationship between it and Customer (for example names, email addresses, telephone numbers) as controller and in accordance with Company's Privacy Notice at <https://www.johnsoncontrols.com/privacy>. Customer acknowledges Company's Privacy Notice and strictly to the extent consent is mandatorily required under applicable law, Customer consents to such collection, processing and transfer. To the extent consent to such collection, processing and transfer by Company is mandatorily required from Customer's



Project: 162 Washington - FACP Upgrade - Elevator project - CPQ-937598
Johnson Controls Reference: 650937598
Proposal #: 1
Date: 05/14/2025
Page: 15 of 15

personnel under applicable law, Customer warrants and represents that it has obtained such consent.

39. FAR. Company supplies "commercial items" within the meaning of the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR), 48 CFR Parts 1-53. As to any customer order for a U.S. Government contract, Company will comply only with those mandatory flow-downs for commercial item and commercial services subcontracts listed either at FAR 52.244-6, or 52.212-5(e)(1), as applicable.

40. LICENSE INFORMATION (US SECURITY SYSTEM CUSTOMERS): AL Alabama Electronic Security Board of Licensure 7956 Vaughn Road, Pmb 392, Montgomery, Alabama 36116 (334) 264-9388; AR Regulated by: Arkansas Board of Private Investigators And Private Security Agencies, #1 State Police Plaza Drive, Little Rock 72209 (501) 618-8600; CA Alarm company operators are licensed and regulated by the Bureau of Security and Investigative Services, Department of Consumer Affairs, Sacramento, CA, 95814. Upon completion of the installation of the alarm system, the alarm company shall thoroughly instruct the purchaser in the proper use of the alarm system. Failure by the licensee, without legal excuse, to substantially commence work within 20 days from the approximate date specified in the agreement when the work will begin is a violation of the Alarm Company Act: NY Licensed by N.Y.S. Department of the State: TX Texas Commission on Private Security, 5805 N. Lamar Blvd., Austin, 78752-4422, 512-424-7710. License numbers available at www.johnsoncontrols.com or contact your local Johnson Controls office.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO CUSTOMER

This Agreement is contingent on credit approval, which may be checked at JCI's discretion and requires final approval of a JCI authorized manager before any equipment/services may be provided. Should credit and/or approval be declined, this Agreement will be terminated and JCI's only obligation to customer will be to notify Customer of such termination and refund any amounts paid in advance. In accepting this Proposal, Customer agrees to the terms and conditions contained herein and any attachments or riders attached hereto that contain additional terms and conditions. It is understood that these terms and conditions shall prevail over any variation in terms and conditions on any purchase order or other document that the Customer may issue. Any changes in the system requested by the Customer after the execution of this Agreement shall be paid for by Customer and such changes shall be authorized in writing. **ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO THE LIMITATION OF LIABILITY, WARRANTY, INDEMNITY AND OTHER CONDITIONS ON THE PRECEDING PAGES. This proposal shall be void if not accepted in writing within 30 days from the date of the Proposal.**

For Customers located in Canada, this Fire Domain Sale and Installation Agreement has been drawn up and executed in English at the request of and with the full concurrence of Customer. Ce contrat a été rédigé en anglais à la demande et avec l'assentiment du client.

ALBANY COUNTY
CONTRACT FOR EMERGENCY SERVICES

1. Department Requesting Contract: General Services

County Representative requesting contract:

Commissioner Latina Date: 5/13/2025

2. Name of Vendor: **JOHNSON CONTROLS FIRE PROTECTION**

Address: 1399 Vischer Ferry Road

Clifton Park, New York 12065

Telephone # 518-527-4279 Fax # _____

Federal Tax I.D. # (or Social Security #) 58-2608861

Note: This is required for payment of invoices

3. Description of services being provided (BE SPECIFIC):

Removal of the existing Simplex 4005 FACP and install a new Simplex 4100ES due to upgrade requirements of the elevator modernization.

PRICING PER NYS CONTRACT NO. PT68816 _____

4. Price to be paid less taxes. This must include ALL incidental costs: ie: travel, lodging etc.

\$ _____ / Per _____ (hour, day, job) Total amt. \$ 50,914.26

5. Start date: May 15, 2025 Completion date: as soon as possible (projected 4 to 6 weeks)

6. Copy of Vendor's Insurance - *Note: Insurance certificates are required prior to any Purchase Order or Contract being issued or any work being started. The vendor is responsible for maintaining current insurance documentation on file with the County.*

By signing below, the Vendor agrees:

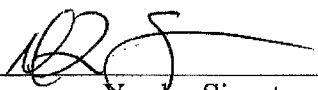
1. That the information contained in paragraphs 3 through 6 above is true and correct, that the services to be provided by the Vendor are accurately described above, and that the Vendor shall provide the services described above on the terms and conditions contained in this agreement.

2. Should Vendor's required insurance be cancelled, Vendor shall submit the insurer's notice of cancellation to the County within two (2) business days of receipt.

3. In addition to, and not in limitation of, the insurance requirements contained in Schedule "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof, the Vendor agrees to the fullest extent of the law:

- a) The Vendor shall defend, indemnify and save harmless the County of Albany, its agents, representatives and employees, from and against any and all claims, damages, losses and expenses (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees) arising out of or in consequence of any negligent or intentional act or omission of the Vendor, its agents or employees, to the extent of its or their responsibility of such claims, damages, losses or expenses; and
- b) The County may terminate this agreement if Vendor refuses or fails to supply enough properly skilled workers or proper materials to meet any of its requirements, if Vendor fails to make payment to County-approved subcontractors for materials or labor, or disregards laws, ordinances, rules or regulations or orders of a public entity having jurisdiction over the work, or if Vendor is substantially in breach of any of its provisions. Additionally, the County may, without cause, order the Vendor in writing to suspend, delay or interrupt the work in whole or in part for such period of time as the County may determine. The Vendor may terminate this agreement if the County is substantially in breach of it.
- c) Pursuant to §109 of the General Municipal Law, the Vendor is prohibited from assigning, transferring, conveying, subcontracting or otherwise disposing of this agreement, or of its right, title or interest therein, to any other person or entity without the prior written consent of the County.
- d) Vendor shall maintain complete and proper accounting records that shall clearly identify all costs associated with and revenue derived from the work performed under this agreement. Vendor shall retain such records for six (6) years after final payment or termination of this agreement and shall make such information available to the County and authorized State and/or Federal personnel during such period.
- e) If Vendor is of the opinion that any work it has been directed to perform is beyond the scope of this agreement and constitutes extra work, Vendor shall promptly notify the County of that opinion. The County shall be the sole judge as to whether or not the work is in fact beyond the scope of this agreement and whether or not it constitutes extra work. If the County determines such work constitutes extra work, it shall provide extra compensation to Vendor on a negotiated basis.
- f) Vendor shall at all times obtain and maintain all licenses required by New York State, or other relevant regulating body, to perform the services required under this agreement.
- g) This agreement may only be modified by a formal written amendment executed by the parties.
- h) This agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York. The Vendor agrees that the designated venue is Albany County, New York.

The above information will be used by the County to generate a purchase order for the services described. No services included as a part of this form are to be provided to the County prior to the receipt of a purchase order by the vendor. If you have any questions concerning this form, please call the Albany County Purchasing Department at (518) 447-7140.


Vendor Signature

5/14/28
Date

DAVID ANZAROOT
Vendor Name Printed

SCHEDULE "A"
INSURANCE COVERAGE

1. **Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance:** A policy or policies providing protection for employees in the event of job-related injuries.
2. **Automobile Liability Insurance:** A policy or policies with the limits of not less than \$500,000 combined for each accident because of bodily injury, sickness, or disease, sustained by any person, caused by accident, and arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of any automobile for damage because of injury to or destruction of property, including the loss of use thereof, caused by accident and arising out of the ownership, maintenance, or use of any automobile.
3. **General Liability Insurance:** A policy or policies of comprehensive all-risk insurance, including coverage for demolition of structures, with limits of not less than:

Liability For:	Combined Single Limit
Property Damage	\$1,000,000
Bodily Injury	\$1,000,000
Personal Injury	\$1,000,000